

C.1

# Bibliography of Fish Reproduction 1963-1974

Part 3 of 3 Parts

Teleostei, Oncorhynchus to  
Zygonectes and Addendum

Edward M. Donaldson

Research and Resource Services

4160 Marine Drive

West Vancouver, British Columbia V7V 1N6



September 1977

**Fisheries and Marine Service  
Technical Report No. 732**

## **Fisheries and Marine Service Technical Reports**

These reports contain scientific and technical information that represents an important contribution to existing knowledge but which for some reason may not be appropriate for primary scientific (i.e. *Journal*) publication. Technical Reports are directed primarily towards a world wide audience and have an international distribution. No restriction is placed on subject matter and the series reflects the broad interests and policies of the Fisheries and Marine Service, namely, fisheries management, technology and development, ocean sciences and aquatic environments relevant to Canada.

Technical Reports may be cited as full publications. The correct citation appears above the abstract of each report. Each report will be abstracted in *Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts* and will be indexed annually in the Service's index to scientific and technical publications.

Numbers 1-456 in this series were issued as Technical Reports of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Numbers 457-714 were issued as Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Research and Development Directorate Technical Reports. The series name was changed with report number 715.

Details on the availability of Technical Reports in hard copy may be obtained from the issuing establishment indicated on the front cover.

## **Service des pêches et des sciences de la mer Rapports techniques**

Ces rapports contiennent des renseignements scientifiques et techniques qui constituent une contribution importante aux connaissances actuelles mais qui, pour une raison ou pour une autre, ne semblent pas appropriés pour la publication dans un journal scientifique. Il n'y a aucune restriction quant au sujet, de fait, la série reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et des politiques du Service des pêches et de la mer, notamment gestion des pêches, techniques et développement, sciences océaniques et environnements aquatiques, au Canada.

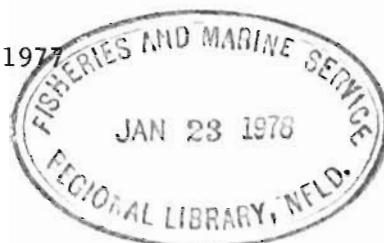
Les Rapports techniques peuvent être considérés comme des publications complètes. Le titre exact paraîtra au haut du résumé de chaque rapport, qui sera publié dans la revue *Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts* et qui figurera dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du Service.

Les numéros 1-456 de cette série ont été publiés à titre de Rapports techniques de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 457-700, à titre de Rapports techniques de la Direction générale de la recherche et du développement, Service des pêches et de la mer, ministère de l'Environnement. Le nom de la série a été modifié à partir du numéro 701.

La page couverture porte le nom de l'établissement auteur où l'on peut se procurer les rapports sous couverture cartonnée.

Fisheries and Marine Service  
Technical Report 732

September 1977



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FISH REPRODUCTION 1963-1974  
PART 3 OF 3 PARTS  
TELEOSTEI, ONCORHYNCHUS TO  
ZYGONECTES AND ADDENDUM

by

Edward M. Donaldson

Research and Resource Services Directorate  
Fisheries and Marine Service  
Department of Fisheries and the Environment  
4160 Marine Drive  
West Vancouver, British Columbia V7V 1N6

(c) Minister of Supply and Services Canada

Cat. no. Fs 97-6/1977-732      ISSN 0701-7626

## CONTENTS OF PART 3

Feedback forms	viii		
Oncorhynchus	369	Parophrys	416
Onigocia	394	Pelecus	416
Ophicephalus	394	Pelmatochromis	417
Ophiodon	395	Perca	417
Opisthognathus	395	Percidae	419
Opisthonema	395	Perciformes	419
Opisthopterus	395	Percilia	419
Opsanus	395	Percina	419
Orthopristis	396	Percopsis	419
Oryzias	396	Periophthalmidae	420
Osmerus	410	Periophthalmus	420
Osphronemus	412	Phallostethidae	420
Osteobrama	412	Phanerodon	420
Osteogeneiosus	412	Phoxinus	420
Osteoglossum	412	Phyllogramma	421
Ostracion	412	Pimelodella	421
Otolithoides	412	Pimelodus	421
Oxylebius	413	Pimelometopon	421
Oxyeleotris	413	Pimephales	422
Oxygaster	413	Platax	423
Oxyporhamphus	413	Platessa	423
Pagellus	413	Platichthys	423
Pagrus	413	Platycephalidae	424
Pagurus	414	Platypoecilus	424
Pampus	414	Plecoglossus	425
Pangasius	414	Plecostomus	427
Pantodon	414	Plectorhynchus	427
Paracentropristis	414	Plectroplites	427
Paracheirodon	414	Pleurogrammus	428
Paralabrax	414	Pleuronectes	428
Paralichthys	415	Pleuronectidae	432
Parapristipoma	415	Pleuronichthys	432
Parasilurus	415	Pneumatophorus	432
Parastromateus	416	Poecilia	432
Paraxenomystax	416	Poeciliidae	440

Poecilliopsis	440	Puntius	450
Pogonias	441	Pygosteus	451
Pollachius	441	Pylodictis	451
Polydactylus	441	Rachycentron	451
Polyneumus	442	Rasbora	451
Pomatomus	442	Rastrelliger	451
Pomatoschistus	442	Reinhardtius	452
Pomoxis	442	Retropinna	453
Porichthys	443	Rhabdosargus	453
Poronotus	443	Rhacochilus	453
Potamosenistus	443	Rhacophorus	453
Potamotrygon	443	Rhamdia	454
Priacanthus	444	Rhinichthys	454
Prionotus	444	Rhinomugil	455
Pristipomoides	444	Rhodeus	455
Prochilodus	444	Rhombosolea	455
Prosopium	444	Rhombus	456
Psenes	445	Richardsonius	456
Psettichthys	445	Rissola	456
Pseudocrenilabrus	445	Rita	456
Pseudocurimata	445	Rivulus	457
Pseudogobio	445	Roccus	457
Pseudogramma	445	Rohtee	458
Pseudolabrus	446	Roloffia	459
Pseudoperilampus	446	Rossia	459
Pseudopleuronectes	446	Rutilus	459
Pseudorasbora	447	Sacura	463
Pseudosciaena	447	Salmo	463
Pseudotolithus	447	Salmonidae	497
Pseudotropheus	448	Salvelinus	499
Pterichthyodes	448	Sandelia	506
Pterobrycon	448	Sarda	506
Pterogymnus	448	Sardina	506
Pterophyllum	448	Sardinella	507
Ptychocheilus	449	Sardinops	510
Pungitius	449	Saurida	510

Scardinius	511	Sphocroides	525
Scaridae	511	Sphyraena	525
Scarus	511	Spicara	525
Schedophilus	512	Spirinchus	525
Schilbeidae	512	Spondyliosoma	525
Schizothorax	512	Sprattus	525
Sciadeichthys	512	Squalius	526
Sciaenidae	512	Squatina	526
Scleropages	512	Stenobranchius	526
Scomber	513	Stenodus	526
Scomberesocidae	514	Stenotomus	527
Scomberomorus	514	Sternopygus	527
Scombroidei	515	Stichaeus	527
Scopelopsis	515	Stigmatogobius	527
Scophthalmus	515	Stizostedion	528
Scorpaena	516	Stolothrissa	530
Scorpaenidae	516	Stomias	530
Sebastes	516	Sulculus	530
Sebastiscus	518	Syacium	530
Sebastodes	518	Symphodus	530
Selenaspis	519	Symphysodon	531
Semotilus	519	Synbranchiformes	531
Seriola	520	Synchirus	531
Serraniculus	520	Syngnathoides	531
Serranidae	520	Syngnathidae	531
Serranus	520	Syngnathus	531
Serrasalmus	521	Synodontidae	532
Setipinna	521	Tachysurus	532
Siganus	521	Taeniopsetta	532
Silurus	521	Tanakia	532
Solea	522	Tanakius	532
Soleidae	523	Tarpon	532
Sparisoma	524	Tautoga	532
Sparus	524	Tautogolabrus	533
Sphaerichthys	525	Telestes	533
Spheroides	525	Tetrapturus	533

Thalassoma	533	Vinciguerria	557
Thaleichthys	534	Wallagonia	557
Theragra	534	Xenentodon	558
Therapon	534	Xenoclarias	558
Thrissina	535	Xenocongridae	558
Thrissocles	535	Xiphias	558
Thunnus	535	Xiphister	558
Thymallus	538	Xiphophorus	558
Thyrsites	539	Xyrichthys	562
Tiaroga	539	Zacco	562
Tilapia	539	Zaniolepis	562
Tinca	548	Zoarcis	562
Tor	549	Zonogobius	563
Trachelochismus	549	Zygonectes	563
Trachinotus	549	Addendum	
Trachurus	550	Anguilla	564
Trachipterus	551	Carassius	564
Trematomus	552	Cyprinus	564
Trichiurus	552	Dicentrarchus	564
Trichogaster	552	Esox	564
Trichopsis	554	Gadus	565
Trigla	554	Gasterosteus	565
Triglops	554	Gillichthys	565
Trinectes	554	Gnathopogon	565
Triops	554	Gobius	566
Tripterygion	554	Heteropneustes	566
Trisopterus	555	Hucho	567
Troportheus	555	Ichthyopsidae	567
Tylosurus	555	Ictalurus	567
Unio	555	Inegocia	567
Upenaeus	555	Kumococius	567
Urophycis	556	Labridae	567
Varicorhinus	556	Lucioperca	568
Verasper	556	Lycodontis	568
Vimba	556	Macrurus	568



Merluccius	568
Misgurnus	568
Monopterus	570
Mugil	570
Oncorhynchus	570
Phoxinus	571
Pseudogobio	571
Salmo	571
Salvelinus	572
Silurus	572
Umbra	572



Omitted Reference

Corrected Reference

Page

Species

Year

Author (s)

Title

Journal

Volume and pages

----- fold -----

Omitted Reference

Corrected Reference

Page

Species

Year

Author (s)

Title

Journal

Volume and pages

----- fold -----

Omitted Reference

Corrected Reference

Page

Species

Year

Author (s)

Title

Journal

Volume and pages

Cut here

Cut here

## ONCORHYNCHUS

- Altukhov, Y.P., E.A. Salmenkova, V.T. Omelchenko, C.D. Sachko and V.I. Slynko. 1972. Number of mono- and polymorphous loci in the population of tetraploid salmon species Oncorhynchus keta Walb. Genetika. 8(2): 67-75.
- Anon. 1966. Studies of salmon in freshwater Alaska. Res. Fish. Univ. Wash. Coll. 212: 9-16.
1972. Major scheme to restore Fraser River salmon yield. Fish. New Int. 11(2): 26.
1973. Washington state has 26 hatcheries for Pacific salmon. Fish Farm. Int. 1(1973): 84-88.
- Aspinwall, N. 1974. Genetic analysis of duplicate malate dehydrogenase loci in the pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha. Genetics. 76(1): 65-72.
1974. Genetic analysis of North American populations of the pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, possible evidence for the neutral mutation-random drift hypothesis. Evolution. 28(2): 295-305.
- Averett, R.C. and F.A. Espinosa, Jr. 1968. Site selection and time of spawning by 2 groups of Kokanee in Odell Lake, Oregon. J. Wildl. Mgmt. 32: 76-81.
- Bailey, J.E. 1969. Alaska's fishery resources. The pink salmon. US Fish. Wildl. Serv. Fish. Leaflet. 619: 1-8.
1971. Osmoregulatory capability in juvenile sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Can. J. Zool. 49(6): 841-845.
- Bailey, J.E. and D.R. Evans. 1971. The low-temperature threshold for pink salmon eggs in relation to a proposed hydroelectric installation. Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. Seattle. 69(3): 587-593.
- Bakkala, R.G. 1971. Distribution and migration of immature sockeye salmon taken by US research vessels with gillnets in offshore waters, 1956-67. Bull. Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. 27: 1-70.
- Bakstansky, E.L., E.Y. Rimsh and I.B. Kyazimov. 1971. Efficiency of salmon hatcheries in the Kura River basin, and ecological characteristics of trout and sea trout. All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO) Proceedings. 81: 38-77.
- Bams, R.A. 1967. A review of the literature on the effects of changes in temperature regime on developing sockeye salmon eggs and alevins. In: Progress Reports on Babine Lake sockeye salmon studies, for inclusion in the Babine Lake sockeye salmon development program. Progress Report No. 1. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada MS Rept., No. 949: 14-23.
1967. Differences in performance of naturally and artificially propagated sockeye salmon migrant fry, as measured with swimming and predation tests. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 24(5): 1117-1153.
1970. Evaluation of a revised hatchery method tested on pink and chum salmon fry. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 1429-1452.

- Bams, R.A. 1972. A quantitative evaluation of survival to the adult stage and other characteristics of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) produced by a revised hatchery method which simulates optimal natural conditions. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(8): 1151-1167.
1973. Evaluation of gravel incubators on first 'hatchery' generation Tsolum River pink salmon, 1970-1972. Part I: Evaluation at the fry stage. Tech. Rep. Fish. Res. Board Can. 364: 1-18.
- Barsuk, L.N. 1972. Biochemical study of Far Eastern salmon during spawning migration. From Izv. TINRO (Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 77, 1-72, 1972. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 2851: 12p.
- Bell, G.R., G.E. Hoskins and J.W. Bagshaw. 1969. On the structure and enzymatic degradation of the external membrane of the salmon egg. Can. J. Zool. 47: 146-148.
- Bell, G.R., G.E. Hoskins and W. Hodgkiss. 1971. Aspects of the characterization, identification and ecology of the bacterial flora associated with the surface of stream incubating Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus) eggs. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(10): 1511-1525.
- Belova, A.V. 1971. Morphology of thymus at some stages of salmon ontogeny. Dokl. Acad. Nauk, SSSR 197(5): 1214-1215.
- Berdyshev, G.D., S.I. Baranova and G.K. Korotayev. 1969. Change in nucleic acid contents of organs and tissues of Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walb.) at different stages of its spawning migration. Vop. Ikhtiolog. 9: 112-119.
- Berdishev, G.D., G.K. Korotaev, G.V. Bojarskikh and B.F. Vanyushin. 1967. Nucleotide composition of DNA and RNA from somatic tissues of humpback and its changes during spawning. Biokhimiya 32(5): 988-993.
- Bilton, H.T. 1970. Comparison of the fecundity of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) in the Skeena River catch with the fecundity of those in the escapement. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada MS Rept. 1096: 8p.
1970. Maternal influences on the age at maturity of Skeena river sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Techn. Rep. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 167: 1-20.
1971. A hypothesis of alternation of age of return in successive generations of Skeena River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(4): 513-516.
1972. Identification of major British Columbia and Alaska runs of even-year and odd-year pink salmon from scale characters. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(3): 295-301.
- Bilton, H.T. and D.W. Jenkinson. 1966. Relationship between egg size and fish size in sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Fish. Res. Board Can. MS Rept. Biol. No. 848: 8p.

- Bjornn, T.C., D.R. Craddock and D.R. Corley. 1968. Migration and survival of Redfish Lake, Idaho, sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 97: 360-373.
- Black, J.J. and C.L. Simpson. 1974. Thyroid enlargement in Lake Erie coho salmon. J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 53(3): 725-729.
- Bonham, K. and L.R. Donaldson. 1972. Sex rates and retardation of gonadal development in chronically gamma-irradiated chinook salmon smolts. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 101: 428-434.
- Brett, J.R. and D.B. Sutherland. 1970. Improvement in the artificial rearing of sockeye salmon by environmental control. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, Nanaimo Biol. Sta. Circ. 89: 14p.
- Burrows, R.E. and B.D. Combs. 1968. Controlled environments for salmon propagation. Progr. Fish. Cult. 30(3): 123-136.
- Bushuyev, V.P. 1971. Interspecific differences in the heat resistance of the sperm of some Pacific salmon (genus Oncorhynchus). Vopr. Ikhtiolog. Eng. Ed. 11(3): 382-386.
- Chestnut, C.V. 1970. The pituitary gland of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch Walbaum) and its function in gonad maturation and thyroid activity. Ph.D. Dissertation. Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, B.C.: 130p.
1971. Pituitary gland of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and its function in gonad maturation and thyroid activity. Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 735, Aug 71.
- Childs, E.A. and D.K. Law. 1972. Growth characteristics of progeny of salmon with different maximum life spans. Exp. Geront. 7: 405-407.
- Christie, W.J. 1970. A review of the Japanese salmons, Oncorhynchus masou and O. rhodurus. With particular reference to their potential for introduction into Ontario waters. Ont. Dept. Lands & Forests, Res. Inform. Paper (Fish.) No. 37. 46pp.
- Colgrove, G.S. 1966. Histological and hermatological changes accompanying sexual maturation of sockeye salmon in the Fraser River system. Bull. int. Pacif. Salm. Fish. Comm. 20: 1-28.
- Collins, J.J. 1971. Introduction of Kokanee salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) into Lake Huron. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(12): 1857-1871.
- Congleton, J.L. 1972. Blood lactate concentrations in pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) before and after spawning. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Biochem.) 42(4B): 717-720.
- Cook, H. and A.P. van Overbeeke. 1969. Ultrastructure of the eta cells in the pituitary gland of adult migratory sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Can. J. Zool. 47: 937-941.

- Cook, H. and A.P. van Overbeeke. 1972. Ultrastructure of the pituitary gland (pars distalis) in sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) during gonad maturation. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 130(3): 338-350.
- Cordone, A.J., S.J. Nicola, P.H. Baker and T.C. Frantz. 1971. The kokanee salmon in Lake Tahoe. Calif. Fish Game. 57(1): 28-43.
- Crim, L.W., R.K. Meyer and E.M. Donaldson. 1973. Radioimmunoassay estimates of plasma gonadotropin levels in the spawning pink salmon. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 21(1): 69-76.
- Crossman, E.J. and K. Buss. 1966. Artificial hybrid between kokanee (Oncorhynchus nerka) and brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Copeia 1966: 357-359.
- Crozier, G.F. 1970. Tissue carotenoids in prespawning and spawning sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 973-975.
- Cushing, D.H. 1969. The regularity of the spawning season of some fishes. J. Cons. Perma. Explor. Mer. Copenhagen. 33: 81-92.
- Dawson, J.J., J.C. Woodey, R.L. Burgner and R.E. Thorne. 1971. Lake Washington sockeye salmon studies. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971(355): 25-26.
- DeCew, M.G. 1972. Antibiotic toxicity, efficacy and teratogenicity in adult spring chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(11): 1513-1517.
- Dill, L.M. and T.G. Northcote. 1970. Effects of gravel size, egg depth and egg density on intragravel movement and emergence of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) alevins. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 1191-1199.
1970. Effects of some environmental factors on survival, condition, and timing of emergence of chum salmon fry (Oncorhynchus keta). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 196-201.
- Dixon, G.H. and M. Smith. 1968. Nucleic acids and protamine in salmon testes. Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Molec. Biol. 8: 9-34.
- Donaldson, E.M. 1969. Further studies on salmon pituitary gonadotropin. Northwestern Conference in Comparative Endocrinology. University of Washington, Seattle, May 23-24, 1969. Abstr. 18: 21.
- Donaldson, E.M. and H. Dye. 1970. Effect of transfer from salt water to freshwater on cortisol dynamics in maturing salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Third International Congress on Steroid Hormones, Sept. 7-12, 1970. Excerpta Medica International Congress Series No. 210, Abstr. 509: 236.

- Donaldson, E.M. and U.H.M. Fagerlund. 1968. Changes during sexual maturation or as a result of the injection of Androgen in the Cortisol Dynamics of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Western Regional Conference on Comparative Endocrinology, May 9-11, 1968. Simon Fraser Univ. Abstr.3: 3.
1968. Changes in the cortisol dynamics of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) resulting from sexual maturation. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 11(3): 552-561.
1968. Changes resulting from sexual maturation in the half life (T<sub>1/2</sub>) and volume of distribution (V) of radioactivity after injection of C<sup>14</sup> cortisol (F) into salmon. IIIrd International Congress of Endocrinology, Mexico, D.F. June 30-July 5, 68. Excerpta Medica International Congress Series No. 157, Abstr. 348: 139.
1969. Effect of estrogens on cortisol secretion rate in ovariectomized sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka), 12th Annual Meeting, Canadian Federation of Biological Societies, June 11-13, 1969. Abstract 115: 33.
1969. Cortisol secretion rate in gonadectomized female sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka): effects of estrogen and cortisol treatment. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 1789-1799.
1970. Effect of sexual maturation and gonadectomy at sexual maturity on cortisol secretion rate in sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27(12): 2287-2296.
1972. Corticosteroid dynamics in Pacific Salmon. Sixth International Symposium on Comparative Endocrinology, Banff, June 13-19, 1971. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. Suppl. 3: 254-265.
- Donaldson, E.M., J.D. Funk, F.C. Withler and R.B. Morley. 1972. Fertilization of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) ova by spermatozoa from gonadotropin-injected juveniles. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(1): 13-18.
- Donaldson, E.M. and J.R. McBride. 1974. Effect of ACTH and salmon gonadotropin on interrenal and thyroid activity of gonadectomized adult sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(7): 1211-1214.
- Donaldson, E.M. and F. Yamazaki. 1968. Preparation of gonadotropic hormone from Salmon Pituitary Glands. 51st Annual Conference Chemical Institute of Canada, June 3-6, 1968, Vancouver: 64.
- Donaldson, E.M., F. Yamazaki and W.C. Clarke. 1968. Effect of hypophysectomy on plasma osmolarity in goldfish and its reversal by ovine prolactin and a preparation of salmon pituitary "prolactin". J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25: 1497-1500.
- Donaldson, E.M., F. Yamazaki, H.M. Dye and W.W. Philleo. 1972. Preparation of gonadotropin from salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) pituitary glands. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 18: 469-481.



Donaldson, L.R. and K. Bonham. 1964. Effects of low-level chronic irradiation of Chinook and Coho salmon eggs and alevins. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 93: 333-341.

1970. Effects of chronic exposure of Chinook salmon eggs and alevins to gamma irradiation. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 99(1): 112-119.

Donaldson, L.R., W.F. Hershberger and G.B. Milner. 1971. Selective breeding of chinook salmon. *Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash.* 1970(340): 40-41.

Dorson, M. 1972. Vaccination in salmon-breeding: experiments carried out and prospects. *Bull. Fr. Piscic.* 244: 95-103.

Drucker, B. 1972. Some life history characteristics of coho salmon of the Karluk River System, Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm., Seattle* 70(1): 79-94.

Eddy, F.B. 1968. Development and hatching of salmon eggs in dilutions of sea water. *Salm. Trout Mag.* No. 182: 30-33.

Egorova, T.V. 1970. Reproduction and development of Oncorhynchus nerka in the basin Ozernaja River. *Izv. tikhookean, nauchno-issled. Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr.* 73: 39-53.

1973. The absence of seasonal groupings in sockeye salmon of the basin of the Ozernaya river. From: *Izvest. Tikhookean. Nauchn.-Issled. Inst. Ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. (TINRO)(Proc. Pac. Sci. Inst. Mar. Fish. Oceanogr.)*, 78, 43-47, 1970. *Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 2351: 12.

Ellis, R.J. 1969. Return and behavior of adults of the first filial generation of transplanted pink salmon, and survival of their progeny, Sashin Creek, Baranof Island, Alaska. *Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. US Fish. Wildl. Ser.* 589: 1-13.

Everest, F.H. and D.W. Chapman. 1972. Habitat selection and spatial interaction by juvenile chinook salmon and steelhead trout in two Idaho streams. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 29(1): 91-100.

Fagerlund, U.H.M. 1970. Response to mammalian ACTH of the interrenal tissue of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at various stages of sexual maturation. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27: 1169-1172.

Fagerlund, U.H.M. and E.M. Donaldson. 1969. The effect of androgens on the distribution and secretion of cortisol in gonadectomized male sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 12: 438-448.

1970. Dynamics of cortisone secretion in sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) during sexual maturation and after gonadectomy. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27(12): 2323-2331.

- Fagerlund, U.H.M. and J.R. McBride. 1969. Suppression by dexamethasone of interrenal activity in adult sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12: 651-657.
- Fagerlund, U.H.M., J.R. McBride and E.M. Donaldson. Effect of Metopirone on Pituitary-Interrenal Function in two teleosts, Sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) and Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 25: 1465-1470.
- Fenwick, J.C. 1970. Demonstration and effect of melatonin in fish (Pacific salmon: related to gonadal function). Gen. comp. Endocr. 14(1): 86-97.
- Finney, R.L.G. 1966-67. Destabilization of salmon sperm DNA and calf thymus DNA with rise in temperature. Denaturation of nucleic acids. M. Sc. Thesis, Lond. U. (External) UK 1966-7.
- Flain, M. 1970. Precocious male quinnat salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha in New Zealand. New Zealand J. Marine Freshwat. Res. 4: 217-222.
1971. Repeated spawning and survival of male quinnat salmon in New Zealand. N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 5(3-4): 519-521.
- Flynn, M. 1973. The effect of methallibure and the constant twelve hours light: 12 hours dark photoperiod on the gonadal maturation of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). MSc. Thesis, University of B.C.: 70pp.
- Foerster, R.E. 1965. Effect of retention of spermatozoa and ova of sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, in water and without addition of water, on fertility. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 22(6): 1503-1521.
- Fontaine, Y.A., C. Salmon, E. Fontaine-Bertrand, E. Burzawa-Gerard and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Comparison of the activities of two purified fish gonadotropins on adenyl cyclase activity in the goldfish ovary. Can. J. Zool. 50: 1673-1676.
- Fowler, L.G. 1972. Growth and mortality of fingerling chinook salmon as affected by egg size. Prog. Fish-Cult. 37(2): 66-69.
- French, R.R., R.G. Bakkala, M. Osako and J. Ito. 1971. Distribution of salmon and related oceano-features in the North Pacific Ocean, spring 1968. Spec. Sci. Rep. US Dep. Commer. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. No. 625: 1-22.
- Fukuoka, H. 1972. Chromosomes of the sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Jap. J. Genet. 47(6): 459-464.
- Fulton, L.A. 1968. Spawning areas and abundance of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in the Columbia River Basin - past and present. Spec. Sci. Rep. US Fish Wildlife Serv. 571: 1-26.
1970. Spawning areas and abundance of steelhead trout and Coho, Sockeye and Chum salmon in the Columbia River Basin - past and present. Special Sci. Rep. US Dep. Commer. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. 618: 1-37.

- Funk, J.D. 1972. An investigation of the induction of precocious sexual maturity in juvenile pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha. MSc. Thesis University of B.C.: 109pp.
- Funk, J.D. and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Induction of precocious sexual maturity in male pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) (gonadotropin). Can. J. Zool. 50: 1413-1419.
- Funk, J.D., E.M. Donaldson and H.M. Dye. 1973. Induction of precocious sexual development in female pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). Can. J. Zool. 51(5): 493-500.
- Galbreath, J.L. and R.L. Ridenhour. 1964. Fecundity of Columbia Chinook salmon. Fish. Commun. Res. Briefs 10: 16-27.
- Gardner, L.J. 1970. 5-Nucleotidase of testes of immature sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 2003-2007.
- Garey, W. 1972. Circulatory function of pink salmon at the spawning grounds. Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 22: 81-87.
- Gilbert, J.R. 1968. Surveys of sockeye salmon spawning populations in the Nushagak District, Bristol Bay, Alaska, 1946-1958. Univ. Wash. Public. Fish. 3: 201-267.
- Godfrey, H. 1968. Ages and physical characteristics of maturing Chinook salmon of the Nass, Skeena and Fraser rivers in 1964, 1965 and 1966. FRB Manusc. Rep. No. 967: 38pp.
- Gorodilov, I.N. 1971. Change in the radioresistance of some species of salmon during early stages of embryonic development. Radiobiologia 11: 930-934.
- Grachev, L.Y. 1971. Alteration in the number of oocytes in the sockeye (Oncorhynchus nerka (Walb.)) during the marine period of its existence. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(6): 897-986.
1971. Alteration in the number of oocytes in the pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walb.)) in the marine period of life. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(2): 199-206.
1971. Variation in the number of oocytes in chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta (Walb.)) during the marine period. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(4): 576-586.
- Grajcer, D. and D.R. Idler. 1963. Conjugated testosterone in the blood and testes of spawned Fraser River sockeye salmon, (Oncorhynchus nerka). Can. J. Biochem. 41: 23-30.
- Gronlund, W.D. 1969. Biological assay and partial characterization of the gonadotropic factors of the pituitary gland of pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). MSc. Thesis, University of Washington, 1969: 57pp.

- Gronlund, W.D., H.D. Hodgins and E.A. Blood. 1972. Pituitary gonadotropic activity - ovarian antigens for predicting age at maturity of high seas sockeye salmon. Invest. by U.S. for INPFC 1971 - US Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv. N.W. Fish Centre, Seattle, Wash.: 117-136.
- Gunstrom, G.K. 1973. Gross physical anomalies in F<sub>1</sub> progeny of irradiated and unirradiated coho salmon. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 102(2): 438-442.
- Hane, S., O.H. Robertson, B.C. Wexler and M.A. Krupp. 1966. Andrenocortical response to stress and ACTH in Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus tsawytscha) and steelhead trout (Salmo gairdnerii) at successive stages in the sexual cycle. Endocrinology 78: 791-800.
- Hanes, D.F. 1971. Effects of pentachlorophenol on cultures of embryonic cells from Oncorhynchus kisutch (coho salmon). Diss. Abstr. Int. 31B: 6853, May 71, abstr. order No. 71-12 663 (original 182p).
- Hanes, D., H. Krueger and K. Pilcher. 1970. Pentachlorophenol and cultures of embryonic cells from Oncorhynchus kisutch. Proc. West. Pharmacol. Soc. 13: 62-68.
- Hanson, A.J. and H.D. Smith. 1967. Mate selection in a population of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) of mixed age-groups. J Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 24(9): 1955-1977.
- Hardy, C.J. 1972. Proceedings of the Quinnet Salmon Fishery Symposium held at Ashburton, 2-3 Oct 71. South Island Council of Acclimatisation Soc. Fish. Tech. Rep. N.Z. Mar. Dep. 83: 298p.
- Hartman, W.L. 1971. Alaska's fishery resources-the sockeye salmon. Fish Leaflet, US Dep. Commer. 636: 1-8.
- Hartman, W.L., T.R. Merrell Jr., and R. Painter. 1964. Mass spawning behaviour of sockeye salmon in Brooks River, Alaska. Copeia 1964(2): 362-368.
- Harvey, H.H. 1966. Commencement of feeding in the sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. Verhandl. Int. Ver. Limnol. 16: 1044-1055.
- Harvey, B.J. 1972. The effect of DDT upon the metabolism of estradiol in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). MSc. Thesis, Dept. of Zoology, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver. 48pp.
- Hashimoto, S. 1974. The effect of the water temperature on the development of chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum), eggs and sac fry. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery 28: 37-43.
- Hazel, C.R. and S.J. Meith. 1970. Bioassay of king salmon eggs and sac fry in copper solutions. Calif. Fish. Game 56: 121-124.
- Heard, W.R. 1972. Spawning behavior of pink salmon on an artificial redd. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(2): 276-283.

- Helle, J.H., R.S. Williamson and J.E. Bailey. 1964. Intertidal ecology and life history of pink salmon at Olsen Creek, Prince William Sound, Alaska. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. (483): 1-26.
- Hildebrand, S. 1971. The effect of coho spawning on the benthic invertebrates of the Platte River, Benzie County, Michigan. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(1): 61-68.
- Hillaby, J. 1967. Breeding inland salmon. New Sci. 35: 622-623.
- Hiroi, O. 1970. Morphological changes in the corpuscle of Stannius of the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta, during the migration and maturation. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 21(3): 179-192.
- Hiroi, O. and K. Yamamoto. 1968. Studies on the maturation of salmonid fishes. I. Changes in the testis of the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta, during anadromous migration. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 19: 173-184.
1970. Studies on the maturation of salmonid fishes. II. Changes in the testis of the Masu salmon Oncorhynchus masou, during anadromous migration. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 20: 252-263.
- Hirose, K. and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Biological study on ovulation in vitro of fish. III. The induction of in vitro ovulation of Oryzias latipes oocytes using salmon pituitary gonadotropin. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38(2): 97-100.
- Hodgins, H.O., W.E. Ames and F.M. Utter. 1969. Variants of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in sera of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 15-19.
- Hodgins, H.O. and G.J. Ridgway. 1964. Recovery of viable salmon spermatozoa after fast freezing. Progr. Fish Cult. 26(2): 95.
- Hoopes, D.T. 1972. Selection of spawning sites by sockeye salmon in small streams. Fish. Bull. 70(2): 447-457.
- Hurley, D.A. and E.L. Brannon. 1969. Effect of feeding before and after yolk absorption on the growth of sockeye salmon. Prog. Rep. Int. Pacif. Salmon Fish. Comm. 21: 19pp.
- Hutton, K.E. 1968. Characteristics of the blood of adult pink salmon at three stages of maturity. Fish. Bull. Fish. Wildl. Serv. US 66: 195-202.
- Ichikawa, M., T. Mori, S. Kawashima, K. Ueda and S. Shirahata. 1974. Histological changes in the thyroid and the interrenal tissue of the kokanee (Oncorhynchus nerka) during sexual maturation and spawning. Jour. of the Fac. of Sci. The Univ. of Tokyo, Sec. IV, Vol: 13, No.2.

- Idler, D.R. and B. Truscott. 1963. In vivo metabolism of steroid hormones by sockeye salmon. A. Impaired hormone clearance in mature and spawned pacific salmon (O. nerka). B. Precursors of 11-keto testosterone. Can. J. Biochem. 41: 875-887.
- Ievleva, M.Y. 1967. Resistance of developing eggs of Oncorhynchus nerka to mechanical actions. Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 57: 55-79.
1968. State of pink salmon gonads during the spawning migration in the sea. Proc. Pacific Scient. Res. Inst. Fish. & Oceanogr. 64: 53-72.
1970. Condition of gonads of Oncorhynchus nerka smolts in Kamchatka rivers. Izv. tikhookean, nauchno-issled. Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 73: 54-71.
- Imura, K. and T. Saito. 1969. Seasonal variations in metabolic activities of tissue constituents of some fishes. 1. Changes in nucleic acid contents of some tissues of kokanee salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka f. kenerlyi. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 20: 202-210.
- Ishida, R., K. Hirose and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Induction of ovulation in ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis, with salmon pituitary gonadotropin. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38: 1007-1012.
- Ishii, K. 1971. Morphological changes in the liver of kokanee, Oncorhynchus nerka, accompanied with sexual maturation. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 22(3): 215-220.
- Ivankov., V.N. 1970. Variability and intraspecific differentiation of Oncorhynchus keta Walb. Hidrobiol. Zh. 6(2): 106-112.
- Ivankov, V.N. and V.L. Andreyev. 1969. Fecundity of Pacific salmon (genus Oncorhynchus spp.). Vop. Ikhtiolog. 9: 59-66.
1971. The South Kuril' chum (Oncorhynchus keta (Walb.)), ecology, population structure and the modelling of the population. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolog. Eng. Ed.) 11(4): 511-524.
- Jensen, P.T. and J. Hyde. 1971. Sex ratios and survival estimates among salmon populations. Calif. Fish and Game. 57: 90.
- Kanid'ev, A.N. and V.Y. Levanidov. 1968. Problems in improvements of biotechnique for breeding Oncorhynchus keta. Izv. tikhookean. nauchno-issled. Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 65: 119-132.
- Karpov, V.E., F.V. Krogus, E.M. Krokhin and V.V. Menshutkin. 1966. A model of the ichthyocoenosis of Lake Dal'neye (Kamchatka, USSR) realised on an electronic computer. Verhandl. Int. Ver. Limnol. 16: 1095-1102.
- Kato, M. 1971. Sex ratio, fecundity and maturation of the masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou (Brevoort), during the marine life. Bull. Jap. Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 23: 55-67.

- Kato, T. 1972. Artificial silverying of rainbow trout reared in blue tank. Bull. Freshwat. Fish. Lab., Tokyo 22(1): 39-47.
- Kerns, O.E., Jr. and J.R. Donaldson. 1968. Behavior and distribution of spawning sockeye salmon on island beaches in Iliamna Lake, Alaska, 1965. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25: 485-494.
- Khodzher, L.C. 1972. Growth and development of autumn chum salmon embryos in relation to variable oxygen content. Rybokhoz. Izuch. Vnutr. Vod. 10: 15-19.
- Killick, S.R. and W.A. Clemens. 1963. Age, sex ratio and size of Fraser river Sockeye salmon. Bull. Int. Pacif. Salm. Fish. Comm. 14: 1-140.
- Kim, W.S. 1971. Studies on the enumeration of population of spawning salmon. J. Oceanol. Soc. Korea 6(2): 104-106.
- Kimura, S. 1972. On the spawning behavior of the fluvial dwarf form of masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 19(2): 111-119.
- Klokov, V.K. 1972. The population dynamics of spawning schools of salmon on the north coast of the Sea of Okhotsk. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 2323: 2lp. From: Izvest. Tikhookeansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. (TINRO) (Proc. Pac. Sci. Res. Inst. Mar. Fish. Oceanogr.) 71: 169-177, 1970.
- Kobayashi, T. 1968. Some observations on the natural spawning ground of chum and pink salmon in Hokkaido. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery 22: 7-13.
- Kol'gaev, A.M. 1967. Peculiarities in the propagation of Oncorhynchus keta and on measures to improve their reproduction. Vop. Ikhtiol. 7: 269-276.
- Korzhenko, V.P. 1966. Variations in aminoacid composition of gonads in the course of ova and spermatogeny in Oncorhynchus keta. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, 171(1): 237-.
- Kosaka, S. 1970. On the histological change in the testis of the precocious masu salmon parr (Oncorhynchus masou). Bull. Tokoku Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 31: 163-172.
- Kosaka, S. and T. Ishida. 1969. A note on the ecology of juvenile Masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou, in a brook. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 20: 65-74.
- Kostarev, V.L. 1973. Influence of some climatic factors on efficiency of natural reproduction of Okhotsk salmon. From: Izv. TINRO (Tikhookean. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr.) 71: 109-121. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can. 2428: 26p.
- Koski, K.V., J.S. Hause, C.J. Cederholm, A.H. Hamalainen, S.S. Schroder and E.O. Salo. 1971. Big Beef Creek studies. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1970(340): 20-21.

- Koski, K.V., S.L. Schroder, E.P. Beall, G.W. George, D.H. Siler and E.O. Salo. 1971. Big Beef Creek studies. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971 (355): 26-28.
- Krauel, K.K. and G.J. Ridgway. 1963. Immuno-electrophoretic studies of red salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) serum. Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol. 23: 246-253.
- LaLanne, J.J. 1971. Marine growth of chum salmon. Bull. Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. 27: 71-91.
- Lapin, Y.Y. 1969. Numerical relationships between year classes and parent stocks of fishes and the effects of commercial fishing on stock reproduction. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 187-196.
- Levanidov, V.Y. 1969. Reproduction of Amur salmon and the feeding grounds of their fry in the tributaries of Amur River. Izv. tikhookoan. nauchno-Issled. Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 67: 3-241.
- Lewin, S. 1969. Reaction of native salmon-sperm DNA with formaldehyde. 6th International Congress of Biochemistry, 1964. International Union of Biochemistry. Vol. 32: p. 69. abstr.
- Lewin, S. and D.P. Munroe. 1964. Action of guanidine hydrochloride on salmon sperm DNA. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 87: 505-507.
1965. Denaturing activity of guanidine HCl on salmon sperm DNA. Biochim. Biophys. Acta (Amst.). 95: 665-667.
- Liley, N.R. and E.M. Donaldson. 1969. The effects of salmon pituitary gonadotropin on the ovary and the sexual behaviour of the female guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Can. J. Zool. 47: 569-573.
- Lis, A.W., McLaughlin, R.K., G.D. Daves, Jr., and W.R. Anderson Jr. 1973. 5-Chlorocytosine. Occurrence in salmon sperm deoxyribonucleic acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 95(17): 5789-5790.
- Loeffler, C.A. and S. Løvtrup. 1970. Water balance in the salmon egg. J. Exp. Biol. 52: 291-298.
- Lorz, H.W. 1971. Effects of X-irradiation, DES, and size at time of release on the early sexual maturation of coho salmon Oncorhynchus kisutch. Diss. Abstr. Int. B32: 2444-2445. abstr. order no. 71-25 068 (original 108p.).
- McBride, J.R. and A.P. van Overbeeke. 1969. Cytological changes in the pituitary gland of the adult sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) after gonadectomy. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 1147-1156.
1969. Hypertrophy of the interrenal tissue in sexually maturing sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) and the effect of gonadectomy. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 2975-2985.
1971. Effects of androgens, estrogens, and cortisol on the skin, stomach, liver, pancreas, and kidney in gonadectomized adult sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(4): 485-490.



- McBride, J.R. and U.H.M. Fagerlund. 1973. Use of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone for promoting weight increases in juvenile pacific salmon. Jour. of the Fish. Research Board of Can. 30: 1099-1104.
- McBride, J.R., U.H.M. Fagerlund, M. Smith and N. Tomlinson. 1963. Resumption of feeding by and survival of adult sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) following advanced gonad development. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 20: 95-100.
- McDonald, J.G. 1969. Distribution, growth and survival of sockeye fry (Oncorhynchus nerka) produced in natural and artificial stream environments. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 229-267.
- McKeown, B.A. and J.F. Leatherland. 1973. Fine structure of the adenohipophysis in immature sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 140(4): 459-472.
- McKeown, B.A. and A.P. van Overbeeke. 1969. Immunohistochemical localization of ACTH and prolactin in the pituitary gland of adult migratory sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26: 1837-1846.
- McKeown, B.A. 1971. Immunological identification and quantification of pituitary hormones (incl. prolactin) in sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 1177, Aug 71, abstr.
- McKeown, B.A. and A.P. van Overbeeke. 1971. Immunohistochemical identification of pituitary hormone producing cells in the sockeye salmon. Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 112(3): 350-362.
1972. Prolactin and GH concentrations in the serum and pituitary gland of adult migratory sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 29: 303-309.
- McLeay, D.J. 1973. Effects of ACTH on pituitary-interrenal axis and abundance of white blood cell types in juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Gen. and Comp. Endocrinol. 21: 431-440.
- McNeil, W.J. 1963. Mortality of pink and chum salmon eggs and larvae in Southeast Alaska streams. Diss. Abstr. 23, June 63, Diss No. 6633: 297p.
1966. Effect of the spawning bed environment on reproduction of pink and chum salmon. Fish. Bull. U.S. 65: 495-523.
- McNeil, W.J., S.C. Smedley and R.J. Ellis. 1969. Transplanting adult pink salmon to Sashin Creek, Baranof Island, Alaska and survival of their progeny. US Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish 587: 1-9.
- Machidori, S. 1969. Sex ratio of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in the Japanese high seas fisheries and the Russian coastal fisheries. Bull. Hokkaido Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 35: 7-19.

- Magomedov, G.M. 1969. Fecundity of the chum salmon acclimatized in the Caspian Sea. *Zool. Zh.* 48: 1746-1748.
1971. Variation in egg size in Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis acclimatized in the Caspian Sea. *Zool. Zh.* 50(2): 297-299.
- Major, R.L. and J.L. Mighell. 1969. Egg-to-migrant survival of spring chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in the Yakima River, Washington. *Fish. Bull. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv.* 67: 347-359.
- Markert, J.R. and W.E. Vanstone. 1968. Egg proteins of pacific salmon, genus Oncorhynchus: proteins in the soluble fraction. *Can. J. Biochem.* 46: 1334-1337.
1971. Egg proteins of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch): chromatographic separation and molecular weights of the major proteins in the high density fraction and their presence in salmon plasma. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 28(12): 1853-1856.
- Marriott, R.A. 1973. Effects of electric shocking on fertility of mature pink salmon. *Prog. Fish. Cult.* 35(4): 191-194.
- Mason, J.C. 1969. Hypoxial stress prior to emergence and competition among coho salmon fry. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 26: 63-91.
- Mathisen, O.A. 1966. Some adaptations of sockeye salmon races to limnological features of Iliamna Lake, Alaska. *Verhandl. Int. Ver. Limnol.* 16: 1025-1035.
- Mathisen, O.A. and T. Gunnerod. 1969. Variance components in the estimation of potential egg deposition of sockeye salmon escapements. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 26: 655-670.
- Mathisen, O.A., P.B. Roger, P.H. Poe, L.L. Low and T.J. Carlson. 1971. Kvichak sockeye salmon studies. *REs. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash.* 1971(355): 19-22.
- Matsusato, T. 1972. Primitive erythropoese in early development of amago Oncorhynchus rhodurus J. and rainbow trout Salmo gairdnerii irideus G. *Bull. Nansei Reg. Fish. REs. Lab.* 5: 25-32.
- May, A.W. 1973. Distribution and migrations of salmon in the Northwest Atlantic. In: *International Symposium on the Atlantic Salmon*, St. Andrews (Canada), 20 Sep 1972. *Spec. Publ. Ser. Int. Salmon Found.* 4(1): 373-382.
- Mead, R.W. and W.L. Woodall. 1968. Comparison of sockeye salmon fry produced by hatcheries, artificial channels and natural spawning areas. *Prog. Rep. Int. Pacif. Salmon Fish. Comm.* 20: 41p.
- Menon, K.M.J. and M. Smith. 1970. Exonuclease (Phosphodiesterase) from the testes of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). *Biochemistry* 9: 1584-1592.

- Menon, K.M.J. and M. Smith. 1971. Characterization of adenyl cyclase from the testis of chinook salmon. *Biochemistry (Wash.)*: 10(7): 1186-1190.
- Merrel, T.R., Jr. 1970. Alaska's fishery resources - the chum salmon. US Fish Wildl. Serv. Fish. Leaflet, No. 632, 1-7.
- Morley, R.B. and F.C. Withler. 1969. Observations on sockeye and pink salmon ova and milt relative to spawn collection. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada Tech. Rept. 111: 11p. MS.
- Mounib, M.S. and J.S. Eisan. 1968. Metabolism of pyruvate and glyoxylate by salmon eggs. IV. Congress de Reproduction et insemination artificielle 22-26 July 1968, Paris: 337, Publ. by I.N.R.A.
1968. Biosynthesis of lipids by salmon sperm from pyruvate, acetate and glyoxylate. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 25: 193-200.
- Nagahama, Y. and K. Yamamoto. 1969. Fine structure of the glandular cells in the adenohypophysis of the kokanee Oncorhynchus nerka. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 20: 159-168.
1970. Morphological studies on the pituitary of the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta (I) Fine structure of the adenohypophysis. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 20: 293-301.
1970. Morphological studies on the pituitary of the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta (II) Changes of the prolactin cells during the life-cycle. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 21(3): 169-177.
- Nakai, T., T. Shibata and T. Saito. 1970. Seasonal variations in the metabolic activities of tissue constituents of some fishes. IV. Changes in the activity levels of the muscle glycolytic enzymes by spawning of Kokanee salmon. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 21(3): 240-245.
1971. Seasonal variations in the metabolic activities of tissue constituents of some fishes. V. Changes in the activity levels of some energy metabolizing enzymes by spawning of Kokanee salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka f. kenerlyi. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 21(3): 246-251.
- Nakamura, M., H. Takahashi and O. Hiroi. 1974. Sex differentiation of the gonad in the masu salmon (Oncorhynchus masou). *Sc. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* 28: 1-8.
- Nakatsukasa, Y. 1965. Example of the hermaphroditic gonad found in Oncorhynchus keta. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.* 13: 59-63.
1968. Studies on the polymorphic sarcoma found in chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum). *Jap. J. Ichthyol.* 15: 7-10.

- Nakatsukasa, Y. 1972. The fibroma in the ovary of Oncorhynchus kisutch. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 19(1): 36-38.
- Narver, D.W. 1968. Identification of adult sockeye salmon groups in the Chignik River system by lacustrine scale measurement, time of entry, and time and location of spawning. Univ. Wash. Public. Fish. 3: 115-148.
- Nelson, G.J. and V.G. Shore. 1974. Characterization of serum high density lipoproteins and apolipoproteins of pink salmon. J. Biol. Chem. 249: 536-542.
- Nightingale, J.W., W.K. Hershberger, P. Golden and G.A. Yokoyama. 1974. A new hatchery data system. Prog. Fish. Cult. 36(1): 61-62.
- Nikolayev, A.S. and A.Y. Neproshin. 1972. Acoustic activity of the sockeye (Oncorhynchus nerka (Walb.)) in fresh water. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolog. (Eng. Ed.)), 12(1): 134-143.
- Nishino, K. and K. Saito. 1969. A hematological study of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) during upstream migration for spawning. III. Biochemical study on the chum salmon-blood. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatch. 23: 9-13.
- Nishino, K., K. Saito and T. Kitahara. 1969. Biochemical studies of carotenoid in the chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) during upstream migration for spawning. I. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery 23: 15-22.
- Nishiyama, T. 1970. Caloric values of ovaries of sockeye salmon at last stage of marine life. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 36(11): 1095-1100.
- Norris, D.O. 1969. Depression of growth following radiothyroidectomy of larval chinook salmon and steelhead trout. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 104-106.
- Numachi, K., Y. Matsumiya and R. Sato. 1972. Duplicate genetic loci and variant forms of malate dehydrogenase in chum salmon and rainbow trout. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38(7): 699-706.
- Olifirenko, L.N. 1970. Biochemical differences of quality within populations of the pink salmon and the masu salmon (Oncorhynchus) during the spawning migration. J. Ichthyol. 10(1): 46-55.
- Olsen, J.C. 1968. Physical environment and egg development in a mainland beach area and an island beach area of Iliamna Lake. Univ. Wash. Public. Fish. 3: 171-197.
- Osanai, K., S. Hirai and R. Sato. 1973. In vitro induction of oocyte maturation in the chum salmon. Zool. Mag. 82: 68-71.
- Osanai, K., R. Sato and S. Hirai. 1972. On the maturation of the oocytes in the chum salmon homing to the parent river. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38(11): 1247-1251.

- Ott, A.G. and H.F. Horton. 1971. Fertilization of chinook and coho salmon eggs with cryo-preserved sperm. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 28: 745-748.
- Ouchi, K., J. Yamada and S. Kosaka. 1972. Resorption of scales and associated cells in precocious male parr of masu salmon (*Oncorhynchus masou*). *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 38: 423-430.
- Parsnitskaya, A.I., G.K. Korotaev and A.A. Maximovich. 1972. Changes of the activity of hydrolytic enzymes of the spawning humpback salmon liver nuclei. *Tsitologiya* 14(2): 205-212.
- Patton, S., G.F. Crozier and A.A. Benson. 1970. Serum lipids and the death of spawning Pacific salmon. *Nature (London)* 225: 754-755.
- Patton, S. and E.G. Trams. 1973. Salmon heart triglycerides during spawning migration. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 46(4B): 851-855.
- Peck, J.W. 1970. Straying and reproduction of coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, planted in a Lake Superior tributary. *Transactions of the Amer. Fish. Soc.* 99: 591.
- Perkins, R.J. and M.D. Dahlberg. 1971. Fat cycles and condition factors of Altamaha river shads. *Ecology* 52(2): 359-362.
- Persov, G.M. 1965. Condition of genital glands in *Oncorhynchus keta* and *gorbusha* in the migration to the marine mode of life and their rate of sexual maturation. *Trudy morsk. biol. Inst. Murman* 9(13): 95-105.
1966. Early stages of gametogenesis in diadromous salmon. *Tr. Kola branch Murmansk Marine Inst.* 12(16): 7-44.
1968. Changes in the tempo of gonad development of the Pacific salmon during their evolution. *In: Tempo of Individual Development of Animals and its Changes during Evolution*, Emel'Yanov S.V. (ed): 66-82.
- Peslak, Y.K. and Y.A. Klysvsons. 1968. Characteristics of quality of the progeny of the Baltic salmon based on morphological indices of production under artificial reproduction. *Ikhtiol. ozer. ryb. khoz. Mater. XI Kont. vnutr. vod Pribalt.* 1. no. 1 Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR Inst. Biol. Riga 1968: 103-108.
- Petrenko, I.N. 1971. Possibility of using amino-acid composition in fish for evaluating the parent stock and its progeny (from Problems of fish physiology). From: *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Morskogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva i Okeanografii (VNIRO) (Proceedings of the All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fisheries & Oceanography)*. Publ. by Pishchevaya Promyshlennost 69: 152-157. *Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 1630: 17p.
- Phleger, C.F. 1971. Liver triglyceride synthesis failure in post spawning salmon. *Lipids* 6(5): 347-349.

- Platoshina, I.K. 1972. A description of the condition of the hypophyses of fall chum salmon in the Amur river in different sectors of the spawning migration. Proc. Pac. Sc. Res. Inst. Mar. Fish & Oceanogr. 77: 233-5.
- Poon, D.C. and A.K. Johnson. 1970. The effect of delayed fertilisation on transported salmon eggs. Prog. Fish Cult 32: 81-84.
- Prazdnikov, E.V. 1965. Reactivity of cellular elements of the blood of Oncorhynchus gorbusha embryos. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 165(1): 207-209.
- Prazdnikov, E.V. and I.G. Mikhailova. 1965. Certain defensive tissue reactions of the embryos of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbusha). Dokl. Acad. Nauk. SSSR 164: 1194-1196.
- Prokofeva-Belgovskaia. 1964. Heterocyclic system of the cell nucleus in the early stages of the development of the salmon, trout and whitefish. Tsitologiya. 6: 553-559.
- Qureshi, M.D., R.V. Hledin, W.E. Vanstone and P.A. Anastassiadis. 1971. Levels of constituents of glycoproteins in the sera of Pacific salmon. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(8): 1173-1179.
- Raleigh, R. and D. Chapman. 1971. Genetic control in lakeward migrations of cutthroat trout fry. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(1): 33-40.
- Reimers, P.E. 1967. Cessation of chinook salmon spawning during a lunar eclipse. Res. Briefs Fish. Comm. Ore. 13(1): 125.
- Reinert, R.E. and H.L. Bergman. 1974. Residues of DDT in lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) and coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) from the Great Lakes. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(2): 191-199.
- Rogers, D.E. and D.H. Siler. 1970. Wood River sockeye salmon studies. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1970(34): 11-12.
- Rukhlov, F.N. 1969. Materials characterizing the texture of bottom material in the spawning grounds and redds of the pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbusha (Walbaum)) and the autumn chum (Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum)) on Sakhalin. Vop. Ikhtiolog. 9: 635-644.
1969. The natural reproduction of the autumn chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta (Walb)) on Sakhalin. Vop. Ikhtiolog. 9: 217-223.
- Said Mounib M. and J.S. Eisan. 1966. Lipid biosynthesis from acetate, pyruvate and glyoxylate by salmon sperm. Fedn. Proc. 25(2,i): 314.
- Sakun, O.F. 1965. Changes in hematogenesis and sexual cycle occurring in Oncorhynchus gorbusha outside their natural habitat. Vop. Ikhtiolog. 5: 639-651.

- Sasaki, M., S. Hitotsumachi, S. Makino and T. Terao. 1968. A comparative study of the chromosomes in the chum salmon, the kokanee salmon and their hybrids. *Caryologia* 21: 389-394.
- Sato, R., M. Omori and T. Maiwa. 1968. Studies on the chum salmon returning to Otsuchi River, Japan. I. Movement of the tagged spawning fish to rivers from the coastal sea area. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 34: 1107-11.
- Sato, R. and T. Maiwa. 1971. Studies on the chum salmon returning to Otsuchi River, Japan. II. Movement of mature fish to the river from coastal areas. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 37(11): 1037-1043.
- Schaffer, W.M. 1973. Evolution of optimal reproductive strategies (Incl. salmon spawning). *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 33B: 3041, Jan 73, abstr. order no. 72-29 828 (original 161p).
- Schmidt, P.J., B. S. Mitchell, M. Smith and H. Tsuyuki. 1965. Pituitary hormones of the Pacific salmon. 1. Response of gonads in immature trout (*Salmo gairdnerii*) to extracts of pituitary glands from adult Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*). *Gen. comp. Endocr.* 5: 197-206.
- Seki, N., T. Kanaya and T. Saito. 1969. Seasonal variations in the metabolic activities of tissue constituents in some fishes. 2. Acid-soluble nucleotides and related compounds in the liver of kokanee salmon. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 20: 211-216.
- Senn, H.G., J.H. Pattie and J.G. Clayton. 1973. Washington pond trays as a method for incubating salmon eggs and fry. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 35(3): 132-7.
- Servizi, J.A., D.W. Martens and R.W. Gordon. 1970. Effects of decaying bark on incubating salmon eggs. *Progr. Rep. Int. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm.* 24: 1-28.
- Shehadeh, Z.H. and C.M. Kuo. 1972. Induced spawning of grey mullet (*Mugil cephalus* L.) with fractionated salmon pituitary extract, p. 99-122. In: The Grey Mullet, Induced breeding and larval rearing. Report No. 01-72-76-1, Oceanic Institute, Waimanalo, Hawaii.
- Shimazaki, K. 1971. Notes on biological characteristics and migration of the masu salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou* (Brevoort)(sic), in the offshore areas of the west coast of Kamchatka, Peninsula. *Bull. Fac. Fish, Hokkaido Univ.* 22(1): 37-45.
- Shumway, D.L. 1964. Influence of oxygen concentration and water movement on the growth of steelhead trout and coho salmon embryos. *Trans. amer. Fish. Soc.* 93: 342-356.
- Siefert, R.E. and W.A. Spoor. 1974. Effects of reduced oxygen on embryos and larvae of the white sucker, coho salmon, brook trout and walleye. In: The Early Life History of Fish, Blaxter JHS (ed): 487-498, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, W. Germany: NY. US.

- Smirnov, A.I. 1963. Production of sperm by the Pacific Ocean Oncorhynchus. Vopr. Ikhtiolog. 3: 84-98.
1969. Morpho-ecological peculiarities of development in the Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus, Salmonidae). Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conference, Moscow, 25-29, August, 1969. Publ. House Nauka, Moscow. 77, abstr.
1971. Far-eastern salmon of the genera Oncorhynchus and Salmo (Salmonidae) as objects of introduction and acclimatization. Zool. Zh. 50(3): 393-406.
- Smirnov, A.I., M.S. Kamysnaya and Z.M. Kalashnikova. 1968. Dimensions, biochemical characteristics and calorie values of mature eggs of members of the genera Oncorhynchus and Salmo. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 524-530.
- Snodgrass, P.J. and J.E. Halver. 1970. Potassium, sodium, magnesium and calcium contents of chinook salmon tissues during various stages of the life cycle. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 38A: 99-119.
- Stober, Q.J., J.G. Malick, J.J. Traynor and R.L. Burgner. 1972. Aquatic production in the Lake Washington watershed. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971(355): 24-25.
- Sundararaj, B.I., T.C. Anand and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on ovarian maintenance, ovulation and vitellogenesis in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 18(1): 102-114.
- Sundararaj, B.I., S.V. Goswami and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Effect of salmon gonadotropin on in vitro maturation of oocytes of a catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 29: 435-437.
- Sundararaj, B.I., S.K. Nayyar, T.C. Anand and E.M. Donaldson. 1971. Effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on re-initiation of spermatogenesis in the long-term hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. Reprod. Fert. 27: 292-293.
1971. Effects of salmon pituitary gonadotropin, ovine luteinizing hormone and testosterone on the testes and seminal vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 17: 73-82.
- Takama, K., K. Zama and H. Igarashi. 1969. Changes in the lipids during the development of salmon eggs. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 20: 118-126.



- Tanaka, M. 1969. On the relations between the maturation and body size in pond-reared kokanee salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Bull. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo 19: 1-7.
- Tarr, H.L.A. 1969. De novo biosynthesis of inosinic and uridylic acids by salmon testes and liver. Can. J. Biochem. 47: 197-201.
- Tarr, H.L.A. and L. Gardner. 1970. DNA polymerase of immature salmon testes. Fedn. Proc. 29: 934Abs. Abstr.
1971. Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from immature testes of salmon. Can. J. Biochem. 49(1): 19-27.
1971. Ribonucleotide reductase in immature testes of salmon. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(10): 1603-1608.
- Tarr, H.L.A. and J. Roy. 1966. Incorporation of radioactive compounds into the purine and pyrimidine bases and 2-deoxyribose of salmon testes deoxyribonucleic acid. Can. J. Biochem. 44: 1435-1446
- Terao, T., M. Ichiyama, S. Kurahashi and H. Matsumoto. 1967. Interspecific salmonoid hybrids between chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta and kokanee salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. 5. Comparison of variations of some ecological characters in hybrids (F<sub>1</sub>) and parent fishes cultured in rearing pond. Scient. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch. No. 22: 33-49.
- Thomas, A.E., J.L. Banks and D.C. Greenland. 1969. Effect of yolk sac absorption on the swimming ability of fall chinook salmon. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 406-410.
- Thomas, A., J. Elliott and J. Banks. 1969. Hermatological and chemical characteristics associated with precocious male chinook salmon fingerlings. Trans. Amer. Fish Soc. 98(1): 23-26.
- Thurrow, F. 1968. Investigations on the sea life of Baltic salmon in 1968. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer (Copenhagen) 25: 235-236.
- Trams, E.G. 1969. Hepatic insufficiency in spawning Pacific salmon. Mar. Biol. 4: 1-3.
1969. Neurochemical observations on spawning Pacific salmon. Nature 222: 492-493.
- Trefethen, P.S. and D.F. Sutherland. 1968. Passage of adult chinook salmon through Brownlee Reservoir, 1960-62. Fish. Bull. Fish Wildl. Serv. US 67: 35-45.
- Tripllett, E. and J.R. Calaprice. 1974. Changes in plasma constituents during spawning migration of Pacific salmon. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(1): 11-14.

- Tsuyuki, H., P.J. Schmidt and M. Smith. 1964. A convenient technique for obtaining pituitary glands from fish. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 21(3): 635-637.
- Tyler, W. and M. Gosho. 1971. Kodiak Island salmon research. *Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash.* 1970(340): 9-10.
- Ueda, K., T.J. Hara and A. Gorbman. 1967. Electroencephalographic studies on olfactory discrimination in adult spawning salmon. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 21: 133-144, Apr 67.
- Urquhart, N.I. 1973. tRNA in maturing salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) testes. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 34B: 2466, Dec 73, abstr. (Microfilm available from Natl. Library of Canada, Ottawa).
- Utter, F.M. 1971. Tetrazolium oxidase phenotypes of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) and Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus* spp.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 39(4B): 891-895.
- Utter, F.M., F.W. Allendorf and H.O. Hodgins. 1973. Genetic variability and relationships in Pacific salmon and related trout based on protein variations. *Syst. Zool.* 22(3): 257-270.
- Utter, F.M., W.E. Ames and H.O. Hodgins. 1970. Transferrin polymorphism in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27(12): 2371-2373.
- Utter, F.M. and H.O. Hodgins. 1970. Phosphoglucosmutase polymorphism in sockeye salmon. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 36: 195-199.
- Utter, F.M., H.O. Hodgins, F.W. Allendorf, A.G. Johnson and J.L. Mighell. 1973. Biochemical variants in Pacific salmon and rainbow trout: their inheritance and application in population studies (in: *Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct 72*, Schröder, J.H. (ed.), Springer-Verlag, 1973: 329-339.
- Uyeno, T. 1972. Chromosomes of offspring resulting from crossing coho salmon and brook trout. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.* 19(3): 166-171.
- van Overbeeke, A.P. and J.R. McBride. 1967. Pituitary gland of the sockeye (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) during sexual maturation and spawning. *J. Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 24: 1791-1810.
1971. Histological effects of 11-ketotestosterone, 17 $\alpha$ -methyltestosterone, estradiol, estradiol cypionate, and cortisol on the interrenal tissue, thyroid gland and pituitary gland of gonadectomized sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 28(4): 477-484.
- Vanushin, B.F., G.K. Korotaev, A.L. Mazin and G.D. Berdishev. 1969. Investigation of some characteristics of the primary and secondary structure of DNA from the liver of spawning humpback salmon. *Biokhimiya* 34: 191-8.

- Vronskiy, B.B. 1972. Reproductive biology of the Kamchatka river chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Walbaum)). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolog. (Eng. Ed.)) 12(2): 259-273.
- Wadley, G.W. 1971. Effect of X-irradiation under various temperature conditions and embryonic developmental stages on the growth and mortality of chinook salmon. Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 3307, Dec 71, abstr. order no. 71-28 488 (original 125p).
1972. The effect of X-irradiation under various temperature conditions and embryonic developmental stages on the growth and mortality of chinook salmon. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971(355): 80.
- Wadley, G.W. and A.D. Welander. 1971. X-rays and temperature: combined effects on mortality and growth of salmon embryos. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(2): 267-275.
- Walker, C.E. and D.B. Lister. 1971. Results for three generations from transfers of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) spawn to the Qualicum River in 1963 and 1964. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(5): 647-654.
- Wallis, J. 1969. Caution in use of sugar-flotation technique. Progr. Fish. Cult. 31: 231-232.
- Watanabe, T. and H. Nishida. 1967. Determination of amino acids and  $\alpha$ -keto acids in chum salmon eggs and in their early developmental stages. J. Jap. Biochem. Soc. 39(10): 806-810.
- Watson, D.G. 1967. Chinook salmon spawning near Hanford-1966. BNWL-480. US AEC Battelle Northwest: 181-183.
- Wedemeyer, G. 1968. Uptake and distribution of  $Zn^{65}$  in the coho salmon egg (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 26: 271-279.
- Weisbart, M. 1968. Osmotic and ionic regulation in embryos, alevins and fry of the 5 species of Pacific salmon. Diss. Abstr. 28: 3535B, Feb 68, abstr. (microfilm available from Natl. Library of Canada, Ottawa).
1968. Osmotic and ionic regulation in embryos, alevins and fry of the 5 species of Pacific salmon. Can. J. Zool. 46: 385-397
- Wells, J.W. and R.T. Tomokiyo. 1972. Chignik sockeye salmon studies. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971(355): 16-17.
- Wells, R.A. and W.J. McNeil. 1970. Effect of quality of the spawning bed on growth and development of pink salmon embryos and alevins. Spec. Sci. Rep. US Fish. Wildlife Serv. Fish. 616: 1-6.
- Wickett, W.P. 1964. Unusually late-spawning British Columbia chum salmon. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21: 657.
- Willford, W.A., J.B. Sills and E.W. Wealdon. 1969. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in the young of Lake Michigan coho-salmon. Progr. Fish. Cult. 31(4): 220.

- Wilson, N. 1969. Isolation and amino acid sequence of neurohypophysial hormones of Pacific chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Diss. Abstr. 30B: 911-912, Aug 69, abstr. microfilm available from Library of Canada, Ottawa.
- Wilson, N. and M. Smith. 1968. Neurohypophysial hormones of Pacific chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Excerpta Medica International Congress Series No. 157: 209.
1969. Isolation and amino acid sequence of neurohypophysial hormones (incl. oxytocin) of Pacific chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Gen. Comp. Endocr. 13: 412-424.
1971. Changes in oxytocic activity of the hypophysis during sexual maturation of Pacific salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 36(2): 395-397.
- Withler, F.C. and R.M. Humphreys. 1967. Duration of fertility of ova and sperm of sockeye (Oncorhynchus nerka) and pink (O. gorbuscha) salmon. J. Fisheries Research Board Canada 24: 1573-1578.
- Withler, F.C. and R.B. Morley. 1968. Effects of chilled storage on viability of stored ova and sperm of sockeye and pink salmon. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25: 2695-2699.
1970. Sex-related parental influences on early development of Pacific salmon. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27(12): 2197-2214.
- Yamamoto, M. 1971. Purification and some properties of an acid deoxyribonuclease from testes of chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 228: 95-104.
- Yamamoto, M. and L.H. Bicknell. 1972. Preparative-scale purification of deoxyribonuclease II from salmon testes. Fedn. Proc. 31: 924Abs.
- Yamamoto, M. and L.H. Bicknell. 1972. Salmon testes deoxyribonuclease; large-scale purification and properties. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 151(1): 261-269.
- Yamamoto, T.S. 1967. Development of the dog salmon egg without breakdown of cortical alveoli. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) 16: 186-196.
- Yamazaki, F. and E.M. Donaldson. 1968. Spermiation of goldfish (Carassius auratus) as a bioassay for salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) gonadotropin. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 10(3): 383-391.
1968. Effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on spermatogenesis, vitellogenesis and ovulation in hypophysectomized goldfish (Carassius auratus). Gen. comp. Endocr. 11(2): 292-299.

- Yamazaki, F. and E.M. Donaldson. 1969. Involvement of gonadotropin and steroid hormones in the spermiation of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Gen. Comp. Endocr. 12(3): 491-497.
- Zeitoun, I.H. and P.I. Tack. 1974. The embryology of the coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(2): 371-375.
- Zhitenev, A.N. 1965. Reliability of the average sizes of the eggs of Oncorhynchus gorbusha in connection with the number of the eggs examined. Trudy morsk. biol. Inst. Murman 9(13): 41-43.
- Zhiteneva, L.D. and A.N. Zhitenev. 1965. Influence of various methods of fixation on the contents of Ca in the eggs of Oncorhynchus gorbusha. Trudy Morsk. biol. Inst. Murman 9(13): 44-46.
- Zirges, M.H. and L.D. Curtis. 1972. Viability of fall chinook salmon eggs spawned and fertilized 24 hours after death of the female. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34(4): 190.
- Zirkin, B.R. 1973. Nuclear ultrastructure during spermiogenesis in salmon. J. Cell Biol. 59: 377a. abstr.

## ONIGOCIA

- Fujii, T. 1970. Hermaphroditism and sex reversal in the fishes of the Platyccephalidae. 1. Sex reversal of Onigocia macrolepis. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 17: 14-21.

## OPHICEPHALUS

- Belsare, D.K. 1963. Development of the pituitary gland in Ophicephalus punctatus, Bloch. J. Morph. 113: 151-160.
1965. Changes in gonads and thyroid gland after hypophysectomy in Ophicephalus punctatus, (Teleost). J. exp. Zool. 158: 1-8.
- Jafri, A.K. and D.K. Khawaja. 1967. Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing oocytes of the freshwater murrel Ophicephalus punctatus. Enzymologia 33: 274-278.
1968. Seasonal changes in the biochemical composition of the freshwater murrel, Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch. Hydrobiologia 32: 206-218.
1970. Seasonal variations in the fat-water ratio of the liver of common pond murrel Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch. Broteria 34(3-4): 135-142.
- Khosa, D. and K. Chadrsekhar. 1972. Effect of copper acetate and asphalt on gonadal activities and the correlated changes in the pre-optic nucleus of two general of teleostean fishes, Clarias batrachus (Linn.) and Ophicephalus punctatus (Bloch). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.(B), 76(6): 229-239.

- Majumdar, I., S. Chaudhury and N. Chatterjee. 1969. Source and nature of some lipids in fish eggs. *J. Zool. Soc. India* 21(2): 161-168.
1970. Source of some lipids in the ooplasm of Ophicephalus and Heteropneustes. *Ann. Zool.* 6(1): 27-33.
- Roy, B.B. 1964. Production of corticosteroids in vitro in some Indian fishes with experimental, histological and biochemical studies of adrenal cortex together with general observations on gonads after hypophysectomy in O. punctatus. *Calcutta Med. J.* (61): 223-244.
- Yapchiongco, J.V. 1963. Spawning habits of the Murrel or snakehead fish, Ophicephalus striatus. *Copeia*. 1963(4): 700-702.

## OPHIODON

- Hart, J.L. 1967. Fecundity and length-weight relationship in lingcod. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 24: 2485-2489, Nov. 67.
- Jewell, E.D. 1968. Scuba diving observations on lingcod spawning at a Seattle breakwater. *Fish. Res. Pap. St. Washington*. 3(1): 27-36.

## OPISTHOGNATHUS

- Leong, D. 1967. Breeding and territorial behaviour in Opisthognathus auri-frons. *Naturwissenschaften*. 54: 97.
- Smith-Vaniz, W.F. 1972. Two new species of Caribbean deep-dwelling jaw-fishes (Opisthognathus, Opisthognathidae). *Copeia*. 1972(1): 48-53.

## OPISTHONEMA

- Richards, W.J. and B.J. Palko. 1969. Methods used to rear the thread herring, Opisthonema oglinum, from fertilized eggs. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 98: 527-529.
- Weeks, A. 1970. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Tropical Atlantic Biological Laboratory: progress in research, 1965-69, Miami, Florida. *Circ. US Fish and Wildl. Serv.* 344: 1-65.

## OPISTHOPTERUS

- Bensam, P. 1967. The embryonic and early larval development of the longfinned herring, Opisthopterus tardoore (Cuvier). *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India*. 9: 76-83.

## OPSANUS

- Fyhn, U.E.H. and B. Sullivan. 1974. Hemoglobin polymorphism in fishes. I. Complex phenotypic patterns in the toadfish, Opsanus tau. *Biochem. Genet.* 11(5): 373-385.

Hoffman, R.A. 1963. Accessory glands and their ducts in the reproductive system of the male toadfish Opsanus tau. Chesapeake Sci. 4: 30-37.

1963. Gonads, spermatid ducts and spermatogenesis in the reproductive system of male toadfish, Opsanus tau. Chesapeake Sci. 4: 21-29.

Winn, H.E. 1972. Acoustic discrimination by the toadfish with comments on signal systems. In: H.E. Winn, B.L. Olla (Eds). Behavior of marine animals: current perspectives in research, Vol. 2, Vertebrates. Plenum Press: 361-385.

#### ORTHOPRISTIS

Robertson, D.A. 1974. Developmental energetics of the southern pigfish (Teleostei: congipodae). New Zealand J. Marine & Freshwater Res. 8(4): 611-620.

Carvajal Rojas, J. 1973. Reproduction and commercial capture of Orthopristis ruber (C) from the northeast of the Island of Margarita, Venezuela. Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Oriente 12(1): 33-40.

#### ORYZIAS

Aketa, K. 1966. A study of the block mechanism against polyspermy in medaka, Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Jap. 39: 149-155.

Aoki, K. and H. Umeura. 1970. Cell types in the pituitary of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Endocrinol. Jap. 17: 45-55.

Arai, R. 1964. Comparison of the effects of androgenic steroids on production of pearl organs in the female medaka. Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo. 7: 91-94.

1964. Difference in responsiveness to methyl androstenediol between two branches of anal-fin rays of female of the medaka. Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo 7: 95-96.

1967. Androgenic effects of 11-ketotestosterone on some sexual characteristics in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Japon. 40: 1-5.

Crew, F.A.E. 1965. Sex-determination. Methuen & Co. Ltd. London: 188.

Doi, S. 1969. The effect of testosterone propionate upon the female behavior in killifish (Oryzias latipes). (In Japanese). Ann. Animal Psychol. 19: 103-110.

Egami, N. 1971. Further notes on the life span of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Exp. Geront. Vol. 6: 379-382.

Egami, N. and H. Etoh. 1969. Life span data for the small fish, Oryzias latipes. Exp. Gerontol. 4: 127-129.

- Egami, N. and H. Etoh. 1973. Effect of X-irradiation during embryonic stage on life span in the fish, Oryzias latipes. *Exp. Gerontol.* 8(4): 219-222.
- Egami, N. and K. Hosokawa. 1973. Responses of the gonads to environmental changes in the fish, Oryzias latipes. In: Responses of fish to environmental changes, Proceedings of a US-Japan seminar held in Tokyo (Japan), 23-26 Nov 1970, Chavin, W. (ed.), C.C. Thomas (Publ.), Springfield, Ill. (USA) 1973: 279-301.
- Egami, N. and Y. Hyodo. 1965. Inhibitory effect of X-irradiation on the development of the ovaries of the fish, Oryzias latipes, in sexually inactive seasons. *Annot. Zool. Japon.* 38: 8-11.
1965. Effect of X-irradiation on the oviposition of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. *Annot. Zool. Japon.* 38: 171-181.
- Egami, N. and Y. Hyodo-Taguchi. 1967. Autoradiographic examination of rate of spermatogenesis at different temperatures in the fish, Oryzias latipes. *Expl. Cell Res.* 47: 665-667.
1969. Hermaphroditic gonads produced in Oryzias latipes by X-radiation during embryonic stages. *Copeia* 1969: 195-196.
1973. Dominant lethal mutation rates in the fish, Oryzias latipes, irradiated at various stage of gametogenesis. In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct 72, Schröder, J.H. (ed.), Springer-Verlag, 1973: 75-81.
- Egami, N., Y. Hyodo-Taguchi and K. Konno. 1967. Autoradiographical studies on spermatogenesis in the fish, Oryzias latipes, with special reference to radiation effects on fertility of fish. *Gunma Symposia on Endocrin.* 4: 147-159.
- Egami, N., Y. Hyodo-Taguchi and K. Sato. 1968. Autoradiographic studies on radio-sensitivity of spermatogenic cells in the fish, Oryzias latipes. *12th Int. Conf. Genet.* 1: 96, abstr.
1968. Autoradiographic studies of radiation effects on spermatogenic cells of the fish, Oryzias latipes. *Jap. J. Genet.* 43: 417.
- Egami, N., T. Ohshima and Y.H. Nakanishi. 1965. Inhibitory effects of X-irradiation on the development of male characteristics in females of the teleost, Oryzias latipes, kept in water containing methyltestosterone. *Jap. J. Zool.* 14: 31-43.
- Fikrig, S.M., R.V. Musto and J.W. Uhr. 1969. Antibody production in the absence of an X chromosome. *Nature (London)* 221: 870-871.



- Fineman, R.M. 1968. Characteristics of unfertilized eggs with a Y and eggs with an X, sex chromosome (Oryzias latipes). Anat. Rec. 160: 349. abstr.
1969. Delay in fertilization after spawning by killifish, Oryzias latipes. Anat. Rec. 163: 186. abstr.
- Fineman, R., J. Hamilton, G. Chase and D. Bolling. 1974. Length, weight and secondary sex character development in male and female phenotypes in three sex chromosomal genotypes (XX, XY, YY) in the killifish, Oryzias latipes. J. Exp. Zool. 189(2): 227-234.
- Fineman, R., J. Hamilton and W. Siler. 1974. Duration of life and mortality rates in male and female phenotypes in three sex chromosomal genotypes (XX, XY, YY) in the killifish, Oryzias latipes. J. Exp. Zool. 188(1): 33-40.
- Gamo, H. and I. Terajima. 1963. Normal stages of embryonic development of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Jap. J. Ichth. 10: 31-38.
- Gresik, E.W. 1970. Fine structure of spermatozoa of Oryzias latipes. Anat. Rec. 166: 310. abstr.
1973. Fine structural evidence for the presence of nerve terminals in the testis of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Gen. comp. Endocr. 21(1): 210-213.
- Gresik, E.W., J.G. Quirk and J.B. Hamilton. 1973. A fine structural and histochemical study of the Leydig cell in the testis of the teleost, Oryzias latipes (Cyprinidontiformes). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 20(1): 86-98.
1973. Fine structure of the Sertoli cell of the testis of the teleost Oryzias latipes. Gen. comp. Endocr. 21(2): 341-352.
- Hamilton, J.B. 1970. Differences between males with YY and XY sex chromosomes, as studied in killifish, Oryzias latipes. Anat. Rec. 166: 313. abstr.
- Hamilton, J.B. and R.O. Walter. 1968. Supermale (YY sex chromosomes) and ordinary male (XY): studies in killifish of competition for mating with females and evidence that a second Y chromosome results in effects during adulthood. Anat. Rec. 160: 359. abstr.
- Hamilton, J.B., R.O. Walter, R.M. Daniel and G.E. Mestler. 1969. Competition for mating between ordinary and supermale Japanese medaka fish. Anim. Behav. 17: 168-176.
- Hirose, K. 1971. Biological study on ovulation in vitro of fish. I. Effects of pituitary and chorionic gonadotropins on ovulation in vitro of medaka, (Oryzias latipes). Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 37(7): 585-591.

- Hirose, K. 1972. Biological study on ovulation in vitro of fish. IV. Induction of in vitro ovulation in Oryzias latipes oocyte using steroids. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38(5): 457-461.
1972. Biological study on ovulation in vitro of fish. V. Induction of in vitro ovulation in Oryzias latipes oocytes removed from their follicular tissues. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38(10): 1091-1096.
1972. Effectiveness of duration of exposure to hydrocortisone and HCG on ovulation in vitro in Oryzias latipes. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38: 869-870.
1972. The ultrastructure of the ovarian follicle of medaka, Oryzias latipes. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 123(3): 316-329.
1973. Biological study on ovulation in vitro of fish. VI. Effects of metopirone (SU-4885) on salmon gonadotropin - and cortisol - induced in vitro ovulation in Oryzias latipes. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sc. Fish. 39: 765-769.
- Hirose, K. and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Biological study on ovulation in vitro of fish. III. The induction of in vitro ovulation of Oryzias latipes oocytes using salmon pituitary gonadotropin. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38(2): 97-100.
- Hirose, K. and H. Hirose. 1972. Biological study on ovulation in vitro of fish. 2. Differences of ovulation rates in Oryzias latipes at the various starting hours of incubation. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38: 33-42.
- Hishida, T. 1964. Reversal of sex-differentiation in genetic males of the medaka (Oryzias latipes) by injecting estrone-16-C<sup>14</sup> and diethylstilbestrol (Monoethyl-1-C<sup>14</sup>) into the egg. Embryologia 8: 234-246.
1965. Accumulation of estrone-16-C<sup>14</sup> and diethylstilbestrol (Monoethyl-1-C<sup>14</sup>) in larval gonads of the medaka, Oryzias latipes and determination of the minimum dosage of estrogen for sex reversal. Gen. comp. Endocr. 5: 137-144.
1968. Sexual differentiation. (In Japanese.) Clinic Endocrin. 16: 34-45.
- Hishida, T. and N. Kawamoto. 1970. Androgenic and male-inducing effects of 11-ketotestosterone on a teleost, the medaka (Oryzias latipes). J. Exp. Zool. 173: 279-284.
- Hogan, J.C., Jr. 1973. Fate and fine structure of primordial germ cells in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. J. Cell Biol. 59: 146a. abstr.
1973. Fine structure and fate of primordial germ cells in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 3495, Feb 73, abstr. order no. 73-2286 (original 154p).

- Hori, R. 1973. On the relationship between water-soluble protein and calcium in the egg of Oryzias latipes. *Protoplasma* 98(3): 285-290.
- Hori, R. and K. Sato. 1973. The incorporation of  $^{45}\text{Ca}$  into the egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. *Experientia* 29(2): 144-145.
- Horowitz, E.S. 1974. Cytokinesis in the early division stages of embryos of Oryzias latipes, the Japanese medaka. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 34B: 3465-3466, Feb 74, abstr. order no. 79-1905 (Original 94p).
- Hosokawa, K. and M. Nambu. 1971. Electron microscopic observation on the ovarian wall and oviduct in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. *Zool. Mag. Tokyo Zool. Soc.* 80(6): 202-207.
- Hyodo-Taguchi, Y. and N. Egami. 1969. Change in dose-survival time relationship after X-irradiation during embryonic development in the fish, Oryzias latipes. *J. Rad. Res.* 10-3-4: 121-125.
1970. Inhibitory effects of  $\beta$ -rays from  $^{90}\text{Sr}$ - $^{90}\text{Y}$  on gonad formation in embryos of Oryzias latipes. *Zool. Mag.* 79: 185-187.
1974. Damage in spermatogenetic cells in fish kept in tritiated water. *J. Rad. Res.* 15: 52.
1974. Inhibitory effect of X-irradiation on maturation of testes of fish, Oryzias latipes, in sexually inactive seasons. *Radiation Research.* 59: 305.
- Hyodo-Taguchi, Y., H. Etoh and N. Egami. 1973. RBE of fast neutrons for inhibition of hatchability in fish embryos irradiated at different developmental stages. *Rad. Res.* 53: 385-391.
- Inoue, T. 1974. Effects of population density on the oviposition of the medaka. (In Japanese) *Iden.* 28, No. 2: 17-22.
- Ito, S. 1963. Resting potential and activation potential of the Oryzias egg. 3. Effect of monovalent cations. *Embryologia* 7: 344-354
- Iwamatsu, T. 1965. On fertilizability of pre-ovulation eggs in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. *Embryologia* 8: 327-336
1965. A further study on fertilizability of fish oocytes. *Annot. Zool. Japon.* 38: 190-197.
1965. Effect of acetone on the cortical changes at fertilization of the egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. *Embryologia (Nagoya)* 9(1): 1-12.
1966. Relationship between fertilization and position of the germinal vesicle in the egg of the medaka. *Zool. Mag.* 75: 319-320. (Abstract in Japanese)

- Iwamatsu, T. 1967. On acquisition of developmental capacity in oocytes of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Japon. 40: 6-19.
1968. Structural changes in the egg surface after fertilization in the fish Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Japon. 41: 148-153.
1972. Development of fish egg penetrated by many spermatozoa. Zool. Mag. Tokyo Zool. Soc. 81(2): 146-149.
1973. On the mechanism of ooplasmic segregation upon fertilization in Oryzias latipes. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 20: 73-78.
1974. Studies on oocyte maturation of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. II. Effects of several steroids and calcium ions and the role of follicle cells on in vitro maturation. Annot. Zool. Jap. 47(i): 30-42.
- Iwamatsu, T. and T. Ohta. 1973. Initiation of cleavage in the egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes by injection of subcellular components of the testis. (In Japanese) Zool. Mag. 82: 101-106.
1974. Cleavage initiating activities of sperm fractions injected into the egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. J. exp. Zool. 187: 3-12.
- Iwasaki, Y. 1973. Histochemical detection of  $\Delta^5-3\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of medaka, Oryzias latipes, during annual reproductive cycle. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 23(4): 177-184.
- Johnson, H.E. 1967. Effects of endrin (chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide) on the reproduction of a freshwater fish, Oryzias latipes. Diss. Abstr. 28: 1747-8B, Nov 67, Order No. 67-14, 183, abstr. (Original 149p).
- Jones, H. and K. Yamagami. 1964. Fractionation of proteins of Oryzias eggs by disc-electrophoresis (Preliminary report). (In Japanese) Zool. Mag. 73: 127-129.
- Kamei-Takeuchi, I. and T. Hama. 1971. Structure change of pterinosome (pteridine pigment granule) during the xanthophore differentiation of Oryzias fish. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 34(5-6): 452-463.
- Kasuga, S. 1973. Hyperplasia of the gonial germ cells and spermatogenesis in the female medaka, Oryzias latipes. Zool. Mag. 82: 127-132.
- Kasuga, S. and H. Takahashi. 1970. Some observations on neurosecretory innervation in the pituitary gland of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 12(2): 79-89.
1971. The preoptico-hypophysial neurosecretory system of the medaka, Oryzias latipes, and its changes in relation to the annual reproductive cycle under natural conditions. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 21(4): 259-268.

- Kawamoto, N. 1969. Effects of androstendione, 19-norethynyltestosterone, progesterone and 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone upon the manifestation of secondary sexual characters in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. *Development Growth & Differentiation* 11(2): 89-103.
1973. Some morphological observation of the gonads in the young medaka, Oryzias latipes, treated with sex steroids. *Zool. Mag.* 82: 29-35.
1973. Androgenic potencies of androsterone, methyltestosterone, testosterone propionate and testosterone upon the manifestation of papillar process in the female medaka, Oryzias latipes. *Zool. Mag.* 82: 36-41.
- Kiyohara, T. and S. Ito. 1968. Activation potential observed in the centrifuged egg of the Japanese killifish (Oryzias latipes). *Kumamoto J. Sci. Ser. B, Sec. 29*: 23-27.
- Kimmel, C.B. 1972. Mauthner axons in living fish larvae. *Dev. Biol.* 27(2): 272-275.
- Kobayashi, H. 1966. Frozen storage of the medaka sperm. (Abstract, in Japanese) *Zool. Mag.* 75: 319.
- Konno, K. and N. Egami. 1966. Notes on effects of X-irradiation on the fertility of the male of Oryzias latipes (Teleostei, Cyprinodontidae). *Annot. Zool. Japon.* 39(2): 63-70.
- Lindsey, C.C. and M.Y. Ali. 1971. An experiment with medaka, Oryzias latipes, and a critique of the hypothesis that teleost egg size controls vertebral count. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 28(9): 1235-1240.
- Machida, T. 1973. A note on the effects of environment upon behavior of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. In: Responses of fish to environmental changes, Proceedings of a US-Japan seminar held in Tokyo (Japan), 23-26 Nov 1970, Chavin, W. (ed.), C.C. Thomas (Publ.), Springfield, Illinois (USA), 1973: 270-278.
- Matsuzawa, T. and J.R. Hamilton. 1973. Polymorphism in lactate dehydrogenase of skeletal muscle associated with YY sex chromosomes in Medaka (Oryzias latipes). *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 142(1): 232-236.
- Mizukami, S. 1971. On the formation of cells with double nucleus in isolated embryonic cells of Oryzias latipes (Japanese medaka). *Zool. Mag. Tokyo* 80(4): 132-136.
- Monroy, A., M. Ishida and E. Nakano. 1968. Uptake and incorporation of labeled amino acids in fish oocytes. *Acta Embryol. Morphol. Exp.* 10: 109-116.
- Nagahama, Y. 1973. Histophysiological studies on the pituitary gland of some fishes, with special reference to the classification of hormone-producing cells in the adenohypophysis. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 21: 1-63.

- Nakano, E. 1969. Fishes. In "Fertilization: Comparative morphology, biochemistry and immunology". C. Metz and A. Monroy eds., Academic Press Inc. 2: 295-324.
- Nakano, E. and M. Hasegawa. 1971. Differentiation of the retina and retinal lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Dev. Growth Differ. 13(4): 351-357.
- Nakano, E. and M. Ishida-Yamamoto. 1968. Uptake and incorporation of labeled amino acids in fish oocytes. Acta Embryol. Morphol. Exptl. 10: 109-116.
- Nakano, E. and S. Yamamoto. 1972. Amino acid component in the fish egg. Dev. Biol. 28(3): 528-530.
- Nambu, M. and K. Hosokawa. 1964. Mating behavior in the medaka, Oryzias latipes, in relation to oviposition. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 73: 17-20.
1971. Note on the induction of oviposition by injection of acetylcholine, serotonin or histamine in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Jap. 44(1): 15-18.
- Niwa, H.S. 1965. Effects of castration and administration of methyl testosterone on the nuptial coloration of the medaka. Embryologia 8: 289-98.
1965. Inhibition by estradiol of methyl testosterone induced nuptial coloration in the medaka. Embryologia 8: 299-307.
- Ogawa, N. and Y. Ohi. 1968. Chorion and hatching enzyme of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 77: 151-156.
- Ohi, Y. and N. Ogawa. 1970. Electrophoretic fractionation of the hatching enzyme of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Zool. Mag. 79: 17-13.
- Ohta, T. and T. Iwamatsu. 1974. Initiation of cleavage in fish eggs by injection of flagella or microtubules of sea urchin spermatozoa. Dev. Growth Differ. 16(1): 67-74.
- Ohtsuka, E. 1969. Changes in mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity of fish egg at fertilization. Sieboldia Acta Biologica 4: 95-98.
- Okada, Y.K. 1964. Further note on testis ova in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Proc. Jap. Acad. 40: 753-756.
- Onitake, K. 1972. Morphological studies of normal sex-differentiation and induced sex-reversal process of gonads in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Jap. 45(3): 159-169.
- Ono, Y. and T. Uematsu. 1968. Sequence of the mating activities in Oryzias latipes. Jap. J. Ecol. 18: 1-10.

- Ono, Y. and T. Uematsu. 1968. Experimental analysis of the sign stimuli in the mating behavior in Oryzias latipes. Jap. J. Ecol. 18: 65-74.
- Quirk, J.G. and J.B. Hamilton. 1973. Number of germ cells in known male and known female genotypes of vertebrate embryos (Oryzias latipes). Science (Wash.) 180(4089): 963-964.
- Sakai, Y.T. 1964. Studies on the ooplasmic segregation in the egg of the fish, Oryzias latipes. Embryologia 8: 129-134.
1964. Studies on the ooplasmic segregation in the egg of the fish, Oryzias latipes. II. Ooplasmic segregation of the partially activated egg. Embryologia 8: 135-145.
1965. Studies on the ooplasmic segregation in the egg of the fish, Oryzias latipes. 3. Analysis of the movement of oil droplets during the process of ooplasmic segregation. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. lab. Woods Hole 129: 189-198.
- Satoh, N. 1973. Sex differentiation of the gonad of fry transplanted into the anterior chamber of the adult eye in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. J. Embryol. Morph. 30(2): 345-358.
1974. Intercellular bridges between oocytes in the developing ovary of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Japon. Vol. 47, No. 4: 215-220.
1974. Ultrastructural study of sex differentiation in teleost Oryzias latipes. Jour. of Embryol. and Experim. Morphol. 32: 195-215.
- Satoh, N. and N. Egami. 1973. Preliminary report on sex differentiation in germ cells of normal and transplanted gonads in the fish, Oryzias latipes. In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct 72, Schröder, J.H. (ed.), Springer-Verlag 1973: 29-32.
1972. Sex differentiation of germ cells in the teleost, Oryzias latipes, during normal embryonic development. J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 28(2): 385-395.
- Smith, M. and P.K. Dixit. 1968. Incorporation and utilization of radioglucose in the fish embryo Oryzias latipes during teratogenesis. Teratology. 1(4): 359-368.
- Smithberg, M. 1965. Contraction of the yolk sac in dechorionated fish embryos, Oryzias latipes. Anat. Rec. 151: 500-501.
1966. Enzymatic procedure for dechorionating the fish embryo, Oryzias latipes. Anat. Rec. 154: 823-830.
- Smithberg, M. and R. Deyo. 1965. Enzymatic digestion of the chorion of the fish embryo, Oryzias latipes. Anat. Rec. 151: 475-476. abstr.

- Smithberg, M. and P.K. Dixit. 1964. Uptake of various radioactive compounds ( $C^{14}$  -glucose,  $S^{35}$  - $Na_2SO_4$ ,  $H^3$  -methionine) during teratogenic treatment in the developing fish (Oryzias latipes). Anat. Rec. 148: 337. abstr.
1966. Incorporation of radioactive glucose into glycogen and lipid in the fish embryo, Oryzias latipes. Anat. Rec. 154: 424. abstr.
1968. Incorporation and utilization of radioactive glucose in the fish embryo, Oryzias latipes during teratogenesis. Teratology 1: 359-368.
- Srivastava, P.N. 1966. Effect of ionizing radiation on the ovaries of Japanese medaka, Oryzias latipes. Acta anat. 63(3): 434-444.
- Suzuki, R. 1968. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. XI. Survival rate of F hybrids with special reference to the closeness of taxonomical position of combined fishes. Bull. Freshwater fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo 18: 113-155.
- Taguchi, S. 1968. Protective action of 2,4-dinitrophenol against  $\gamma$ -irradiation in teleost embryos. Annot. Zool. Japon. 41: 36-41.
- Takahashi, H. and Y. Iwasaki. 1973. Histochemical demonstration of  $\Delta^5$ - $3\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the testis of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Endocr. jap. 20: 529-534.
- Takahashi, H. and S. Kasuga. 1971. Fine structure of the pineal organ of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 22: 1-10.
- Takano, K. 1968. Fine structure of the wall of the ovarian lumen in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 19: 76-82.
- Takano, K., S. Kasuga and S. Sato. 1973. Daily reproductive cycle of the medaka, Oryzias latipes under artificial photoperiod. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 24(3): 91-99.
- Takeuchi, K. 1965. A method of lipid injection into a fish egg. Experientia 2: 736.
1967. Discrimination of genetic sex in embryos of d-rR strain of the medaka Oryzias latipes. Experientia 23: 569-570.
1968. Inhibition of large distal tooth formation in male medaka, Oryzias latipes, by oestradiol. Experientia 24: 1061-1062.
- Takeuchi, T. 1969. A study of the genes in the gray medaka, Oryzias latipes, in reference to body colour. Biol. J. Okayama Univ. 15: 1-24.



- Tamaiki, B., R. Arai, H. Tajima and K. Suzuki. 1972. Comparative aspects of steroidogenesis in testicular tissue of vertebrates. *Excerpta Medica International Congress Series*, No. 219: 976-982.
- Tanaka, M. 1969. Studies on the structure and function of the digestive system in teleost larvae. I. Development of the digestive system during prelarval stage. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.* 16: 1-9.
- Tsukahara, J. 1971. Ultrastructural changes of the surface of the oocyte during oogenesis in Oryzias latipes (In Japanese). *Jap. J. Develop. Biol.* 25: 62-64.
1971. Ultrastructural study on the attaching filaments and villi of the oocyte of Oryzias latipes during oogenesis. *Dev. Growth Differ.* 13(3): 173-180.
- Tsusaka, A. 1967. Activity changes of phosphoprotein phosphatase, acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases and proteinase during oogenesis and embryogenesis in the teleostean fish, Oryzias latipes. *Acta Embryol. Morph. exp.* 10: 44-53.
- Tsusaka, A. and E. Nakano. 1965. Metabolic pattern during oogenesis in the fish, Oryzias latipes. *Acta Embryol. Morph. exp.* 8: 1-11.
- Turner, C.D. 1964. Special mechanisms in anomalies of sex differentiation. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 90: 1208-1226.
- Tuzuki, E., N. Egami and Y. Hyodo. 1966. Multiplication and sex-differentiation of germ cells during development of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. *Japanese J. Ichthyol.* 13: 176-182.
- Ueno, A.M. 1974. Incorporation of tritium from tritiated water into nucleic acids of Oryzias latipes eggs. *Radiat. Res.* 59: 629-637.
- Urano, A. 1971. Monoamine oxidase in the hypothalamo-hypophysial region of the teleosts, Anguilla japonica and Oryzias latipes. *Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat.* 114(1): 83-94.
- Urasaki, H. 1969. Photoperiodic response in xanthophores of the fish Oryzias latipes. *Zool. Mag. Tokyo* 78: 329-333.
1972. Effect of pinealectomy on gonadal development in the Japanese killifish (Medaka), Oryzias latipes. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 45(1): 10-15.
1972. Effects of restricted photoperiod and melatonin administration on gonadal weight in the Japanese killifish. *J. Endocr.* 55: 619-620.
1972. Role of the pineal gland on gonadal development in the fish, Oryzias latipes. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 45(3): 152-158.

- Urasaki, H. 1973. Effect of pinealectomy and photoperiod on oviposition and gonadal development in the fish, Oryzias latipes. J. Exp. Zool. 185(2): 241-246.
- Uwa, H. 1965. Gynogenetic haploid embryos of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Embryologia (Nagoya) 9(1): 40-48.
1967. A study on relationship between sperm penetration and egg activation in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. J. Fac. Sci. Shinshyu Univ. 2: 87-94.
1968. Hormonal inhibitions of ethisterone-induced anal-fin process formation in adult females of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Embryologia 10(2): 173-180.
1969. Changes in RNA-, DNA- and protein-synthetic activity during the formation of anal-fin processes in ethisterone-treated females of Oryzias latipes. Development, Growth and Differentiation 11: 77-87.
1971. Synthesis of collagen during the development of anal-fin processes in ethisterone-treated females of Oryzias latipes. Develop. Growth & Differentiation 13: 119-124.
1974. Ultrastructural study on the scleroblast of Oryzias latipes during ethisterone-induced anal-fin process formation. Dev. Growth & Differ. 17(1): 41-53.
- Uwa, H. and R. Kuribayashi. 1971. Production of anal-fin processes by treatment with androgen in female medaka, Oryzias latipes at different ages. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 80(5): 170-171.
- Walter, R.O. 1969. Effects of sex chromosomal genotype and of androgenic treatment on mating behavior of male killifish, Oryzias latipes. Anat. Rec. 163: 281, abstr.
- Walter, R.O. and J.B. Hamilton. 1970. Head-up movements as an indicator of sexual unreceptivity in female medaka, Oryzias latipes. Anim. Behav. 18: 125-127.
1970. Supermales (YY sex chromosomes) and androgen-treated XY males: competition for mating with female killifish Oryzias latipes. Anim. Behav. 18: 128-131.
- Yamagami, K. 1963. Phosphorus metabolism in fish eggs. V. Acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases in the whole egg of Oryzias latipes. Sci. Pap. Coll. Gen. Educ. Tokyo Univ. 13: 223-229.
1970. A method for rapid and quantitative determination of the hatching enzyme (chorionase) activity of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Jap. 43: 1-9.

- Yamagami, K. 1972. Isolation of a choriolytic enzyme (hatching enzyme) of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Dev. Biol. 29(3): 343-348.
1973. Some enzymological properties of a hatching enzyme (chorionase) isolated from the fresh-water teleost, Oryzias latipes. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 46B: 603-616.
- Yamamoto, K. 1963. Cyclical changes in the wall of the ovarian lumen in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Bull. Zool. Jap. 36: 179-186.
- Yamamoto, K. and H. Yoshioka. 1964. Rhythm of development in the oocyte of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 15: 5-19.
- Yamamoto, M. 1963. Electron microscopy of fish development. 1. Fine structure of the hatching glands of embryos of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. 2. Oocyte-follicle cell relationship and formation of chorion. J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ. Sect. 4, 10(1): 115-122; 123-128.
1963. Electron microscopic studies on the oogenesis and early development of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Bull. mar. biol. sta. Asamusha 11: 211-216.
1963. Electron microscopy of fish development. II. Oocyte-follicle cell relationship and formation of chorion in Oryzias latipes. J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ. IV, 10: 123-128.
1964. Electron microscopy of fish development. III. Changes in the ultrastructure of the nucleus and cytoplasm of the oocyte during its development in Oryzias latipes. J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ. IV, 10: 335-346.
1964. Electron microscopy of fish development. IV. Changes in fine structure of organelles in embryonic cells during early development of Oryzias latipes. J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ. IV, 10: 347-354.
1965. Electron microscopy of fish development. V. The fine structure of the periblast in Oryzias latipes eggs. J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ. Sec. IV, 10: 483-490.
1965. Intracisternal granules of the endoplasmic reticulum in the periblast of the fish egg (Oryzias). Expl. Cell. Res. 40: 655-657.
1972. An electron microscopic study of radiation damage in the oocytes of Oryzias latipes. Jour. of the Faculty of Sci. Univ. of Tokyo, Sec. IV, Vol. 12, No. 3.
- Yamamoto, M. and N. Egami. 1974. Sexual differences and age changes in the fine structure of hepatocytes in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Jour. of the Faculty of Sci. Univ. of Tokyo, Sec. IV, Vol. 13, No. 2.

- Yamamoto, M. and N. Egami. 1974. Effects of X-irradiation on the fine structure of hepatocytes and pituitary gonadotropic cells of the laying medaka, Oryzias latipes. Jour. of the Faculty of Sci. Univ. of Tokyo, Sec. IV, Vol. 13, No. 2.
1974. Fine structure of the surface of the anal fin and the processes on its fin rays of male Oryzias latipes. Copeia 1974(1): 262-265.
- Yamamoto, T. 1963. Induction of reversal in sex differentiation of YY zygotes in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Genetics 48: 293-306.
1964. Linkage map of sex chromosomes in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Genetics 50: 59-64.
1964. Problem of viability of YY zygotes in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Genetics 50: 45-58.
1965. Estriol-induced XY females of the medaka (Oryzias latipes) and their progenies. Gen. comp. Endocr. 5: 527-532.
1966. Are sex-inducing substances steroids? (In Japanese) Chemistry and Biology 4: 642-646.
1967. Medaka. In: "Methods in Developmental Biology". F.H. Wilt and N.K. Wesells, eds. T.Y. Crowell Co. (New York): 101-111.
1967. Estrone-induced white YY females and mass production of white YY males in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Genetics 55: 329-336.
1968. Effects of 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone and androstenedione upon sex differentiation in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Gen. comp. Endocr. 10: 8-13.
1968. Mating of YY males with estrone-induced YY females in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. 12th Int. Conf. Genet. 1: 153, abstr.
1968. Permanency of hormone-induced reversal of sex-differentiation in the medaka Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Japon. 41: 172-9.
1969. Sex differentiation. In: "Fish Physiology". W.S. Hoar and D.J. Randalls eds. Academic Press Inc. 3: 117-175.
1969. Inheritance of albinism in the medaka, Oryzias latipes, with special reference to gene interaction. Genetics 62: 797-809.
- Yamamoto, T. and N. Matsuda. 1963. Effects of estradiol, stilbestrol and some alkylcarbonyl androstanes upon sex differentiation in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 3: 101-110.

- Yamamoto, T.-O. and T. Oikawa. 1973. Linkage between albino gene (i) and color interferer (ci) in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Jap. J. Genet. 48(5): 361-375.
- Yamamoto, Toki-o and H. Suzuki. 1955. The manifestation of the urinogenital papillae of the medaka (Oryzias latipes) by sex hormones. Embryologia 2: 133-144.
- Yamamoto, T., K. Takeuchi and M. Takai. 1968. Male-inducing action of androsterone and testosterone propionate upon XX zygotes in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Embriologia 10: 142-151.
- Yamauchi, K. 1974. The effects of the follicle layers on the germinal vesicle breakdown in the medaka, Oryzias latipes, oocytes. (In Japanese) Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 24: 145-149.
- Yamauchi, K. and K. Yamamoto. 1973. In vitro maturation of the oocytes in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Japon. 46: 144-153.
- Yokoya, S. 1966. Cell dissociation and reaggregation in early stage embryo of a teleost, Oryzias latipes. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. 32: 229-236.
1967. A study of the mechanism of epiboly in Oryzias egg. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. 33: 233-238.
- Yoshimura, N., H. Etoh, N. Egami, K. Asami and T. Yamada. 1969. Note on the effects of  $\beta$ -rays from  $^{90}\text{Sr}$ - $^{90}\text{Y}$  on spermatogenesis in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Annot. Zool. Japon. 42: 75-79.
- Yoshioka, H. 1963. Effects of environmental factors upon the reproduction of fishes. 2. Effects of short and long day-lengths on Oryzias latipes during spawning season. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 14: 137-151.
1966. On the effects of environmental factors upon the reproduction of fishes. III. The occurrence and regulation of refractory period in the photoperiodic response of medaka, Oryzias latipes. J. Hokkaido Univ. Educ. (Seat. 23) 17: 23-33.

## OSMERUS

- Bailey, M.M. 1964. Age, growth, maturity and sex composition of the American smelt, Osmerus mordax of Western Lake Superior. Trans. amer. Fish. Soc. 93: 382-395.
- Borisov, V.M. and S.I. Deroshev. 1970. Some morpho-biological characteristics of the eastern bream (Abramis brama orientalis Berg). J. Ichthyol. 10(4): 449-459.
- Bridges, C.D.B. and C.E. Delisle. 1974. Postglacial evolution of the visual pigments of the smelt, Osmerus eperlanus mordax. Vision Res. 14(5): 345-356.

- Chen, M.Y.N. 1972. Reproduction of American smelt, Osmerus mordax. Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6733. abstr.
- Chen, M. and G. Power. 1972. Infection of American smelt in Lake Ontario and Lake Erie with the microsporidian parasite Glugea hertwigi (Weissenberg). Can. J. Zool. 50(9): 1183-1188.
- Dembinski, W. 1971. Vertical distribution of vendace Coregonus albula L. and other pelagic fish species in some Polish Lakes. J. Fish. Biol. 3(3): 341-357.
- Geiselman, C.W., Jr. 1972. Ultrastructural studies of the acidophil (prolactin cells) of the rostral lobe of the pituitary gland of the rainbow smelt. 2. Odor constituents of the rainbow smelt (Osmerus mordax). Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 2860-2861, Dec 72, abstr. order no. 72-32 141 (Original 122p).
- Haedrich, R.L. and S.O. Haedrich. 1974. A seasonal survey of the fishes in the Mystic River, a polluted estuary in downtown Boston, Massachusetts. Estuar. Coast. Mar. Sci. 2(1): 59-73.
- Ivanova, M.N., I.Y. Permitin and S.N. Polovkova. 1969. Structural features and abundance of the population of landlocked smelt (Snetok) (Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus Morpha spirinchus Pallas) in the Rybinsk Reservoir. Vop. Ikhtiolog. 9: 325-331.
- Ivanova, M.N. and S.N. Polovkova. 1972. Types of spawning grounds and spawning ecology of the landlocked smelt (Osmerus eperlanus (L.)) in Rybinsk Reservoir. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolog. (Eng. Ed.)) 12(4): 625-633.
- Lebedeva, O.A. and M.M. Meshkov. 1968. Changes in the time of organ anlage and duration of embryogenesis of Osmerus eperlanus and Esox lucius under the effect of temperature changes. In: Tempo of Individual Development of Animals and its Changes during Evolution, Emel'yanov SV (ed.): 83-97.
- Lillelund, K. 1965. Hermaphroditism in Osmerus eperlanus in the Elbe. Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere 55: 410-424.
- Nygren, A., B. Nilsson and M. Jahnke. 1971. Cytological studies in the smelt (Osmerus eperlanus L.) Hereditas 67(2): 283-286.
- Podarveva, Z.S. 1967. Hermaphroditism in smelts (Osmerus eperlanus). Vop. Ikhtiolog. 7: 571-572.
- Podushko, Y.N. 1970. The connection between the biological characteristics and the population dynamics of the smelt (Osmerus eperlanus dentex (Steindachner) spawning in the Amur. J. Ichthyol. 10(5): 602-609.
- Rembiszewski, J.M. 1970. Population variation in smelt-Osmerus eperlanus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pisces) in Poland. Ann. Zool. Warsz. 28(7): 65-95.

- Saunders, L. 1970. Sex ratio and fecundity of American smelt, Osmerus mordax, from Matamek Lake, Que. Can. J. Zool. 48: 898-900.
- Saunders, L.H. and G. Power. 1970. Age, growth, maturity and sex composition of American smelt, Osmerus mordax (Mitchill), from Matamek Lake, Quebec. Natur. Can. 97: 511-516.
- Wood, R.J. and D.F.S. Raitt. 1968. Some observations on the biology of the greater silver smelt, particularly in the north-east Atlantic Ocean. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 158: 64-73.
- Zvijagina, D.A. 1963. Spawning and development of the fishes of the Laptev Sea (Myoseocephalus quadricornis, Osmerus eperlanus). Trud. Inst. Okeanol. Moskva 62: 3-12.

## OSPHRONEMUS

- Ellepola, W.B. and C.H. Fernando. 1966. Hatching and rearing of gourami, (Osphronemus goramy, Lacepede) in the Polonnaruwa Nursery. Bull. Fish. Res. Sta. Ceylon 19: 5-9.
- Indrasena, H.H.A. and J.C. de Silva. 1964. The breeding of giant gouramy (Osphronemus goramy) in Ceylon and rearing of its fry in the departmental fish hatcheries. IPFC Occ. Pap. 66/7: 1-10.

## OSTEOBRAMA

- Parameswaran, S., S. Radhakrishnan and C. Selvaraj. 1971. Some observations on the biology of the carp minnow, Osteobrama cotio (Hamilton). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 3: 103-118.

## OSTEOGENEIOSUS

- Pantulu, V.R. 1963. Studies on age and growth, fecundity and spawning of Osteogeneiosus militaris. J. du Conseil (Exploration de la Mer) 28: 295-315.

## OSTEOGLOSSUM

- Schaller, F. and E. Dorn. 1971. Mouth-brooding in the aruaná Osteoglossum bicirrhosum and Osteoglossum ferreirai. Naturwissenschaften 58(11): 573.

## OSTRACION

- Randall, J.E. 1972. The Hawaiian trunkfishes of the genus Ostracion. Copeia 1972(4): 756-768.

## OTOLITHOIDES

- Kutty, M.N. 1967. A note on the biology of the 'Koth' Otolithoides brunneus (Day). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India 9: 197-198.

## OXYLEBIUS

Edwards, G. 1971. Sexual dimorphism in the painted greenling and observation of defense of an egg mass. Calif. Fish and Game 57(2): 129-131.

## OXYELEOTRIS

Tan, O.K.K. and T.J. Lam. 1973. Induced breeding and early development of the marble goby (Oxyeleotris marmorata, Blk.). Aquaculture 2(4): 411-423.

## OXYGASTER

Parameswaran, S., C. Selvaraj and S. Radhakrishnan. 1969. Observations on the life history and bionomics of the carp minnow, Oxygaster bacaila (Hamilton). J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. 66: 443-454.

## OXYPORHAMPHUS

Khrapkova-Kovalevskaya, N.V. 1963. Data on reproduction, development and distribution of larvae and young fish of Oxyporhamphus micropterus Vol. (Pisces, Oxyporhamphidae). Trud. Inst. Okeavol, Moskva 62: 49-61.

## PAGELLUS

Reinboth, R. 1974. Studies on gonadal steroid metabolism in ambisexual fish. Gen. comp. Endocr. 22: 341, abstr.

## PAGRUS

de Ciechomski, J.D. and G. Weiss. 1973. Spawning and embryonic and larval development of Pagrus pagrus (Linne) in the Argentine sea (Pisces, Sparidae). Physis (A), B. Aires 32(85): 481-487.

Harada, T. 1969. Parent fish for obtaining ripe egg. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 570-573.

1970. The present status of marine fish cultivation research in Japan. Helgoländer Wiss. Meeresuntersuch 20: 594-601.

Matsuura, S. 1972. Fecundity and maturation process of ovarian eggs of sea bream, Pagrus major (Temminck et Schlegel). Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 26(1-4): 203-215.

Okamoto, R. 1969. Rearing of red sea bream larva. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 563-566.

Tsukahara, H. 1969. Population of sea breams in the coastal waters of northern Kyushu. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 596-698.



Ueda, K., H. Ishioka, R. Okamoto and O. Fukuhara. 1970. The basic study on the production of marine fish seedling. 1. The effect of the foreign body in urinary bladder on the growth and mortality of the larvae of Red Sea bream Pagrus major (Temminck et Schlegel). Bull. Nansei Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 3: 1-9.

## PAGURUS

Roberts, M.H., Jr. 1974. Larval development of Pagurus longicarpus Say reared in the laboratory. V. Effect of diet on survival and molting. Biol. Bull. 146(1): 67-77.

## PAMPUS

Hanumantha Rao, L. 1972. Observation on the biology of Parastromateus niger (Bloch) and Pampus chinensis (Euphrasen) from the Godavari estuary. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India. 4: 207-209.

## PANGASIUS

Ling, S.W., A. Sidithimunka and S. Pinyoying. 1966. On the induced spawning of Plasawai, Pangasius sutchi. Proc. Indo-Pac. Fish. Counc. 12(II): 244-252.

Muratori, R. 1974. Thailand: traditions in fish culture. Riv. Ital. Piscic., Ittiopatol. 9(1): 5-6.

Varikul, V. and C. Boonsom. 1969. Illustrations on the grass egg and larval development of Plasawai, Pangasius sutchi. Occ. Pap. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun. 1969(14): 1-12.

## PANTODON

Armbrust, W. 1964. Breeding habits of Pantodon. Aquar. Terrar. Z. 17: 2-5.

van Deurs, B. 1973. Helical, striated rootlets in the midpiece of a teleost fish spermatozoon. Z. Anat. Entwicklungsgech. 140(1): 11-17.

van Deurs, B. and U. Lastein. 1973. Ultrastructure of the spermatozoa of the teleost Pantodon buchholzi Peters, with particular reference to the midpiece. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 42(5-6): 517-533.

## PARACENTROPRISTIS

Zanuy, S. 1975. Desarrollo del huevo y estados larvarios de cabrilla (Paracentropristis cabrilla L.). Inv. Pesq. 39(2): 473-489.

Zanuy, S. and Y.M. Carrillo. 1973. Estudio histológico del ovario de cabrilla (Paracentropristis cabrilla) (L.) en relación con la ovogénesis. Investigacion Pesquera Vol. 37(1): 147-165.

## PARACHEIRODON

Anon. 1972. Paracheirodon innesi Myers 1936. Piscic. Fr. 1972(29): 13-14.

## PARALABRAX

Quast, J.C. 1968. Observations on the food and biology of the kelp bass, Paralabrax clathratus, with notes on its sportsfishery at San Diego, California. Fish. Bull. Calif. 139: 81-108.

- Smith, C.L. 1965. Patterns of sexuality and the classification of serranid fishes (Incl. hemaphroditism). *Am. Mus. Novit.* No. 2207: 1-20.
- Smith, C.L. and P.H. Young. 1966. Gonad structure and the reproductive cycle of the kelp bass, Paralabrax clathratus, with comments on the relationships of the serranid genus Paralabrax. *Calif. Fish Game* 52: 283-292.
- Valentine, D.W. and K.W. Bridges. 1969. High incidence of deformities in the serranid fish, Paralabrax nebulifer, from southern California. *Copeia* 1969: 637-638.

## PARALICHTHYS

- Bearden, C.M. 1971. Occurrence of juvenile broad flounder, Paralichthys squamilentus, in South Carolina coastal waters. *Copeia* 1971(4): 729-30.
- Haaker, P.L. and E.D. Lane. 1973. Frequencies of anomalies in a bothid, Paralichthys californicus, and a pleuronectid, Hypsopsetta guttulata, flatfish. *Copeia* 1973(1): 22-25.
- Pertseva-Ostroumova, T.A. 1963. New data on the distribution of flounder spawn in Primor'e waters (Paralichthys olivaceus). *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk. SSSR.* 62: 13-27. (English summary)
- Smith, W.G. and M.P. Fahay. 1970. Description of eggs and larvae of the summer flounder, Paralichthys dentatus. *Res. Rep. US fish. Wildl. Serv. Wash. No. 75:* 1-21.
- White, D.B. and R.R. Stickney. 1973. A manual of flatfish rearing. *Georgia Sea Grant Prog. Tech. Rep. Ser.* 73-7: 41p.
- Yasunaga, Y. 1971. Studies on the feeding habit and growth of the plaice, Paralichthys olivaceus, in the larval stage. *Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* 68: 31-43.
1972. The development of the digestive gland of the plaice larva, Paralichthys olivaceus. *Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* 69: 75-89.

## PARAPRISTIPOMA

- Masuzawa, H. and H. Matsuura. 1968. Studies on resources of Parapristipoma triplineatum. II. Spawning season. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 34: 655-659.

## PARASILURUS

- Chen, G. 1972. Induced spawning of the catfish, Parasilurus asotus (Linnaeus). *J.C.R.R. Fisheries Series* 12: 71-83.

## PARASTROMATEUS

- Hanumantha Rao, L. 1972. Observation on the biology of Parastromateus niger (Bloch) and Pampus chinensis (Euphrasen) from the Godavari estuary. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India 4: 207-209.
- Mito, S. and T. Senta. 1967. Egg development and prelarval stages of silver pomfret with reference to its spawning in the Seto Inland sea. Bull. Japan Soc. Sci. Fisheries 33: 948-951.
- Sivaprakasam, T.E. 1965. Observations on the maturation and spawning of the brown pomfret, Parastromateus niger in Saurashtra waters. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 62: 245-253.

## PARAXENOMYSTAX

- Blache, I. 1968. Anguilliform fish of the West Coast of Africa: VII. Family Muraenesocidae. Bull. Inst. Fondament. Afr. Noire 30: 690-736.

## PAROPHRYS

- Alderdice, D.F. and C.R. Forrester. 1968. Some effects of salinity and temperature on early development and survival of the English Sole (Parophrys vetulus). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 25(3): 495-521.
- Bulger, R.E. and B.F. Trump. 1965. Light and electron microscopic study of the mesonephric kidney of the English sole, Parophrys vetulus. Anat. Rec. 151: 445, Mar 65, abstr.
- Jow, T. 1969. Results of English sole tagging off California. Bull. Pacific Mar. Fish. Comm. 7: 16-33.
- Orsi, J.J. 1968. Embryology of the English sole, Parolrys vetulus. Calif. Fish Game 54: 133-155.
- Porter, P.E. 1971. Aquaculture of Puget Sound fishes, Flatfish culture. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1970(340): 23.
1972. Flatfish culture. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971(355): 30-31.

## PELECUS

- Smirnov, A.N. 1969. The influence of ecological factors on the effectiveness of reproduction of some species of fish in Taganrog Bay in the Sea of Azov. Vop. Ikhtiolog. 9: 524-528.
- Volodin, V.M. 1966. Fecundity of Pelecus cultratus in the Rybinsk reservoir. Trudy Inst. Biol. Vnutrennikh Vod 10(13): 9-20.

## PELMATOCHROMIS

- Axelrod, H.R. 1969. Care and breeding of Pelmatochromis annectens. Trop. Fish Hobby 17(10): 4-11, 28-31.
- Voss, J. 1970. Contribution to the ethology of cichlid fish: Pelmatochromis ansorgii Boulenger 1901. Acta Zool. Pathol. Antverpiensia 50: 29-43.

## PERCA

- Baldor, S. 1963. Fertility of perch, Perca fluviatilis of Danube delta. An. Univ. Bucuresti. Ser. St. Nat. Biol. No. 38: 111-115.
- Banks, J.W. 1970. Observations on the fish population of Rostherne Mere, Cheshire. Field Stud. 3(2); 357-359.
- Dimovska, A.D. 1970. Les cellules gonadotropes de l'hypophyse chez la Perche femelle sexuellement mûre du lac de Dojran (Perca fluviatilis macedonica Kas.) Ann. Fac. Sci. Univ. (Skopje) 23: 55-73.
- Edwards, G.D. 1970. Observation of mating behavior of the striped perch and notes on possible reproductive activity of the rainbow perch. Calif. Fish Game. 56: 205-206.
- Flugel, H. 1967. Electron microscopic study on the envelopes of oocytes and eggs of the river perch Perca fluviatilis. Z. Zellforsch. 77: 244-256.
- Grimaldi, E. 1967. Pre-reproductive mortality in first maturation spawners of Perca fluviatilis in Lake Maggiore and its effect on the population structure of the species. Mem. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. 22: 105-116.
- Hale, J.G. and A.R. Carlson. 1972. Culture of the yellow perch in the laboratory. Prog. Fish.-Cult. 34(4): 195-199.
- Hergenrader, G.L. 1969. Spawning behavior of Perca flavescens in aquaria. Copeia. 839-841.
- Hokanson, K.E.F. and C.F. Kleiner. 1974. Effects of constant and rising temperature on survival and developmental rates of embryonic and larval yellow perch. In: The Early Life History of Fish, Blaxter, J.H.S. (ed). 437-448.
- Holcik, J. 1969. The natural history of perch-Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758 in the Klicava Reservoir. Pr. Lab. Rybar. (2): 269-305.
- Houde, E.D. 1969. Sustained swimming ability of larvae of walleye (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum) and yellow perch (Perca flavescens). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 1647-1659.

- Hytinkoski, P., O. Kukko and J. Turunen. 1973. (Gonad development and seasonal variation in condition in the perch, Perca fluviatilis L., in Lake Kiutajaervi, NE-Finland) Ahvenen, Perca fluviatilis L., gonadien kehittymisestä ja ruumiillisen kunnan vuosijaksottaisuudesta Kuusamon Kiutajaervessa Lind, E.A. (Ed.). Ichthyol. Fenn. Borealis (Pohjois-Suomen Kalatutkimus). 4: 91-136.
- Ill'ina, L.K. 1970. Qualitative differences in young perch (Perca fluviatilis (L.)) and irregular growth of the scales in perch fingerlings. J. Ichthyol. 10(1): 141-146.
- Kokurewicz, B. 1969. The influence of temperature on the embryonic development of the perches: Perca fluviatilis L. and Lucioperca lucioperca (L.). Zool. Pol. 19: 47-66.
- Kothbauer, H. and H. Schenkel-Brunner. 1974. (Haemagglutinins in female fish gonads: a discussion of their biological function - inhibition tests with male gonads). Hamagglutinine aus weiblichen Fischgonaden: Zur Frage ihrer biologischen Funktion -Hemmversuche mit mannlichen. Z. Immunitätsforsch. Exp. Klin. Immunol. 147(1): 87-90.
- Lissia-Frau, A.M. 1968. First data on sexual differentiation and on formation of single ovary of Perca fluviatilis. Boll. Zool. 35: 431-432.
- Malservisi, A. and E. Magnin. 1968. Annual cyclical changes in the ovaries of Perca fluviatilis in the Montreal region. Naturaliste Can. 95: 929-945.
- Mansueti, A.J. 1964. Early development of the yellow perch, Perca flavescens. Chesapeake Sci. 5: 46-66.
- Pivnicka, K. 1972. Sex ratio in spawning shoals of perch Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758 and roach Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) in the Kličava valley water reservoir with regard to their abundance. Vestn. Cesk. Spol. Zool. 36(1): 47-53.
- Sheri, A.N. and G. Power. 1969. Fecundity of the yellow perch, Perca flavescens Mitchill, in the Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario. Can. J. Zool. 47: 55-58.
- Sorokin, V.N. 1968. Materials on the biology of perch, dace and ide in North Baykalin lakes. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 884-888.
- Stehlik, J. 1969. The fecundity of perch, Perca fluviatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) in the Kličava water reservoir. Vest. Ceskislov. Spol. Zool. 33: 88-95.
- Swift, D.R. Effect of temperature on mortality and rate of development of the eggs of the pike (Esox lucius) and the perch (Perca fluviatilis). Nature (Lond.) 206: 528.

- Swift, D.R. and G.E. Pickford. 1965. Seasonal variations in the hormone content of the pituitary gland of the perch, Perca fluviatilis L. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 5: 354-365.
- Tibbs, J. 1963. Uptake of water by perch sperm tails and its dependence on hydrolysis of ATP. Biochem. J. 89: 97P. abstr.
- Tsai, C. and G.R. Gibson Jr. 1971. Fecundity of the yellow perch, Perca flavescens Mitchill, in the Patuxent River, Maryland. Chesapeake Sci. 12(4): 270-274.

## PERCIDAE

- Hubbs, C. 1971. Survival of intergroup percid hybrids. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 18(2): 65-75.

## PERCIFORMES

- Koshelev, B.V. 1963. Morphological and ecological peculiarities in the ovogenesis of closely related species of Perciformes. Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. 38: 189-231.

## PERCILIA

- Kilian, E.F. and H. Campos. 1969. Freshwater sponges as sites for brood-care by a fish. Naturwissenschaften. 56: 333.

## PERCINA

- Hocutt, C.H. and P.S. Hambrick. 1973. Hybridization between the darters Percina crassa roanoka and Percina oxyrhyncha (Percidae, Etheostomatini), with comments on the distribution of Percina crassa roanoka in New River. Am. Midl. Nat. 90(2): 397-405.
- Loos, J.J. and W.S. Woolcott. 1969. Hybridization and behavior in two species of Percina (Percidae). Copeia. 374-385.
- Mathur, D. 1973. Some aspects of life history of the blackbanded darter, Percina nigrofasciata (Agassiz), in Halawakee Creek, Alabama. Am. Midl. Nat. 89(2): 381-393.
- Mito, S. 1963. Pelagic fish eggs from Japanese waters. 3. Percina. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 11: 39-64.
- New, J.G. 1966. Reproductive behavior of the shield darter, Percina peltata, in New York. Copeia. 20-28.

## PERCOPSIS

- House, R. and L. Wells. 1973. Age, growth, spawning season, and fecundity of trout-perch (Percopsis-omiscomaycus) in southeastern

Lake Michigan. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30: 1221-1225.

PERIOPHTHALMIDAE

Brillet, C. 1970. Relationship between sexual territorial and aggressive behaviour in the Periophthalmidae. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. Ser. D. 270: 1507-1510.

PERIOPHTHALMUS

Kobayashi, T., Y. Dotsu and T. Takita. 1971. (Nest and nesting behaviour of the mud skipper, Periophthalmus cantonensis in Ariake Sound). Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ. 32: 27-40.

PHALLOSTETHIDAE

Roberts, T.R. 1971. The fishes of the Malaysian family Phallostethidae (Atheriniformes). Breviora. 374: 1-27.

PHANERODON

Banerjee, T. 1971. Maturity and fecundity of the white seaperch (Phanerodon furcatus) from Tomales Bay, California. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(7): 1051-1053.

PHOXINUS

Arnoult, J. and J. Spillmann. 1966. Hybrids of Telestes soufia and Phoxinus phoxinus (Cyprinidae). 2. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat. Paris. 38(2): 392-395.

Bhargava, H.N. 1966-1967. Pineal organ and the hypothalamus pituitary relationship in the minnow (Phoxinus phoxinus) with special reference to the control of the reproductive cycle and of colour change. Ph.D. Thesis, Bedford Coll., Lond. U., U.K.

1973. The pineal organ of the minnow Phoxinus phoxinus L. and a note on the effects of temperature, light, background responses, hypophysectomy and gonadectomy. Zool. Jahrb. 91(4): 478-499.

Kulamowicz, A. and M. Korkuc. 1971. (Morphology of Phoxinus phoxinus (L., 1758)-Cyprinidae, Osteichthyes-from the Sufraganiec stream of the basin of the middle Vistula). Morfologia Phoxinus phoxinus (L., 1758)-Cyprinidae, Osteichthyes-z rz. Sufraganca w dorzeczu srodkowej Wisly. Przegl. Zool. 15(3): 299-302.

Repa, P. 1971. (Sexual dimorphism in the minnow, Phoxinus phoxinus)

Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Geschlechtsdimorfismus der Elritze,  
Phoxinus phoxinus (Linnaeus, 1758). Vestn. Cesk. Spol. Zool. 35(2): 126-131.

Scott, D.B.C. 1963-64. Reproduction in female Phoxinus. (fish).  
Ph.D. Thesis. Glasgow U., UK.

#### PHYLLOGRAMMA

Eziuzo, E.N.C. 1965. Early development and metamorphosis of the  
reddish-brown eel, Phyllogramma regani. Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr.  
Noire. 27A: 312-333.

#### PIMELODELLA

Castello, H.P. 1969. Pimelodella griffini (Pisces, Pimelodidae) in  
the Argentine fauna. Considerations on alimentary and reproductive  
system and urogenital papilla in 3 species of the genus Pimelodella.  
Physis. B. Aires. 28: 407-415.

#### PIMELODUS

Fenerich, N.A., H. Godinho and J.M. Brambley. 1974. (Considerations on  
the determination of effective hormone doses for induced reproduction  
in river fish of commercial value) Consideraciones sobre la deter-  
minación de dosis hormonales eficaces para la reproducción inducida  
en peces fluviales de valor commercial (paper presented at the FAO/  
CARPAS symposium on aquaculture in Latin America, held in Montevideo  
(Uruguay), on 26 Nov. 1974. Paper No. FAO-CARPAS--6/74/SE-41, 7p.

Godinko, H., N.A. Fenerich, M.A.B. Martins and J.M.B. Barker. 1974.  
Maturation curve of the ovary of Pimelodus maculatus Lac. Bol. Inst.  
Pesca. S. Paulo. 3: 1-20.

Nomura, H., R. Pozzi and F.A. Manreza. 1972. (Meristic and biological  
data on the 'Mandi-amrelo' (polka-dot cat-fish) Pimelodus clarias  
(Bloch, 1782), in the River Mogi Guacu (Pisces, Pimelodidae))  
Caracteres merísticos e dados biológicos sobre o Mandi-amrelo,  
Pimelodus clarias (Bloch, 1782), di Rio Mogi Guacu (Pisces, Pime-  
lodiade. Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1): 1-14.

#### PIMELOMETOPON

Crozier, G.F., Jr. 1967. Features of carotenoid metabolism in growth  
and sexual maturation of the labrid fish, Pimelometopon pulchrum.  
Diss. Abstr. 27: 3775B, Order No. 67-6386. abstr. (original 93p.)

Warner, R.R. 1974. Ecological and evolutionary aspects of hermaphroditism  
in the California sheephead, Pimelometopon pulchrum. (fish). Diss. Abstr.  
34B: 3211. abstr. order no. 73-32, 318 (original 129p.)



## PIMEPHALES

- Andrews, A.K. and S.A. Flickinger. 1974. Spawning requirements and characteristics of the fathead minnow (In: Proceedings of the 27th Annual Conference of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, held in Hot Springs, Arkansas (USA), on 14-17 Oct. 1973, Mitchell, A.L. (Ed.). 759-766.
- Arthur, J.W. and J.G. Eaton. 1971. Chloramine toxicity to the amphipod Gammarus pseudolimnaeus and the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(12): 1841-1845.
- Arthur, J.W., A.E. Lemke, V.R. Mattson and B.J. Halligan. 1974. Toxicity of sodium nitrilotriacetate (NTA) to the fathead minnow and an amphipod in soft water. Water Res. 8(3): 187-193.
- Brungs, W.A. 1969. Chronic toxicity of zinc to the fathead minnow, Pimephales promelas Rafinesque. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 272-279.
1971. Chronic effects of constant elevated temperature on the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas Rafinesque). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(4): 659-664.
1971. Chronic effects of low dissolved oxygen concentrations on the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(8): 1119-1123.
- Carlson, A.R. 1972. Effects of long-term exposure to carbaryl (sevin) on survival, growth, and reproduction of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(5): 583-587.
- Flickinger, S.A. 1969. Determination of sexes in the fathead minnow. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 98: 526-527.
1972. Investigation of pond spawning methods for fathead minnows (In: Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Annual Conference, Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, held at Knoxville, TN (USA), 22-25 Oct. 1972. Mitchell, A.L. (Ed). 376-391.
- Gast, M.H. and W.A. Brungs. 1973. A procedure for separating eggs of the fathead minnow. Prog. Fish. Cult. 35(1): 54.
- McMillan, V. 1972. Mating of the fathead. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 81(5): 73-78.
- McMillan, V.E. and R.J.F. Smith. 1974. Agonistic and reproductive behaviour of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas Rafinesque). Z. Tierpsychol. 34(1): 25-58.
- Manner, H.W. and C.M. Dewese. 1974. Early embryology of the fathead minnow Pimephales promelas Rafinesque. Anat. Rec. 180: 99-110.
- Mossier, J.N. 1972. Effect of salinity on the eggs and sac fry of the

fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), northern pike (Esox lucius) and walleye (Stizostedion vitreum). Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6126-7. abstr. order no. 72-12- 872 (original 56p).

Mount, D.I. 1973. Chronic effect of low pH on fathead minnow survival, growth and reproduction. Wat. Res. 7(7): 987-993.

Nebeker, A.V., F.A. Puglisi and D.L. DeFoe. 1974. Effect of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds on survival and reproduction of the fathead minnow and flagfish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(3): 562-568.

Niazi, A.D. 1964. Development of Weberian system and early embryology of Pimephales promelas (Osteichthyes: Cyprinidae). Diss. Abstr. 25. Diss. No. 8935. 133p.

Pickering, Q.H. and M.H. Gast. 1972. Acute and chronic toxicity of cadmium to the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(8): 1099-1106.

Schjeide, O.A., T. Nicholls and G. Graham. 1972. Annulate lamellae and chromatoid bodies in the testes of a cyprinid fish (Pimephales notatus). Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 129(1): 1-10.

Smith, R.J.F. 1973. Testosterone eliminates alarm substance in male fathead minnows. Can. J. Zool. 51(8): 875-876.

1974. Effects of 17 $\alpha$ -methyltestosterone on the dorsal pad and tubercles of fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Can. J. Zool. 52: 1031-1038.

Smith, R.J.F. and B.D. Murphy. 1974. Functional morphology of the dorsal pad in fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas Rafinesque). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(1): 65-72.

Sykora, J.L., E.J. Smith and M. Synak. 1972. An inexpensive fish egg incubator. Prog. Fish. Cult. 34(3): 183-184.

#### PLATAX

Randall, J.E. and A.R. Emery. 1971. On the resemblance of the young of the fishes Platax pinnatus and Plectorhynchus chaetodontoides to flatworms and nudibranchs. Zoologica, N.Y. 56(3): 115-119.

#### PLATESSA

Anon. 1973. (Conditions of aquaculture development in Great Britain). Les conditions du développement de l'aquaculture en Grande-Bretagne. Pêche Marit. 1141: 249.

#### PLATICHTHYS

Lønning, S. and P. Solemdal. 1972. The relation between thickness of

chorion and specific gravity of eggs from Norwegian and Baltic flatfish populations. *Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Havunders.* 16(3): 77-88.

Nazarov, V.M. and L.V. Chepurnova. 1969. Adaptive features of the reproductive ecology and sexual cycle of the flounder in the north-western Black Sea and the adjacent lagoons. *Vop. Ikhtiolog.* 9: 915-918.

Oven, L.S. 1967. Reproduction of the Black Sea flounder, Platichthys flesus Luscus. *Vop. Ikhtiolog.* 7(1): 94-100.

Pertseva-Ostroumova, T.A. 1963. Features of the reproduction and development of the flounder having benthic and pelagic roe. In: *Problems of Ecology. Vysshaya Shkola: Moscow.* 5: 161-163.

Porter, P.E. 1971. Aquaculture of Puget Sound fishes. Flatfish culture. *Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash.* 1970(340): 23.

1972. Flatfish culture. *Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash.* 1971(355): 30-31.

Purdom, C.E. 1969. Radiation induced gynogenesis and androgenesis in fish. *Heredity.* 24: 431-444.

Saeger, H.M. 1973. (Condition factors and water content in cod, plaice, and flounder (Gadus morhua L., Pleuronectes platessa L., Platichthys flesus (L.)) Längengewichtskoeffizient und Wassergehalt bei Dorschen, Schollen und Flundern (Gadus morhua L., Pleuronectes platessa L., Platichthys flesus (L.)). der Ostsee. *Ber Dtsch. Wims. Komm. Meeresforsch.* 23(1): 33-46.

#### PLATYCEPHALIDAE

Fujii, T. 1971. Hermaphroditism and sex reversal in fishes of the Platycephalidae. II. Kumococius detrusus and Inegocia japonica. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.* 18(3): 109-117.

1974. Hermaphroditism and sex reversal in fishes of the Platycephalidae. III. Variation in the mode of sex reversal and speciation. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.* 21(2): 92-100.

#### PLATYPOECILUS

Altmaier, A. and F. Anders. 1969. Relations between growth and amino acid pool in hybrids between Platypoecilus variatus and Xiphophorus helleri (Poeciliidae). *Verhandl. Deut. Zool. Ges.* (3-7 June, 1968, Innsbruck). 32: 226-238.

Anders, A., F. Anders, W. Förster, K. Klinke and S. Rase. 1969. XX-, XY-, YY-♀ and XX-, XY-, YY-♂ amongst Platypoecilus maculatus (Poeciliidae). *Zool. Anz. Suppl.* 33: 333-339.

- Anders, A., F. Anders and S. Rase. 1969. XY females caused by X-irradiation. *Experientia*. 35: 871.
- Anders, A., F. Anders and D.L. Pursglove. 1971. X-ray-induced mutations of the genetically-determined melanoma system of Xiphophorin fish. *Experientia*. 27(8): 931-932.
- Anders, A., F. Anders and K. Klinke. 1973. Regulation of gene expression in the Gordon-Kosswig melanoma system. I. The distribution of the controlling genes in the genome of the xiphophorin fish, Platypoecilus maculatus and Platypoecilus variatus (In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 October 1972, Schröder, J.H. (Ed.), Springer-Verlag, 1973, 33-52).
1973. Regulation of gene expression in the Gordon-Kosswig melanoma system. II. The arrangement of chromophore determining loci and regulating elements in the sex chromosomes of xiphophorin fish, Platypoecilus maculatus and Platypoecilus variatus (In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 October 1972, Schröder, J.H. (Ed.), Springer-Verlag, 53-63).
- Dwzillo, M. 1963. Influence of Me testosterone on secondary sexual characters of Xiphophorin. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. Jena*. 26: 152-159.
- Pursglove, A. Anders, G. Döll, and F. Anders. 1971. Effects of X-irradiation on the genetically-determined melanoma system of xiphophorin fish. *Experientia*. 27(6): 695-697.
- Russo, J. and A. Pisano. 1973. Some ultrastructural characteristics of Platypoecilus maculatus spermatogenesis. *Boll. Zool.* 40(2): 201-207.
- Siciliano, M.J. 1971. Melanosis and sex determination in Xiphophorin fishes. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* B31: 4530-1. Abstr. order no. 71-2342 (original 161p).
- Vielkind, J., U. Vielkind and F. Anders. 1973. DNA synthesis in genetically determined melanomas of platyfish-swordtail hybrids. *Z. Krebsforsch. Klin. Onkol.* 80(2): 103-112.
- Vielkind, J., U. Vielkind, E. vonGrotthus, and F. Anders. 1971. Uptake of bacterial H<sup>3</sup>-DNA into fish embryos. *Experientia*. 27(3): 347-348.

## PLECOGLOSSUS

- Aida, K., P.V. Ngan and T. Hibiya. 1973. Physiological studies on gonadal maturation of fishes. I. Sexual difference in composition of plasma protein of Ayu in relation to gonadal maturation. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 39(11): 1091-1106.

- Aida, K., K. Hirose, M. Yokote and T. Hibiya. 1973. Physiological studies on gonadal maturation of fishes. II. Histological changes in the liver cells of Ayu following gonadal maturation and estrogen administration. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 39(11): 1107-1115.
- Azuma, M. 1964. Life history of the landlocked Ayu-fish (Plecoglossus altivelis) in the Lake Biwa, with special references to their developmental stages. *Phys. Ecol. Tokyo.* 12(1-2): 55-71.
- Hirose, K., T. Hirano and R. Ishida. 1974. Effects of salmon gonadotropin on ovulation in the ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis, with special reference to water balance. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 47(1A): 283-289.
- Hirose, K. and R. Ishida. 1974. Effects of cortisol and human chorionic gonadotropin on ovulation in ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis with special respect to water and ion balance. *J. Fish. Biol.* 6: 557-564.
1974. Induction of ovulation in ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis, with LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH). *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 40: 1235-1240.
- Honma, Y. and A. Suzuki. 1968. Studies on the endocrine glands of the salmonoid fish, the ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis Temminck et Schlegel - VII. The hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the koayu exposed to the artificial photoperiods. *Jap. Journal of Ichthyology.* 15(1): 11-17.
- Honma, Y. and E. Tamura. 1963. Studies on the endocrine glands of the salmonoid fish, the ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis. 5. Seasonal changes in the endocrines of the landlocked form, the Koayu. *Zoologica, N.Y.* 48: 25-31.
- Honma, Y. and E. Tamura. 1972. Studies on endocrine glands of a salmonid fish, ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis Temminck et Schlegel. 8. Degenerative changes in thymus of koayu exposed to artificial photoperiods. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 38: 995-1005.
- Honma, Y. and S. Yoshie. 1974. Studies on the endocrine glands of a salmonoid fish, the ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis Temminck et Schlegel IX. Seasonal changes in the cells of the adenohypophysis, especially the prolactin producing cells. *Arch. Histol. Jap.* 36(3): 237-250.
- Ishida, R. 1964. Spawning of the ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis. 4. Distribution and some geographical features of the spawning ground. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 30: 478-485.
1967. Spawning of the ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis. 5. Structure of spawning ground. *Bull. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo.* 17(1): 7-19.
1972. (Control of the spawning of fish by the injection of mammalian gonadotropic hormones. II. Determination of the optimum dosage per one gram of 'ayu', Plecoglossus altivelis T. and S. and

the effect of hormone injection in various stages of maturity).  
Bull. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo. 22(1): 49-58.

Ishida, R., K. Hirose and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Induction of ovulation in ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis, with salmon pituitary gonadotropin. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38(9): 1007-1012.

Ishida, R., T. Kafuku and M. Matsushima. 1970. Control of the spawning of fish by the injection of mammalian gonadotropic hormones. I. Determination of the optimum level of dosage on 'ayu' Plecoglossus altivelis T. and S. Bull. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo. 20: 15-25.

Katsutani, K, S. Yasuie, K. Tabata and N. Hoshimo. 1972. A preliminary report on the artificial production of seedling ayu-fish, Plecoglossus altivelis, in large outdoor tank. Okay. Pref. Fish. Expt. Stn. Bull. 120-130 and 208.

Kawanabe, H. 1970. Social behaviour and production of Ayu-fish in the River Ukawa between 1955 and 1969, with reference to the stability of its territoriality. Jap. J. Ecol. 20(4): 144-151.

Kudo, S. 1969. The role of the yolk-nucleus in fish oocytes. I. The relation between the formation of cortical alveoli and the yolk-nucleus in the oocytes of the fish, Plecoglossus altivelis. Zool. Mag. Tokyo. 78: 297-304.

Kuronuma, K. 1968. New systems and new fishes for culture in the Far East. (RV). FAO Fish. Rep. 44(5): 123-142.

Tanaka, M., S. Kawai and S. Yamamoto. 1972. (On the development of the digestive system and changes in activities of digestive enzymes during larval and juvenile stage in ayu). Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38(10): 1143-1152.

#### PLECOSTOMUS

Barron, J.C. 1964. Reproduction and apparent over-winter survival of the suckermouth armored catfish, Plecostomus sp., in the headwaters of the San Antonio River. Texas J. Sci. 16: 449-450.

#### PLECTORHYNCHUS

Randall, J.E. and A.R. Emery. 1971. On the resemblance of the young of the fishes Platax pinnatus and Plectorhynchus chaetodontoides to flatworms and nudibranchs. Zoologica, N.Y. 56(3): 115-119.

#### PLECTROPLITES

Mackay, N.J. 1971. Identification of teleost gonadotrope cells using methallibure (ICI33,828) and thiourea. Experientia. 27(2): 213-215.

1973. Histological changes in the ovaries of the golden

perch, Plectroplites ambiguus, associated with the reproductive cycle. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 24(1): 95-101.

#### PLEUROGRAMMUS

Kitakata, M. 1968. Studies on the aggregative characteristics of atka-mackerel, Pleurogrammus azonus Jordan et Metz, in the waters around Hokkaido. II. On the Kamoenai spawners belonging into the Shakotan population. Bull. Hokkaido Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 34: 30-39.

Yusa, T. 1967. Embryonic development and larvae of the atka mackerel, Pleurogrammus azonus. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. 4. 33: 301-318.

#### PLEURONECTES

Alderson, R. 1974. Seawater chlorination and the survival and growth of the early developmental stages of plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L., and Dover sole, Solea solea (L.). Aquaculture. 4(1): 41-53.

Arnold, G.P. 1969. The orientation of plaice larvae (Pleuronectes platessa L.) in water currents. J. Exp. Biol. 50: 785-801.

Bagenal, T.B. 1963. Fecundity of plaice from the Bay of Biscay. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 43: 177-180.

1963. Fecundity of Icelandic plaice. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 43: 181-184.

1963. Variations in plaice fecundity in the Clyde area. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 43(2): 391-400.

1966. Ecological and geographical aspects of the fecundity of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 46: 161-186.

Bannister, C.A. 1970-71. Biology and population dynamics of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) at Iceland. Ph.D. Thesis, U.E. Anglia, U.K.

Barr, W.A. 1963. Endocrine control of the sexual cycle in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. 1. Cyclical changes in the normal ovary. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 3: 197-204.

1963. Endocrine control of the sexual cycle in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. 2. Endocrine control of oogenesis. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 3: 205-215.

1963. Endocrine control of the sexual cycle in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. 3. Endocrine control of spermatogenesis. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 3: 216-225.

Barr, W.A. and B.M. Hobson. 1964. Endocrine control of sexual cycle in

- the plaice, Pleuronectis platessa. 4. Gonadotropic activity of the pituitary gland. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 4: 608-613.
- Blaxter, J.H.S. 1969. Visual thresholds and spectral sensitivity of flatfish larvae. J. Exp. Biol. 51: 221-230.
1972. Brightness discrimination in larvae of plaice and sole. J. Exp. Biol. 57(3): 693-700.
- Braaten, B., E.E. Mollerud and P. Solemdal. 1972. The influence of some byproducts from vinylchloride production on fertilization, development and larval survival on plaice, cod and herring eggs. Aquaculture. 1(1): 81-90.
- Bratland, P. 1972. Selective breeding of marine fish. 1. Automatized feeding of pelagic fish larvae under controlled environmental conditions. Aquaculture. 1(1): 75-79.
- Briantais, A. 1974. (Aquaculture. Flatfish rearing). Aquaculture. L'élevage des poissons plats. Pêche Marit. 1154: 331-333.
- Chadwick, A. 1967. Pigeon crop-stimulating activity in purified extracts of the pituitary gland of the flounder, Pleuronectes flesus. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 9(3): 439.
1970. Pigeon crop sac-stimulating activity in the pituitary of the flounder (Pleuronectes flesus). Endocr. 47: 463-469.
- Cushing, D.H. 1969. The regularity of the spawning season of some fishes. J. Cons. Perma. Explor. Mer Copenhagen. 33: 81-92.
- Ehrlich, K.F. 1974. Chemical changes during growth and starvation of larval Pleuronectes platessa. Mar. Biol. 24(1): 39-48.
- Harding, D. 1974. The biology of fish larvae with particular reference to the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa Linn.) (In: Sea fisheries research, Harden Jones, F.R. (Ed.). Paul Elek (London). 55-66.
- Holliday, F.G.T. and M. Pattie Jones. 1967. Some effects of salinity on the developing eggs and larvae of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 47(1): 39-48.
- Kathuria, J. 1972. Development of cell types in the pituitary of Anguilla anguilla, Pleuronectes platessa and Limanda limanda. Mar. Biol. 12(2): 103-121.
- Lapin, V.I. and T.I. Kuga. 1974. (Variations in the biochemical composition of gonads in the White Sea flounder in the process of oocyte maturation). Izmeneniya biokhimicheskogo sostava gonad u rechnoj kambaly Belogo morya v protsesse sozrevaniya ovotsitov (In: The biology of the White Sea). Biologiya Belogo morya, Pertscv,



- N.A. (Ed.). Published by Izdatel'stvo Mosk. Gos. Univ. Moscow (USSR), 240p. Tr. Belomor. Biol. St. Mosk. Gos. Univ. 4: 231-238.
- MacKenzie, A. and K. Scanlon. 1974. Regulation of protein biosynthesis during early plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) embryogenesis. Biochem. Soc. Trans. 2(5): 1078-1080.
- Macer, C.T. 1972. The movements of tagged adult plaice in the Irish Sea. Fish. Invest. Minist. Agric. Fish. Food. London Series H. 27(6): 1-41.
- Nordahl, I.R. 1970. The development and morphology of Kupffer's vesicle in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa (L.) and in the cod, Gadus morhua L. Sarsia. 42: 41-62.
- Pommeranz, T. 1973. (The abundance of fish eggs, especially of the eggs of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.) in the uppermost water layers of the southern North Sea). Das Vorkommen von Fischeiern, insbesondere von Eiern der Scholle (Pleuronectes platessa L.) in den oberflächennahen Wasserschichten der südlichen Nordsee. Ber. Dtsch. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 22(4): 427-444.
1974. Resistance of plaice eggs to mechanical stress and light. In: The Early Life History of Fish, Blaxter, J.H.S. (Ed.). Springer-Verlag, 397-416.
- Potts, W.T.W. and F.B. Eddy. 1973. The permeability to water of the eggs of certain marine teleosts. J. Comp. Physiol. 82(3): 305-315.
- Pullin, R.S.V. 1972. The storage of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) sperm at low temperatures. Aquaculture. 1(3): 279-283.
- 1971-1973. The control of reproduction of captive fish. Special Research Grant GR/3/871A. Annual report-Oct.69-Oct.70-5p. Oct.70-Oct.71-7p., Oct.71-Oct.72-6p. Unpublished.
- Purdom, C.E. 1969. Radiation-induced gynogenesis and androgenesis in fish. Heredity 24(3): 431-444.
1972. Induced polyploidy in plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) and its hybrid with the flounder (Platichthys flesus). Heredity. 29(1): 11-24.
- Purdom, C.E. and T. Wyatt. 1969. Racial differences in Irish Sea and North Sea plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Nature (London).222: 780-781.
- Roberts, R.J., M. Bell and H. Young. 1973. Studies on the skin of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). II. The development of larval plaice skin. J. Fish. Biol. 5(1): 103-108.
- Saeger, H.M. 1973. (Condition factors and water content in cod, plaice, and flounder (Gadus morhua L., Pleuronectes platessa L., Platichthys

- flesus (L.)) Langengewichtskoeffizient und Wassergehalt bei Dorschen, Schollen und Flundern (Gadus morhua L., Pleuronectes platessa L., Platichthys flesus (L.)) der Ostsee. Ber. Dtsch. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 23(1): 33-46.
- Santer, R.M. 1972. An electron microscopical study of the development of the teleost heart. Z. Anat. Entwickl. Gesch. 139(1): 93-105.
- Shelbourne, J.E., J.D. Riley and G.T. Thacker. 1963. Marine fish culture in Britain. 1. Plaice rearing in closed circulation at Lowestoft, 1957-1960. 2. Plaice rearing experiment at Port Erin, Isle of Man, during 1960, in open seawater circulation. 3. Plaice rearing in closed circulation at Lowestoft, 1961. J. du Conseil. 28: 50-90.
- Simpson, A.C. 1971. Diel spawning behaviour in populations of plaice, dab, sprat and pilchard. J. Du. Conseil. 34: 58.
- Soin, S.G. 1970. Embryonic and larval development of the White Sea flounder (Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi Sandeberg). J. Ichthyl. 10(4): 503-514.
- Solemdal, P. 1967. Effect of salinity on buoyancy, size and development of flounder eggs. Sarsia No. 29: 431-442.
- Swift, D.R. 1970. Some aspects of fish farming in the British Isles. Vet. Rec. 87: 522-527.
- Van Leeuwen, P.J. 1972. A new method for treating plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) gonads in order to facilitate the estimation of the egg production. Aquaculture. 1(1): 135.
- Ward, E., S.A. Beach and E.D. Dyson. 1971. The effect of acute X-irradiation on the plaice Pleuronectes platessa L. J. Fish. Biol. 3(2): 251-259.
- White, R.J. 1968. Importance of appendicularians as food of larval plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.) off Heligoland. Ber. Deut. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 19: 289-291.
- Wingfield, J.C. and A.S. Grimm. 1974. Annual cycles of plasma cortisol, testosterone and oestradiol-17 $\beta$  in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. J. Endocr. 61: xxviii. abstr.
- Woodhead, D.S. 1970. The assessment of the radiation dose to developing fish embryos due to the accumulation of radioactivity by the egg. Radiat. Res. 43: 582-597.
- Wyatt, T. 1972. Some effects of food density on the growth and behaviour of plaice larvae. Mar. Biol. 14(3): 210-216.

## PLEURONECTIDAE

- Bagenal, T.B. 1963. Fecundity of witches in the Firth of Clyde. (fish). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 43(2): 401-408.
- Lahaye, J. 1972. (Sexual cycles of some flatfishes of the Brittany coasts). Cycles sexuels de quelques poissons plats des côtes bretonnes. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches Marit., Nantes. 36(2): 191-207.
- Nichols, J.H. 1971. Pleuronectidae. Fiches Identif. Oeufs Larves Poissons ICES. 4-6: 1-18.
- Pertseva-Ostroumova, T.A. 1963. Some new data on the distribution of the Pleuronectid eggs along the Soviet coast of the Japan Sea. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. Moskva. 62: 13-27.
- Purdom, C.E., and R.F. Lincoln. 1974. Gynogenesis in hybrids of the Pleuronectidae. In: The Early Life History of Fish, Blaxter, J.H.S. (Ed.). 537-546.
- Riley, J.D. and G.T. Thacker. 1969. New intergeneric cross within the Pleuronectidae, dab x flounder. Nature. 221: 484-486.

## PLEURONICHTHYS

- Takita, T. and S. Fujita. 1964. Egg development and prolarval stages of the turbot, Pleuronichthys cornutus. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 30: 613-618.

## PNEUMATOPHORUS

- Sato, Y., K. Iizuka and K. Kotaki. 1968. Some biological aspects of the mackerel, Pneumatophorus japonicus (Houttuyn) in the north-eastern Sea of Japan. Bull. Tohoku Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 28: 1-50.

## POECILIA

- Abramoff, P., R.M. Darnell and J.S. Balsano. 1968. Electrophoretic demonstration of the hybrid origin of the gynogenetic teleost Poecilia formosa. Amer. Natur. 102: 555-558.
- Anon. 1970. 1970 Meeting with AAAS, Chicago, Illinois, 27-30 December 1970. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am. 51: 20-56.
- Ball, J.N., M. Olivereau, A.M. Slicher and K.D. Kallman. 1965. Functional capacity of ectopic pituitary transplants in a teleost fish Poecilia formosa with a comparative discussion on the transplanted pituitary. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London Ser. B 249: 69-99.
- Balsano, J.S., R.M. Darnell and A. Abramoff. 1972. Electrophoretic evidence of triploidy associated with populations of the gynogenetic teleost Poecilia formosa. Copeia. 1972(2): 292-297.

- Billard, R. 1968. Influence of temperature on duration and efficacy of spermatogenesis of the guppy Poecilia reticulata. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D 266: 2287-2290.
1969. Hypophysectomy and spermatogenesis in Poecilia reticulata (Cyprinid fish). C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D. 268: 1856-1867.
1969. The spermatogenesis of the guppy Poecilia reticulata.  
1. Estimation of the number of gonial generations and spermatogenic yield. Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 9: 251-271.
1969. The spermatogenesis of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata).  
II. The production of spermatozoa. Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 9: 397-313.
1970. Spermatogenesis of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata).  
3. Fine structure of the Sertoli cells. Anns. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 10(1): 37-50.
1970. Spermatogenesis in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata).  
IV. Spermiogenesis. An ultrastructural study. Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 10: 493-510.
- Billard, R., B. Breton and B. Jalabert. 1970. Inhibitory effect of ICI 33828 (methallibure) on spermatogenesis in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 10: 511-515.
- Billard, R., and P. deKinkelin. 1970. (Sterilization of the testicles of guppies by means of non-lethal doses of Parathion). Stérilisation des testicules de guppies par des doses non léthales de Parathion. Ann. Hydrobiol. Inst. Natl. Rech. Agron., Paris. 1(1): 91-99.
- Billard, R. and J.E. Fléchon. 1969. The occurrence of flagellated spermatogonia and spermatocytes in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 9: 281-286.
- Billard, R. and B. Jalabert. 1973. (Glycogen during formation and transport of spermatozoa in the male and female genital tracts of the guppy (Poecilid fish)). Le glycogène au cours de la formation des spermatozoïdes et de leur transit dans les tractus génitaux mâle et femelle chez le guppy (Poisson Poecilide). Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 13(3): 313-320.
- Bowden, B.S. 1969. A new method for obtaining precisely timed inseminations in viviparous fishes. Prog. Fish Cult. 31: 229-230.
1971. Relationship of light and temperature to reproduction in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 630. abstr. order no. 71-18 399. (original 114p.).
- Bromage, N.R. 1967-68. Studies on the pituitary and thyroid glands during reproduction in the teleost Poecilia reticulata. Ph.D. Thesis.

Leicester. U.K.

- Bromage, N.R. and M. Sage. 1968. Activity of the thyroid gland of Poecilia during the gestation cycle. J. Endocr. 41: 303-311.
- Darnell, R.M. and P. Abramoff. 1968. Distribution of the gynogenetic fish, Poecilia formosa, with remarks on the evolution of the species. Copeia. 354-361.
- DeFelice, D. and E.M. Rasch. 1968. Chronology of spermatogenesis and spermiogenesis in poeciliid fishes. J. Cell Biol. 39: No. 2. 32a-33a.
1969. Chronology of spermatogenesis and spermiogenesis in poeciliid fishes. J. Exp. Zool. 171: 191-208.
- Dépêche, J. 1970. Ultrastructure of the vitelline sac and pericardial sac of embryo of Poecilia reticulata (viviparous Teleost). C.R. Hebd. Seanc. Acad. Sci. Paris Ser. D. 270: 1352-1355.
1973. (Ultrastructure of the yolk sac and pericardial sac surface in the embryo of the teleost Poecilia reticulata: relation of this study to chloride cells function in embryonic osmoregulation). Infrastructure superficielle de la vésicule vitelline et du sac péricardique de l'embryon de Poecilia reticulata (Poisson téléostéen): application à l'étude du rôle des cellules à chlorure' dans l'osmorégulation embryonnaire. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 141(2): 235-253.
- Droller, M.J. and T.F. Roth. 1964. Endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi system, and micropinocytotic contributions to yolk formation in the guppy oocyte. J. Cell Biol. 23: 108A.
- Ensor, D.M. 1968-69. Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the teleost P. latipinna. Ph.D. Thesis. Sheffield U. U.K.
- Ensor, D.M. and J.N. Ball. 1968. Bioassay for fish prolactin (paralactin). (in Poecilia latipinna). Gen. Comp. Endocr. 11: 104-110.
- Erickson, R.C. 1971. Effects of tritiated water and other sources of ionizing radiation on mortality, growth, male characters, courting behavior and thermal death of Poecilia reticulata, the guppy. Diss. Abstr. Int. B. 32: 1896. abstr. order no. 71-24 034 (original 174p).
1972. Effects of tritiated water and other sources of ionizing radiation on mortality, growth, male characters, courting behavior, and thermal death of Poecilia reticulata, the guppy. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971(355): 77-78.
- Farr, J.A. and W.F. Herrnkind. 1974. A quantitative analysis of social interaction of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Pisces: Poeciliidae) as a function of population density. Anim. Behav. 22(3): 582-591.
- Gandolfi, G. 1971. Sexual selection in relation to the social status

- of males in Poecilia reticulata (Teleostei, Poeciliidae). *Boll. Zool.* 38(1): 35-48.
- Grier, H.J. 1973. Ultrastructure of the testis in the teleost Poecilia latipinna: Spermiogenesis with reference to the intercentriolar lamellated body. *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* 45(1-2): 82-92.
1974. Reproduction in the teleost Poecilia latipinna: an ultrastructural and photoperiodic investigation. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 34B: 4003. abstr. order no. 74-2372 (original 200p).
- Hawkins, E.F. and J.N. Ball. 1970. Physiological studies on hypothalamo-hypophysial-interrenal axis in Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei). *J. Endocr.* 48: 27.
- Higgins, K.M. and J.N. Ball. 1970. Investigations on hypothalamic control of thyroid-stimulating hormone secretion in teleost Poecilia latipinna. *J. Endocr.* 48: 29.
1972. Failure of ovine prolactin to release TSH in Poecilia latipinna. *Gen. Comp. Endocr.* 18: 597.
- Hogarth, P.J. and C.M. Sursham. 1972. Antigenicity of Poecilia sperm. *Experientia* 28: 463-464.
- Hopper, A.F. 1965. Inhibition of regeneration of the gonopodium of the guppy by treatment with thiouracil. *J. Exp. Zool.* 159: 231-239.
- Hopper, A.F. and E. Wallace. 1970. Anal fin regeneration in thiouracil-treated guppies. *J. Exp. Zool.* 173: 251-262.
- Ingleton, P.M. and J.N. Ball. 1972. Studies on prolactin physiology in the teleost Poecilia latipinna using disc electrophoresis. *Gen. Comp. Endocr.* 18: 597.
- Jalabert, B. 1969. Response of the ovary of normal or hypophysectomized Poecilia reticulata to crude pituitary extracts of roach and Gambusia. *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 9: 315-328.
- Jalabert, B. and R. Billard. 1968. Hypophysectomie de Poecilia reticulata (Poisson Téléostéen). *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 8: 99-105.
1969. Fine structure of the storage sites of spermatozoa in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 9: 273-280.
- Lambert, J.G.D. 1966. Location of hormone production in the ovary of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. *Experientia.* 22: 476-477.
1969. Steroid production in the ovary of Poecilia reticulata. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Utrecht. 97p.

- Lambert, J.G.D. 1970. Ovary of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata, Atretic follicle, a corpus atreticum or a corpus luteum praeovulation. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 107(1): 54-67.
1970. The ovary of the guppy Poecilia reticulata. The granulosa cells as sites of steroid biosynthesis. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 15(3): 464-476.
- Lambert, J.G.D., J.H.H. Thijssen and U. Eylath. 1970. Oestradiol-17 $\beta$  biosynthesis in vitro by the ovary of Poecilia reticulata. J. Endocr. 48: lxx. abstr.
1971. Conversion of <sup>3</sup>H-androstenedione and <sup>3</sup>H-testosterone to <sup>3</sup>H-oestradiol-17 $\beta$  in vitro by the ovary of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Endocrinology. 74(1): 52-59.
- Lambert, J.G.D. and P.G.W. VanOordt. 1965. Preovulatory corpora lutea or corpora atretica in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. A histological and histochemical study. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 5: 693. abstr.
1969. Production of steroids in the ovary of Poecilia reticulata. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 13(3): 516. abstr.
- Liley, N.R. 1968. Endocrine control of reproductive behaviour in the female guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Anim. Behav. 16: 318-331.
1972. Effects of estrogens and other steroids on the sexual behavior of the female guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Gen. Comp. Endocr. Suppl. 3: 542-552.
- Liley, N.R. and E.M. Donaldson. 1969. Effects of salmon pituitary gonadotropin on the ovary and the sexual behavior of the female guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Can. J. Zool. 47: 569-573.
- Liley, N.R. and W. Wishlow. 1974. The interaction of endocrine and experiential factors in the regulation of sexual behaviour in the female guppy Poecilia reticulata. Behaviour. 48(3-4): 185-214.
- Marini, M. and I. Benedetti. 1971. (The intraspinal ganglion cell of teleosts. II. Poecilia reticulata) Le cellule gangliari intraspinali nei Teleostei. II. Poecilia reticulata. Atti. Accad. Naz. Lincei Rc. (Sci. Fiz. Mat. Nat.). 51(3-4): 260-263.
- Martin, P. and N.R. Bromage. 1970. The effect of Methallibure on spermatogenesis in Poecilia reticulata. J. Fish Biol. 2: 47-51.
- Menzel, B.W. and R.M. Darnell. 1973. Morphology of natural occurring triploid fish related to Poecilia formosa. Copeia. 2: 350-352.
- Olivereau, M. and J.N. Ball. 1964. Contribution à l'histophysiologie de l'hypophyse des téléostéens en particulier de celle de Poecilia

- species. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 4: 523-532.
- Pandey, S. 1970. Effects of hypophysectomy, methallibure, and thiourea on the ovary of the juvenile guppy. Poecilia reticulata Peters. Can. J. Zool. 48: 193-194.
1970. Effects of methallibure on the testes and secondary sex characters of the adult and juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Biol. Reprod. 2: 239-244.
1970. Effect of methyltestosterone on the ovary and secondary sex characters of the hypophysectomised juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Can. J. Zool. 48: 191-193.
1970. Endocrine control of sexual development in the male guppy, Poecilia reticulata. (testosterone, methallibure). Diss. Abstr. Int. 30B: 5758. abstr.
1969. Effects of hypophysectomy on the testis and secondary sex characters of the adult guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters. Can. J. Zool. 47: 775-781.
1969. Effect of methyltestosterone on the testis and secondary sex characters of the hypophysectomized adult guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters. Can. J. Zool. 47: 783-786.
1969. The role of pituitary and gonadal hormones in differentiation of testis and secondary sex characteristics of the juvenile guppy. Biol. Reprod. 1(3): 272-281.
- Pandey, S. and J.F. Leatherland. 1970. Comparison of the effects of methallibure and thiourea on the testis, thyroid and adenohipophysis of the adult and juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Can. J. Zool. 48: 445-450.
1971. Comparison of the effects of methallibure and thiourea on the testis, thyroid and adenohipophysis of the adult and juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata. J. Reprod. Fert. 27: 306. abstr.
- Parzefall, J. 1973. Attraction and sexual cycle of poeciliids (In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 October 1972, Schröder, J.H. (Ed.), Springer-Verlag, 1973, 177-183.
1973. (Behavioural modifications in Poecilia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae) following its adoption of a cave-dwelling existence). Modifications du comportement de Poecilia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae) consécutives a son passage a la vie cavernicole. Ann. Spéléol. 28(2): 283-290.



- Peters, G. 1973. (Constructive and degenerative characters in a phylogenetically recent cave-dwelling form of Poecilia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae)) Caracteres dégénératifs et constructifs chez une forme cavernicole phylogéniquement recente de Poecilia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Ann. Spéléol. 28(2): 315-326.
- Picheral, B., R. Billard and T. Bassez. 1972. Localization of protamines in nucleus of spermatids of teleostean Poecilia reticulata autoradiographic study. J. de Microscopie. 14: A80.
- Prehn, L.M. and E.M. Rasch. 1969. Cytogenetic studies of Poecilia (Pisces). I. Chromosome numbers of naturally occurring poeciliid species and their hybrids from eastern Mexico. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 11: 880-895.
- Quillier, R. 1970. (Influence of biotic conditioning of the environment on the development of sexual characters and on reproduction in male Poecilia reticulata (Peters) (Teleostei, Poeciliidae)) Influence d'un conditionnement biotique du milieu sur le développement des caractères sexuels et la reproduction chez le mâle de Poecilia reticulata (Peters) (Poissons téléostéen, Poeciliidae). Ann. Hydrobiol. 1(2): 133-153.
- Rasch, E.M. 1968. Changes in fine structure during spermatogenesis in the viviparous teleost fish, Poecilia. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 16: 515.
- Rasch, E.M. and J.S. Balsano. 1973. Cytogenetic studies of Poecilia (Pisces). III. Persistence of triploid genomes in the unisexual progeny of triploid females associated with Poecilia formosa. Copeia. 4: 810-813.
1973. Perpetuation of triploid genomes by females associated with inland populations of Poecilia formosa (Pisces) in eastern Mexico (abstract of paper presented at the thirteenth annual meeting of the American Society for Cell Biology, Miami, Florida, 14-17 November 1973. J. Cell Biol. 59(2(2)). 279 a.
1974. Mechanism for meiotic restitution during oogenesis in a triploid unisexual fish. (Poecilia). J. Cell Biol. 63: 280a. abstr.
- Rasch, E.M., R.M. Darnell and P. Abramoff. 1966. Differentiation of nuclear proteins during spermatogenesis in Poecilia. (fish). J. Cell Biol. 31: 156a. abstr.
- Rasch, E.M., R.M. Darnell, P. Abramoff and K.D. Kallman. 1965. Cytophotometric evidence of triploidy in exceptional offspring of the gynogenetic fish Poecilia formosa. J. Cell Biol. 27: 80a. abstr.
- Rasch, E.M., R.M. Darnell, K.D. Kallman and P. Abramoff. 1965. Cytophotometric evidence for triploidy in hybrids of the gynogenetic fish, Poecilia formosa. J. Exp. Zool. 160: 155-170.

- Rasch, E.M., L.M. Prehn and R.W. Rasch. 1970. Cytogenetic studies of Poecilia (Pisces) II. Triploidy and DNA levels in naturally occurring populations associated with the gynogenetic teleost, Poecilia formosa (Girard). *Chromosoma*. 31: 18-40.
- Sage, M. and N.R. Bromage. 1970. Activity of the pituitary cells of the teleost Poecilia during the gestation cycle and the control of the gonadotropic cells. *Gen. Comp. Endocr.* 14(1): 127-136.
- Schröder, J.H. 1971. (How do quantitative characteristics mutate?) Wie mutieren quantitative Merkmale?. *Umschau*. 71(5): 163-164.
- Schultz, R.J. 1973. Origin and synthesis of a unisexual fish (In: *Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 October 1972, Schröder, J.H. (Ed.). Springer-Verlag. 207-211*).
- Schultz, R.J. and K.D. Kallman. 1968. Triploid hybrids between the all female teleost Poecilia formosa and Poecilia sphenops. *Nature. Lond.* 219: 280-282.
- Seah, K.P. and T.J. Lam. 1973. Effect of salinity and temperature on growth and reproduction in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. 1. Cobra variety. *J. Singapore Nat. Acad. Sci.* 3: 29-35.
1973. Effect of salinity and temperature on growth and reproduction in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. 2. Wild variety. *J. Singapore Nat. Acad. Sci.* 3: 36-42.
- Stock, J.N. and O.B. Cope. 1969. Some effects of TEPA, an insect chemosterilant on the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 98: 280-287.
- Takahashi, H. 1973. (Histological observations on siamese twins of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata). *Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ.* 24(2): 69-75.
1974. Modification of the development of female reproductive organs in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata, following an androgen treatment in their juvenile period. *Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ.* 25(3): 174-199.
- Takahashi, H. and Y. Iwasaki. 1973. Occurrence of histochemical activity of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in developing testes of Poecilia reticulata. *Dev. Growth and Diff.* 15: 241-253.
- Wallace, E.W. 1969. Effects of thyroid powder and ethynyl-testosterone on anal fin regeneration in thiouracil-treated male guppies. *Diss. Abstr.* 30B: 1959-1960. abstr. order 69-14 762. (original 164p).
- Warren, E.W. 1973. The establishment of a 'normal' population and its behavioural maintenance in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters). *J. Fish. Biol.* 5(3): 285-304.

Yamagishi, H. 1972. Note on the occurrence (sic) of abnormalities (sic) in the new-born guppies Poecilia reticulata acclimatized in polluted hot spring water. Zool. Mag. Tokyo Zool. Soc. 81(1): 56-58.

POECILIIDAE

DeFelice, D. and E.M. Rasch. 1968. Chronology of spermatogenesis and spermiogenesis in Poeciliid fishes. J. Cell Biol. 39(2,ii): 32a-33a.

1969. Chronology of spermatogenesis and spermiogenesis in poeciliid fishes. J. Exp. Zool. 171(2): 191-208.

Depeche, J. 1973. Ultrastructure of the yolk sac and pericardial sac surface in the embryo of the teleost Poecilia reticulata. Relation of this study to chloride cells function in embryonic osmoregulation. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 141(2): 235-254.

Rasch, E.M. 1968. Use of erythrocyte DNA-feulgen levels as an index of triploidy in naturally occurring interspecific hybrids of Poeciliid fishes. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 16: 508. abstr.

Sage, M. and N.R. Bromage. 1970. Interactions of the TSH and thyroid cells with the gonadotropic cells and gonads in poeciliid fishes. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 14(1): 137-140.

POECILLIOPSIS

Cimino, M.C. 1972. Meiosis in triploid all-female fish (Poeciliopsis, Poeciliidae). Science (Wash). 175(4029): 1484-1486.

1971. Meiotic mechanisms and cytogenetics of a unisexual bisexual complex of the viviparous fish Poeciliopsis. Diss. Abstr. Int. B 32: 2531-2532. abstr. order no. 71-29 853 (original 102p).

1974. The nuclear DNA content of diploid and triploid Poeciliopsis and other poeciliid fishes with reference to the evolution of unisexual forms. Chromosoma. 47(3): 297-307.

Cimino, M.C. and R.J. Schultz. 1970. Production of a diploid male offspring by a gynogenetic triploid fish of the genus Poeciliopsis. Copeia. 4: 760-763.

Constantz, G.D. 1973. Reproductive effort in Poeciliopsis occidentalis (Poeciliidae). Southwest. Nat. 19(1): 47-52.

McKay, F.E. 1971. Behavioural aspects of population dynamics in unisexual-bisexual Poeciliopsis. (fish). Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 632. abstr. order no. 71-18 430 (original 99p).

1971. Behavioural aspects of population dynamics in unisexual-bisexual Poeciliopsis (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Ecology. 52(5): 778-790.

- Moore, W.S. 1972. Population ecology of unisexual-bisexual species complexes in the genus Poeciliopsis. Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6743-6744. abstr. order no. 72-14 245 (original 158p).
- Moore, W.S. and F.E. McKay. 1971. Coexistence in unisexual-bisexual species complexes of Poeciliopsis (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Ecology. 52: 791-799.
- Moore, W.S., Miller, R.R. and R.J. Schultz. 1970. Distribution, adaptation and probable origin of an all-female form of Poeciliopsis (Pisces: Poeciliidae) in Northwestern Mexico. Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. 24: 789-795.
- Schultz, J.R. 1966. Hybridization experiments with an all-female fish of the genus Poeciliopsis. Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab. Woods Hole. 130: 415-429.
1967. Gynogenesis and triploidy in the viviparous fish Poeciliopsis. Science, N.Y. 157: 1564-1567.
1969. Hybridization, unisexuality, and polyploidy in the teleost Poeciliopsis (Poeciliidae) and other vertebrates. Amer. Natur. 103: 605-619.
1971. Special adaptive problems associated with unisexual fishes. Am. Zool. 11: 351-360.
1973. Unisexual fish: laboratory synthesis of a 'species'. Science (Wash.). 179(4069): 180-181.
- Urijenhoek, R.C. and R.J. Schultz. 1974. Evolution of a trihybrid unisexual fish (Poeciliopsis, Poeciliidae). Evolution. 28(2): 306-319.
- Vrijenhoek, R.C. 1972. Genetic relationships of unisexual hybrid fishes to their progenitors using lactate dehydrogenase isozymes as gene markers (Poeciliopsis, Poeciliidae). Am. Nat. 106: 754-766.

#### POGONIAS

- Joseph, E.B., W.H. Massmann and J.J. Norcross. 1964. Pelagic eggs and early larval stages of the black drum from Chesapeake Bay. Copeia. 2: 425-434.

#### POLLACHIUS

- Sawyer, W.H. and H.B. VanDyke. 1963. Isolation of the oxytocinlike pituitary principle of a teleost fish (Pollachius virens) and comparison of its properties with those of synthetic 4-serine, 8-isoleucine oxytocin. Endocr. 73: 394-396.

#### POLYDACTYLUS

- Kagwade, P.V. 1968. Hermaphroditism in Polydactylus indicus (Shaw).

J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India. 10: 399-401.

Kagwade, P.V. 1973. Possible spawning ground of Polydactylus indicus (Shaw) near Bombay. Indian J. Fish. 20(1): 222.

Klawe, W.L. and F.G. Alverson. 1964. Occurrence of 2 species of young threadfin, Polydactylus opercularis and P. approximans, in the offshore waters of the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. (incl. spawning season and place). Pacif. Sci. 18: 166-173.

#### POLYNEMUS

Dorairaj, K. 1973. Hermaphroditism in the threadfin fish, Polynemus microstoma Bleeker. Indian J. Fish. 20(1): 256-259.

Gupta, M.V. 1968. Observations on the fecundity of Polynemus paradiseus Linn. from the Hooghly estuarine system. Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India. (B). 34(6): 330-345.

Kagwade, P.V. 1967. Hermaphroditism in a teleost, Polynemus heptadactylus Cuv. and Val. Indian J. Fish. 14(1-2): 187-197.

1970. Maturation and spawning in Polynemus heptadactylus Cuv. and Val. Indian J. Fish. 17(1-2): 76-89.

1971. Age and growth of Polynemus heptadactylus Cuv. and Val. from the Bombay-Saurashtra region. Indian J. Fish. 18(1-2): 33-51.

#### POMATOMUS

Norcross, J.J., S.L. Richardson, W.H. Massmann and E.B. Joseph. 1974. Development of young bluefish (Pomatomus saltatrix) and distribution of eggs and young in Virginian coastal waters. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(3): 477-497.

#### POMATOSCHISTUS

Fonds, M. 1970. Remarks on the rearing of gobies (Pomatoschistus minutus and P. lozanoi) for experimental purposes. Helgolander Wiss. Meeresuntersuch. 20: 620-628.

1973. Sand gobies in the Dutch Wadden Sea (Pomatoschistus, Gobiidae, Pisces). Neth. J. Sea Res. 6(4): 417-478.

Fonds, M. and G. VanBuurt. 1974. The influence of temperature and salinity on development and survival of goby eggs (Pisces, Gobiidae). Hydrobiol. Bull. 8(1-2): 110-115.

#### POMOXIS

Burr, B.M. 1974. A new intergeneric hybrid combination in nature:

Pomoxis annularis x Centrarchus macropterus. Copeia. 1: 269-271.

Metcalf, R.A., G.S. Whitt and W.F. Childers. 1972. Inheritance of esterases in the white crappie (Pomoxis annularis), black crappie (P. nigromaculatus), and their F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> interspecific hybrids. Anim. Blood Groups Biochem. Genet. 3(1): 19-33.

Siefert, R.E. 1968. Reproductive behaviour, incubation and mortality of eggs and postlarval food selection in the white crappie. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97: 252-259.

1969. Characteristics for separation of white and black crappie larvae. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 98: 326-328.

Vanderpuye, C.J. and K.D. Carlander. 1971. Age, growth and condition of black crappie, Pomoxis nigromaculatus (leSueur), in Lewis and Clark Lake, South Dakota, 1954-1967. Iowa State J. Sci. 45(4): 541-555.

#### PORICHTHYS

Moore, R.H. 1970. Observations on the nest guarding activities of the male Atlantic midshipman, Porichthys porosissimus. Copeia. 196-197.

Moore, R.H. and D.E. Wohlschlag. 1971. Seasonal variations in the metabolism of the Atlantic midshipman, Porichthys porosissimus. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 7(2): 163-172.

Sathyanesan, A.G. 1972. Occurrence of multinuclear oocytes in a teleost fish. Curr. Sci. 41(21): 780-781.

Stanley, H.P. 1965. Electron microscopic observations on the biflagellate spermatids of the teleost fish, Porichthy notatus. Anat. Rec. 151: 477. abstr.

#### PORONOTUS

Colton, J.B. and K.A. Honey. 1963. Eggs and larval stages of the butterflyfish, Poronotus triacanthus. Copeia. 2: 449-450.

#### POTAMOSENISTUS

Fonds, M. 1969. Seasonal occurrence and breeding of Potamosenistus m. minutus and P. m. lozanoi (Pisces, Gobiidae) in Dutch coastal waters. Neth. J. Zool. 19: 285.

#### POTAMOTRYGON

Castex, M.N. and I. Maciel. 1963. (Spermatozoids of Potamotrygon motoro). La Prensa méd. Argentina. 50: 551-554.

## PRIANCANTHUS

Caldwell, D.K. and H.R. Bullis, Jr. 1971. An unusually large aggregation of prejuvenile bigeyes, Priacanthus arenatus, in the West Indies. *Copeia*. 1: 176.

## PRIONOTUS

McEachran, J.D. and J. Davis. 1970. Age and growth of the striped searobin. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 99: 343-352.

## PRISTIPOMOIDES

Kami, H.T. 1973. The *Pristipomoides* (Pisces: Lutjanidae) of Guam with notes on their biology. *Micronesica*. 9(1): 97-115.

## PROCHILODUS

Fenerich, N.A., H. Godinho and J.M. Brambley. 1974. (Considerations on the determination of effective hormone doses for induced reproduction in river fish of commercial value) Consideraciones sobre la determinacion de dosis hormonales eficaces para la reproduccion Inducida en peces fluviales de valor comercial (paper presented at the FAO/CARPAS symposium on aquaculture in Latin America, held in Montevideo (Uruguay), on 26 November 1974. Paper No. FAO-CARPAS--6/74/SE-41, 7p. (Oct.1974)

Pignalberi, C.T. 1965. (Reproduction of *Prochilodus*). *Anais. Congr. Lt. Am. Zool.* 2: 203-208.

Pignalberi, C.T. and R.E. Maglianesi. 1970. (Variations in the content of the main cations in *Prochilodus platensis* Holmberg during the annual cycle (Pisces, Tetragonopteridae)). Variaciones en el contenido de los principales cationes en *Prochilodus platensis* Holmberg dentro el ciclo anual (Pisces, Tetragonopteridae). *Acta Zool. Lilloana*. 27: 123-134.

## PROSOPIUM

Alt, K.T. 1971. Occurrence of hybrids between inconnu, *Stenodus leucichthys nelma* (Pallas), and Humpback white fish, *Coregonus pidschian* (Linnaeus) in Chatanika river, Alaska. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 100(2): 362-365.

Jessop, B.M. and G. Power. 1973. Age, growth, and maturity of round whitefish (*Prosopium cylindraceum*) from the Leaf River, Ungava, Quebec. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 30(2): 299-304.

Massaro, E.J. 1972. Isozyme patterns of coregonine fishes. Evidence for multiple cistrons for lactate and malate dehydrogenases and achromatic bands in the tissues of *Prosopium cylindraceum* (Pallas) and *P. coulteri* (Eigenmann and Eigenmann). *J. Exp. Zool.* 179(2): 247-262.

Normandeau, D.A. 1969. Life history and ecology of the round whitefish, Prosopium cylindraceum (Pallas), of Newfoundland Lake, Bristol, New Hampshire. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 98: 7-13.

## PSENES

Silas, E.G. and N.K. Prasad. 1966. Studies on demersal fishes of the deep neritic waters and the continental slope. I. On the stromateoid fish Psenes indicus (Day) from the Indian Seas, with comments on the genus and related species and notes on its biology. Indian J. Fish. 13(1 & 2): 183-218.

## PSETTICHTHYS

Porter, P.E. 1971. Aquaculture of Puget Sound fishes. Flatfish culture. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1970(340): 23.

1972. Flatfish culture. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971(355): 30-31.

## PSEUDOCRENILABRUS

Rowe-Rowe, D.T. 1971. Rotenone tolerances of some freshwater fishes of Natal. Prog. Fish-Cult. 33(4): 206-209.

## PSEUDOCURIMATA

Freyre, L. and C. Togo. 1971. (A study on the growth of the sabalito (Pseudocurimata gilberti) Fernandez-Yepes 1948, with a preliminary description of the growth of Cheirodon interruptus interruptus Eig. and Eig. 1891). Estudio sobre el desarrollo del sabalito Pseudocurimata gilberti Fernãndez-Yepes 1948 y descripci3n preliminar del desarrollo de Cheirodon interruptus interruptus (Jenyn 1842) Eig. and Eig. 1891 (Resumen). Acta Zool. Lilloana. 28: 175-185.

## PSEUDOGOPIO

Suzuki, R. 1964. Hybridization experiments in Cyprinid fishes. 7. Reciprocal crosses between Pseudogobio esocinus and Biwia zezera. Jap. J. Ichth. 12: 18-22.

1965. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. 8. 2 kinds of reciprocal crosses, Pseudogobio esocinus x Pseudorasbora parva and Biwia zezera x Pseudorasbora parva. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 13: 64-68.

## PSEUDOGRAMMA

Smith, C.L. and E.H. Atz. 1969. Sexual mechanism of the reef bass Pseudogramma bermedensis and its implications in the classification of the Pseudogrammidae. (Pisces: Perciformes). Z. Morphologie der Tiere 65(4): 315-373. Ger. sum. in En.



## PSEUDOLABRUS

Choat, J.H. 1965. Sexual dimorphism in the labrid fish Pseudolabrus celiidotus. Pacif. Sci. 19: 451-457.

## PSEUDOPERILAMPUS

DeWit, D.J.J. 1965. Hybridization experiments in acheilognathine fishes (Cypinidae, Teleostei). Hybrids from Pseudoperilampus uyekii x Rhodeus ocellatus both from Korea and Acheilognathus lanceolatus (Japan) x Rhodeus spinalis (Taiwan). Zool. Anz. 174: 190-202.

## PSEUDOPLEURONECTES

- Bara, G. 1972. Histochemistry of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the testis, adrenocortical tissue, and corpuscles of Stannius of Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Acta Histochem. 44(2): 333-347.
- Dunn, R.S. 1970. Further evidence for a three-year oocyte maturation time in the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 957-960.
- Dunn, R.S. and A.V. Tyler. 1969. Aspects of the anatomy of the winter flounder ovary with hypotheses on oocyte maturation time. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 1943-1947.
- Haedrich, R.L. and S.O. Haedrich. 1974. A seasonal survey of the fishes in the Mystic River, a polluted estuary in downtown Boston, Massachusetts. Estuar. Coast. Mar. Sci. 2(1): 59-73.
- Kennedy, V.S. and D.H. Steele. 1971. The winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus) in Long Pond, Conception Bay, Newfoundland. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(8): 1153-1165.
- Pertseva-Ostroumova, T.A. 1963. New data on the distribution of flounder spawn in Primor'e waters. Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Adak. Nauk. SSSR. 62: 13-27. (English summary). Referat. Zhur. Biol. 1963 No. 20133 (Translation).
- Pesch, G. 1970. Plasma protein variation in a winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus) population. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 951-954.
- Smigielski, A.S. and C.R. Arnold. 1972. Separating and incubating winter flounder eggs. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34(2): 113.
- Smith, R.M. 1972. Effect of gametic concentrations of DDT and dieldrin on reproduction in winter flounder (eggs and sperm). Diss. Abstr. Int. B32: 6764. abstr. order no. 72-18 040 (original 67p).
- Smith, R.M. and C.F. Cole. 1970. Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, from the Weweantic River estuary, Massachusetts. J. Fish. Res. Board Can.

27(12): 2374-2380.

Smith, R.M. and C.F. Cole. 1973. Effects of egg concentrations of DDT and dieldrin on development in winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(12): 1894-1898.

Topp, R.W. 1968. Estimate of fecundity of the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25: 1299-1302.

#### PSEUDORASBORA

Ionescu-Varo, M. and A. Grigoriu. 1963. Intersexuality in Pseudorasbora parva. (fish). Trav. Mus. Hist. Nat. "G. Antipa" 4: 339-342.

Kudo, S. 1969. Role of yolk-nucleus in fish oocytes. 2. Relation between the formation of cortical alveoli and the yolk-nucleus in the oocytes of the fish, Pseudorasbora pinnata. Zool. Mag. Tokyo. 78: 334-339. Jap. sum. in En.

Numachi, K.I. 1972. Genetic control and subunit compositions of lactate dehydrogenase in Pseudorasbora parva. Jap. J. Genet. 47(3): 193-201.

Suzuki, R. 1963. Hybridization experiment in cyprinid fishes. 3. Reciprocal crosses between Pseudorasbora parva and Gnathopogon elongatus. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 29: 421-423.

1965. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. 8. 2 kinds of reciprocal crosses, Pseudogobio esocinus x Pseudorasbora parva and Biwia zezera x Pseudorasbora parva. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 13: 64-68.

1965. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. 9. Gnathopogon japonicus ♀ x Biwia zezera ♂ and reciprocal crosses between Pseudorasbora parva and Biwia zezera. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo. 14: 91-95.

#### PSEUDOSCIAENA

Rao, T.A. 1967. Fat and water contents of the muscle and ovary during the maturation cycle of Pseudosciaena aneus (Bloch) and Johnius carutta (Bloch). Indian J. Fish. 14(1-2): 293-297.

#### PSEUDOTOLITHUS

Fontana, A. and J.C. LeGuen. 1969. Study of the sexual maturity and fecundity of Pseudotolithus (Fonticulus) elongatus. Cah. ORSTOM. Sér. Océanogr. 7(3): 9-19.

Troadec, J.P. 1969. (Observations on the biology and dynamics of Pseudotolithus senegalensis in the region of Pointe-Noire). Observations sur la biologie et la dynamique des Pseudotolithus senegalensis dans la region de Pointe-Noire. In: Proceedings of the symposium on the oceanography and fisheries resources of the

tropical Atlantic. Results of the ICITA and the GTS. Organized through the joint efforts of Unesco, FAO and OAU. Review papers and contributions. Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 20-26 October 1966. Paris, Unesco. 365-380.

#### PSEUDOTROPHEUS

- DeGraaf, F. 1969. Breeding Nyasa cichlids, *Pseudotropheus* spp. at Amsterdam aquarium. Intern. Zool. Yearbook. 9: 136-138. (J. Lucas Ed.).
- LaCorte, R.S. 1968. Spawning *Pseudotropheus auratus*. Aquarium, N.J. 1(4): 9, 39-43.
- Terver, D. 1972. (Quantitative data on the laying and buccopharyngeal incubation in the genera *Pseudotropheus* and *Labeotropheus* (Cichlidae)). Données quantitatives sur la ponte et l'incubation buccopharyngienne des genres *Pseudotropheus* et *Labeotropheus* (Poissons, Cichlidés). C.R. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris (D). 274(15): 2185-2188.

#### PTERICHTHYODES

- Hemmings, S.K. and J. Rostron. 1972. A multivariate analysis of measurements on the Scottish Middle Old Red Sandstone antiarch fish genus *Pterichthyodes* Bleeker. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 4(1): 15-28.

#### PTEROBRYCON

- Bussing, W.A. and T.R. Roberts. 1971. Rediscovery of the glandulocaudine fish *Pterobrycon* and hypothetical significance of its spectacular humeral scales (Pisces: Characidae). Copeia. 1: 179-181.

#### PTEROGYMNUS

- Budnichenko, V.B. and O.S. Dimitrova. 1970. Some biological features of *Pterogymnus laniarius* (Cuvier) of the family sparidae in the Agulhas Bank area (Indian Ocean). J. Ichthyol. 10(4): 445-448.

#### PTEROPHYLLUM

- Bergmann, H.H. 1971. (An investigation into the behaviour development of the angelfish *Pterophyllum scalare*). Untersuchungen zur Verhaltensentwicklung beim Segelflosser (*Pterophyllum scalare* Cuv. and Val. Cichlidae). Z. Tierpsychol. 29(4): 343-388.
- Blum, V. 1966. Hormonal control of brood care in *Pterophyllum* and *Symphysodon*. Cichliden Zool. Jb.(zool.) 72(2-3): 264-290.
1968. Experiments on the control of hormone induced parental care in the cichlid fish *Pterophyllum scalare*. Z. Vergl. Physiol. 61: 21-33. Ger. sum. in En.

1968. Reserpine-induced release of the spawning reflex in

- the cichlid Pterophyllum scalare. Z. Vergl. Physiol. 60: 79-81.
- Chien, A.K. 1973. Reproductive behaviour of the angelfish, Pterophyllum scalare. (Pisces: Cichlidae). Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 493-494. abstr. order no. 72-19- 810 (original 103p).
1973. Reproductive behaviour of the angelfish Pterophyllum scalare (Pisces: Cichlidae). II. Influence of male stimuli upon the spawning rate of females. Anim. Behav. 21(3): 457-463.
- Chien, A.K. and M. Salmon. 1972. Reproductive behaviour of the angelfish, Pterophyllum scalare. I. A quantitative analysis of spawning and parental behaviour. Forma Functio. 5(1): 45-74.
- Colle-Vandeveld, A. 1966. Embryonic development of buccopharyngeal epithelium in Pterophyllum scalare (teleost). C.R. Ass. Anat. 51: 243-249. Fr. sum. in En.
- Lum, V.B. 1968. Experiments on the regulatory mechanism of hormone-induced brooding reactions in the cichlid Pterophyllum scalare. Z. Vergl. Physiol. 61: 21-33.
- Osewold, T. and K. Fiedler. 1968. Influence of mammalian prolactin on the thyroid of the fish, Pterophyllum scalare. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 91: 617-632. Ger. sum. in En.
- Warner, E.L. 1968. Basics of angelfish breeding. Aquarium, N.J. 1(4): 32, 75-76.

## PTYCHOCEILUS

- Patten, B.G. and D.T. Rodman. 1969. Reproductive behaviour of northern squawfish, Ptychocheilus oregonensis. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 98: 108-111.

## PUNGITIUS

- Griswold, B.L. 1971. Ecology of the ninespine stickleback, Pungitius pungitius, in western Lake Superior. Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 237. abstr. order no. 71-18 733 (original 133p).
- Giswold, B.L. and L.L. Smith. 1972. Early survival and growth of the ninespine stickleback, Pungitius pungitius. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(2): 350-352.
- McKenzie, J.A. and M.H.A. Keenleyside. 1970. Reproductive behaviour of ninespine sticklebacks (Pungitius pungitius (L.)) in South Bay, Manitoulin Island, Ontario. Can. J. Zool. 48: 55-61.
- Yamamoto, T.S. 1963. Eggs and ovaries of the stickleback, Pungitius tymensis, with a note on the formation of a jelly-like substance surrounding the egg. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (VI) Zool. 15: 190-201.

## PUNTIUS

- Anon. 1969. Research programme. Rep. Trop. Fish Cult. Res. Inst. Malacca. 14-30.
- Dixit, R.K. and N. Agrawala. 1974. Studies on developmental rhythm in oocyte of Puntius sophore (Ham.). Acta Anatomica Suppl. 90: 133-144.
- Haider, S. and A.G. Sathyanesan. 1973. An instance of abnormal disposition of pituitary components in the teleost Puntius sophore (Ham.). Anat. Anz. 133(1/2): 68-72.
- Lee, Chan-Lui and A.M. Wade. 1973. Production of semen in Puntius gonionotus induced by fractionated fish pituitary extracts. MARDI Res. Bull. 1(2): 48-57.
- Radstrom, S. and S. Sjolander. 1969. Reproductive behaviour of Puntius titteya (Cyprinidae). Zool. Revy. 31,4: 93-95.
- Rao, P.D.P. 1970. The hypophysis of two freshwater teleosts, Labeo calbasu (Ham.) and Puntius sarana (Ham.). Zool. Anz. 184(5-6): 335-348.
- Sahai, S. 1974. Seasonal changes in the pituitary gland of some teleosts based on statistical assessment. Morphol. Jahrb. 120(6): 821-831.
- Srivastava, S.S. and A.G. Sathyanesan. 1971. Studies on the histophysiology of the pharyngeal and heterotopic renal thyroid in the freshwater teleost Puntius sophore (Ham.). Z. Mikroskop. Anat. Forsch. 83(2): 145-165.
- Sinha, V.R.P. 1969. Chromatography of fish pituitary extracts on Sephadex G-100. J. Chromatog. 44: 624-628.
1969. The determination of the degree of diffusion through Sephadex G-100 of different fractions of pituitary extracts of lampin jawa and grass carp. Appendix II. T.F.C.R.I. West Malaysia, Annual Rep.
1970. Molecular sieving of the pituitary extracts of grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus Cuv. and Val. and Puntius gonionotus Bleeker) injected with several commercial hormones. Indian Sci. Cong. Kharagpur.
1971. Induced spawning in carp with fractionated fish pituitary extract. J. Fish. Biol. 3(3): 263-272.
1972. Gonadal hydration response and major electrolyte levels in serum and seminal fluid of Puntius gonionotus (Teleostei) injected with the fractionated fish pituitary extract. J. Fish Biol. 4(4): 585-592.
- Soesanto, V. 1969. Role and possibilities of freshwater fish culture. In: Proceedings of the International seminar of possibilities and

and problems of fisheries development in Southeast Asia, Berlin, September 1968. 360-363.

Zukal, R. 1968. Photographic record of the spawning of the rosy barb, Puntius conchonius. Trop. Fish Hobby. 16(6): 4-8.

#### PYGOSTEUS

Wilz, K.J. 1970. Reproductive isolation in two species of stickleback (Gasterosteidae). Copeia. 3: 587-590.

1971. Comparative aspects of courtship behaviour in the ten-spined stickleback, Pygosteus pungitius (L.). Z. Tierpsychol. 29(1): 1-10.

#### PYLODICTIS

Summerville, V.C. and H.D. Crawley. 1970. Egg production of flathead catfish. Progr. Fish-Cult. 32: 191.

#### RACHYCENTRON

Dawson, C.E. 1971. Occurrence and description of prejuvenile and early juvenile Gulf of Mexico cobia, Rachycentron canadum. Copeia. 1: 65-71.

Joseph, E.B., J.J. Norcross and W.H. Massmann. 1964. Spawning of the cobia, Rachycentron canadum, in the Chesapeake Bay area, with observations of juvenile specimens. Chesapeake Sci. 5: 67-71.

Richards, C.E. 1967. Age, growth and fecundity of the cobia, Rachycentron canadum, from Chesapeake Bay and adjacent mid-Atlantic waters. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96: 343-350.

#### RASBORA

Bhargava, H.N. and A.K. Raizada. 1973. Statistical studies of the seasonal changes in the pituitary gland of Rasbora daniconius (Pisces: Cyprinidae). Copeia. 2: 348-350.

Glushankova, M.A., N.S. Korobtsova, A.A. Kusakina and A.A. Nejfakh. 1973. (Expression of genes controlling FDR-aldolase in fish embryos. Thermostability as a genetic marker). Ispol'zovanie teploustojchivosti belka pri issledovanii proyavleniya genov al'dolazy u gibridnykh zarodyshej ryb (In: Biochemical genetics of fishes, Leningrad, 1973). 76-84.

Tewari, S.K. 1971. The development of the chondrocranium of Rasbora daniconius (Ham. Buch). Gegenbaurs Morphol. Jahrb. 116(4): 491-502.

#### · RASTRELLIGER

Anon. 1970. The Indian mackerel India Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst., Mandapam Camp, 24: 1-102.

Boonprakob, U. and Y. Dhebtaranon. 1974. Diurnal vertical distribution of the larvae of the Indo-Pacific mackerel, Rastrelliger neglectus (Van Kampen) (In: p. 131-143. Proceedings of the Indo Pacific Fisheries Council, 15th Session, Wellington, New Zealand. 18-27 October 1972. Section 3. Symposium on coastal and high seas pelagic resources. Published by IPFC. Bangkok, Thailand. 511p.

1974. Experiments on artificial fertilization and descriptive studies of eggs and larvae of the Indo-Pacific mackerel, Rastrelliger neglectus (Van Kampen) (In: p. 144-158, Proceedings of the Indo Pacific Fisheries Council. 15th Session, Wellington, New Zealand, 18-27 October 1972. Section 3. Symposium on coastal and high seas pelagic resources. Published by IPFC, Bangkok, Thailand. 511p.

Dhebtaranon, Y. and Chotiyaputta, K. 1974. Review of the mackerel fishery (Rastrelliger spp.) in the Gulf of Thailand (In: p. 265-286. Proceedings of the Indo Pacific Fisheries Council. 15th Session, Wellington, New Zealand, 18-27 October 1972. Section 3. Symposium on coastal and high seas pelagic resources. Published by IPFC, Bangkok, Thailand. 511p.

Menon, M. and N. Radhakrishnan. 1974. Present status of knowledge regarding the biology of Indian mackerel Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier). (In: p.343-350. Proceedings of the Indo Pacific Fisheries Council. 15th Session, Wellington, New Zealand, 18-27 October 1972. Section 3. Symposium on coastal and high seas pelagic resources. Published by IPFC, Bangkok, Thailand. 511p.

Raja, B.T.A. and V.N. Bande. 1972. An instance of abnormally ripe ovaries in the Indian mackerel, Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier). Indian J. Fish. 19(1-2): 176-179.

Roa, V.R. 1967. Spawning behaviour and fecundity of the Indian mackerel, Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier), at Mangalore. Indian J. Fish. 14(1-2): 171-186.

Seshappa, G. 1970. Mackerel-an important fish in the seas around India. Indian Farming. 20: 39-41.

#### REINHARDTIUS

Chumakov, A.K. 1969. The greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides Walbaum) in the Iceland area-the halibut fisheries and tagging. Vopr. Ikhtiol. 9: 909-912.

Fedorov, K.Y. 1971. The state of the gonads of the Barents Sea Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (Walb.)) in connection with failure to spawn. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.). 11(5): 673-682.

1971. Zoogeographic characteristics of the Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (Walbaum)). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol.

Eng. Ed.) 11(6): 971-976.

Fiodorov, K.E. 1971. Types of hypophyseal secretory cells and analysis of gonadotrophs with reference to pattern of spawning in the Greenland halibut, Reinhardtius hippoglossoides Walbaum. Arkh. Anat. Gistol. Embriol. 61(10): 98-107.

Konstantinov, K. 1967. Investigations on and fisheries for Greenland halibut north of Iceland in the summer of 1967. Ann. Biol. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. Copenhagen. 24: 192.

Lear, W.H. 1970. Fecundity of Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) in the Newfoundland-Labrador area. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 1880-1882.

Nizovtsev, G. 1968. Soviet investigations on Greenland halibut in the Barents Sea 1964-1967. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer. Copenhagen. 25: 239-242.

Smidt, E.L.B. 1968. Report on Greenland halibut and halibut eggs and larvae. Spec. Public. Int. Comm. Northwest Atlant. Fish. 7(1): 175-179.

1969. The Greenland halibut, Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (Walb.) biology and exploitation in Greenland waters. Meddelelser Danmarks Fisk. Havundersogelser. 6: 79-148.

#### RETROPINNA

Milward, N.E. 1966. Development of the eggs and early larva of the Australia smelt, Retropinna semoni. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 90: 218-221.

#### RHABDOSARGUS

Patnaik, S. 1973. Some aspects of the fishery and biology of the Chilka khuranti, Rhabdosargus sarba (Forsk.) J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore. 5: 102-114.

#### RHACOCHILUS

Webb, P.W. and J.R. Brett. 1972. Oxygen consumption of embryos and parents, and oxygen transfer characteristics within the ovary of two species of viviparous seaperch, Rhacochilus vacca and Embiotoca lateralis. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(11): 1543-1553.

1972. Respiratory adaptations of prenatal young in the ovary of two species of viviparous seaperch, Rhacochilus vacca and Embiotoca lateralis. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(11): 1525-1542.

#### RHACOPHORUS

Amanuma, A. 1963. Modification of gonadal development in Rhacophorus schlegelii after treatment with methyltestosterone. J. Biol. Osaka



City, Univ. 14: 15-24.

#### RHAMDIA

Fenerich, N.A., H. Godinho and J.M. Brambley. 1974. (Considerations on the determination of effective hormone doses for induced reproduction in river fish of commercial value) Consideraciones sobre la determinacion de dosis hormonales eficaces para la reproduccion inducida en peces fluviales de valor comercial (paper presented at the FAO/CARPAS symposium on aquaculture in Latin America, held in Montevideo (Uruguay), on 26 November 1974. Paper No. FAO-CARPAS--6/74/SE-41 7p.

#### RHINICHTHYS

- Bartnik, V.G. 1970. Reproductive isolation between two sympatric dace, Rhinichthys atratulus and R. cataractae, in Manitoba. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27(12): 2125-2141.
1972. Comparison of the breeding habits of two subspecies of longnose dace, Rhinichthys cataractae. Can. J. Zool. 50(1): 83-86.
- Clayton, J.W. and J.H. Gee. 1969. Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in longnose and blacknose dace (Rhinichthys cataractae and R. atratulus) and their hybrid. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 3049-3053.
- Gee, J.H. and K. Machniak. 1972. Ecological notes on a lake-dwelling population of longnose dace (Rhinichthys cataractae). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(3): 330-332.
- John, K.R. 1963. Effect of torrential rains on the reproductive cycle of Rhinichthys osculus (fish) in the Charicahua Mountains, Arizona. Copeia. 2: 286-291.
- Minckley, W.L. and W.E. Barber. 1971. Some aspects of biology of the longfin dace, a cyprinid fish characteristic of streams in the Sonoran Desert. Southwest. Nat. 15(4): 459-464.
- Nelson, J.S. 1966. Hybridization between 2 cyprinid fishes, Hybopsis plumbea and Rhinichthys cataractae, in Alberta. Can. J. Zool. 44: 963-968.
1973. Morphological differences between the teleosts Couesius plumbeus (lake chub) and Rhinichthys cataractae (longnose dace) and their hybrids from Alberta. J. Morph. 139: 227-238.
- Shontz, C.J. 1963. Effects of altitude and latitude on the morphometry, meristics, growth and fecundity of the Eastern blacknose dace, Rhinichthys atratulus. Diss. Abstr. 24. Diss. No. 2447. 167p.
- Smith, G.R. 1973. Analysis of several hybrid cyprinid fishes from western North America. Copeia. 3: 395-410.
- Tarter, D.C. 1969. Some aspects of reproduction in the western blacknose

Dace, Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris Agassiz in Doe Run, Meade County, Kentucky. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 98: 454-459.

## RHINOMUGIL

Ranganathan, V. and V. Natarajan. 1969. Studies on the occurrence and biology of Rhinomugil corsula Hamilton in Krishnagiri and Sathanur reservoirs, Tamil Nadu. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. 66: 518-532.

## RHODEUS

DeWit, D.J.J. 1965. Hybridization experiments in acheilognathine fishes (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). Hybrids between Rhodeus sericeus from W. Europe and R. spinalis (Taiwan), Tanakia tanago (Japan) and R. ocellatus (Korea). Zool. Anz. 175: 317-325.

1965. Hybridization experiments in acheilognathine fishes (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). Hybrids from Pseudoperilampus uyckii x Rhodeus ocellatus both from Korea and Acheilognathus lanceolatus (Japan) x Rhodeus spinalis (Taiwan). Zool. Anz. 174: 190-202.

Hirai, K. 1964. Comparative studies on ecology of 4 species of bitterlings in the Lake Biwa. (incl. spawning). Phys. Ecol. Tokyo. 12(1-2): 72-81.

Holcik, J. and D.J.J. DeWit. 1964. Aberrant hybrid between Rhodeus ocellatus and sericeus. (Cyprinidae (fishes)). Copeia. 1: 160-165.

Honma, Y. and D.J.J. DeWit. 1968. Teratological observation in acheilognathine species and hybrids 3: uncommon deformities in 8 adult specimens of bitterling. Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr. 38: 39-44. Sum. in Af.

Polder, J.J.W. 1964. Occurrence and significance of atretic follicles ("pre-ovulatory corpora lutea") in ovaries of the bitterling (fish), Rhodeus amarus. Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. (C) 67(4): 218-222.

Shirai, K. 1964. Histological study on the ovipositor of the rose bitterling, Rhodeus ocellatus. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido. 14: 193-197.

Suzuki, R. 1966. Notes on the bitterling hybrids produced in an aquarium. Bull. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo. 15: 49-58.

Tung, T.C., Y.F.Y. Tung, T.Y. Luh, S.M. Tung and M. Tu. 1973. Transplantation of nuclei between two subfamilies of teleosts (Goldfish-domesticated Carassius auratus, and Chinese bitterling - Rhodeus sinensis). Acta Zool. Sin. 19(3): 210-218.

## RHOMBOSOLEA

Colman, J.A. 1971. Hauraki Gulf flounders. Research aims at forecasting trends in fishery. Commer. Fish. 9(12): 9-10.

1972. Size at first maturity of two species of flounders in

the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand. N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 6(3): 240-245.

Colman, J.A. 1973. Spawning and fecundity of two flounder species in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand. N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 7(1-2): 21-43.

Robertson, D.A. and U. Raj. 1971. Egg and yolk sac stages of the sand flounder (Teleostei: Pleuronectidae). N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 5(3-4): 404-414.

#### RHOMBUS

Chertov, A.F. and L.D. Bolkvadze. 1971. Spermatogenesis and structure of testis in turbot. All-Union Res. Inst. of Mar. Fish. and Oceanography (VNIRO) Proceedings. 81: 179-189.

Fluechter, J. 1972. Inducing of spawning in the turbot (Rhombus maximus L.) by injection of hypophyseal suspensions. Aquaculture. 1(3): 285-287.

Ivanov, V.N. 1969. (Chromosomes of Black Sea plaice Rhombus maeoticus Pallas) Khromosomy Chernomorskoi kambaby Rhombus maeoticus Pallas. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. 187(6): 1397-1399.

Rae, B.B. and S.D.E. Devlin. 1972. The turbot, its fishery and biology in the Scottish area. Mar. Res. 1: 1-27.

#### RICHARDSONIUS

Evans, D.H. 1969. Life history studies of the Lahontan redbreast, Richardsonius egregius, in Lake Tahoe. Calif. Fish. Game. 55: 197-212.

Smith, G.R. 1973. Analysis of several hybrid cyprinid fishes from western North America. Copeia. 3: 395-410.

#### RISSOLA

Courtenay, W.R., Jr. 1971. Sexual dimorphism of the sound producing mechanism of the striped cusk-eel, Rissola marginata (Pisces: Ophidiidae) Copeia. 2: 259-268.

#### RITA

Lal, M.S. 1970. Studies on the fishery and biology of a freshwater teleost, Rita rita: V. Maturity and spawning. Indian J. Zootomy. 11(1): 41-52.

Sathyanesan, A.G. and S. Haider. 1971. Structure of the neurohypophysis in an Indian freshwater catfish Rita rita with special reference to the pituicytes and ependymal elements. Anat. Anz. 128: 481-488.

Saxena, R.K. 1973. Studies on the maturity and fecundity of Rita rita (Hamilton) of Ganga river system. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore. 4: 169-182.

## RIVULUS

- Harrington, R.W., Jr. 1963. 24 hour rhythms of internal self-fertilization and of oviposition by hermaphrodites of Rivulus marmoratus. (cyprinodontid fishes). *Physiol. Zool.* 26: 325-341.
1967. Environmentally controlled induction of primary male gonochorists from eggs of self-fertilizing hermaphroditic fish, Rivulus marmoratus. *Biol. Bull.* 132: 174-199.
1968. Delimitation of the thermolabile phenocritical period of sex determination and differentiation in the ontogeny of the normally hermaphroditic fish Rivulus marmoratus. *Physiol. Zool.* 41: 447-460.
1971. How ecological and genetic factors interact to determine when self-fertilizing hermaphrodites of Rivulus marmoratus change into functional secondary males, with a reappraisal of the modes of intersexuality among fishes. *Copeia*. 3: 389-432.
- Harrington, R.W., Jr. and K.D. Kallman. 1968. Homozygosity of clones of the self-fertilizing hermaphroditic fish, Rivulus marmoratus (Cyprinodontidae, Atgeriniformes). *Am. Nat.* 102(926): 337-344.
- Kallman, K.D. and R.W. Harrington, Jr. 1964. Evidence for the existence of homozygous clones in the self-fertilizing hermaphroditic teleost Rivulus marmoratus. *Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab.* 126: 101-114.
- Lindsey, C.C. and R.W. Harrington, Jr. 1972. Extreme vertebral variation induced by temperature in a homozygous clone of the self-fertilizing cyprinodontid fish, Rivulus marmoratus. *Can. J. Zool.* 50(6): 733-744.

## ROCCUS

- Albrecht, A.B. 1964. Factors associated with survival of striped bass eggs and larvae. *Calif. Fish Game.* 50: 100-113.
- Barnabé, G. 1972. Contribution to the biological study of Dicentrarchus labrax L. in the Sète area (France). *Thes. 3e cycl. Univ. Sci. Techn. Languedoc. Montpellier.* 97p.
- Bulkley, R.V. 1970. Changes in yellow bass reproduction associated with environmental conditions. *Iowa State J. Sci.* 45(2): 137-180.
- Chadwick, H.K. 1965. Determination of sexual maturity in female striped bass (Roccus saxatilis). *Calif. Fish Game.* 51: 202-206.
- Clark, J. 1968. Seasonal movements of striped bass contingents of Long Island Sound and the New York Bight. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 97: 320-343.
- Delor, A. (Rearing of the striped bass Roccus saxatilis (Walbaum, 1792). I. Methods used) *Elevage du bar américain Roccus saxatilis (Walbaum,*

- 1792). I. Méthodes utilisées. Sci. Pêche. Bull. Inst. Pêches Marit. 224: 1-19.
- Doroshev, S.I. 1970. Biological features of the eggs, larvae and young of the striped bass (Roccus saxatilis (Walbaum)) in connection with the problem of its acclimatization in the USSR. J. Ichthyol. 10(2): 235-248.
- Kelly, J.P., Jr. and M.R. Wells. 1971. A study of the cellulose acetate electrophoretic serum protein patterns of three species and one hybrid of the genus Roccus. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 46(2): 77-79.
- Lewis, R.M. and P.R. Bonner. 1966. Fecundity of the striped bass, Roccus saxatilis. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95: 328-331.
- Mansueti, R.J. 1964. Eggs, larvae, and young of the white perch, Roccus americanus, with comments on its ecology in the estuary. Chesapeake Sci. 5: 3-45.
- Miller, L.W. and R.J. McKechnie. 1968. Observation of striped bass spawning in the Sacramento River. Calif. Fish Game. 54: 306-307.
- Sheri, A.N. and G. Power. 1968. Reproduction of white perch, Roccus americanus, in the Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25: 2225-2231.
- Stevens, R.E. 1965. A report on the operation of the moncks corner striped bass hatchery 1961-1965, Roccus saxatilis. Report from South Carolina Wildlife Resources Department Division of Game. 29p.
1966. Hormone induced spawning of striped bass for reservoir stocking. Prog. Fish Cult. 28: 19-28.
- Talbot, G.B. 1967. Teratological notes on striped bass (Roccus saxatilis) of San Francisco Bay. Copeia. 459-461.
- Taub, S.H. 1969. Fecundity of the white perch. Prog. Fish Cult. 31: 166-168.
- Trent, W.L. 1967. Gill net selection, size and age composition, migration patterns, and sex ratio of striped bass populations in the Roanoke River, North Carolina. Diss. Abstr. 28: 1737B. abstr. order no. 67-11 989 (original 76p).
- Turner, J.L. and T.C. Farley. 1971. Effects of temperature, salinity, and dissolved oxygen on the survival of striped bass eggs and larvae. Calif. Fish Game. 57(4): 268-273.
- Vincent, F. 1968. Spawning ecology of the white bass Roccus chrysops in Utah Lake, Utah. Gt. Basin Nat. 28: 63-39.
- ROHTEE
- Sahai, S. 1974. Seasonal changes in the pituitary gland of some teleosts based on statistical assessment. Morphol. Jahrb. 120(6): 821-831.

## ROLOFFIA

- Frank, S. 1974. (Observation on the bionomy of the family Cyprinodontidae (Pisces) with regard to the dependence of the embryonic development of the metallic carp Roloffia roloffi (Ahl 1938) on the hardness of water) Bemerkung zur Bionomie der Familie Cyprinodontidae (Pisces) mit rucksicht auf die abhangingkeit der Entwicklung der Embryonen des prachtkarpflings Roloffia roloffi (Ahl 1938) von der Wasserharte. Vestn. Cesk. Spol. Zool. 38(1): 13-18.

## ROSSIA

- Aisenstadt, T.B. 1971. (A cytomorphological study of egg follicles in the cattlefish. II. Secretary function of the follicular epithelium) Tsitomorfologicheskoe issledovanie follikulov v yachnike karakatitsy. II. Sekretornaya funktsiya follikulyamogo epiteliya. Tsitologiya. 13(8): 956-964.

## RUTILUS

- Calderoni, P. 1964. Contribution to the knowledge of development and growth of Rutilus rubilio of the Trasimeno Lake (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). Rev. Idrobiol. 3: 39-56. It. sum. in En.
1966. Growth and sex ratio in Rutilus rubilio Bp. of Lake Trasimeno. Bool. Zool. 33: 214-215 (abstr.)
- Cristian, A. 1965. Hybridization between Rutilus, Cyprinus and Leuciscus. Bull. Inst. Cerc. pisc. 24(3-4): 94-104. Fr. sum. in Rus.
- Dimovska, A. 1968. Vitellogenesis in oocytes of dojran roach (Rutilus rutilus). Acta anat. 69(1): 128. (abstr.)
- Ferid-Pak, F. 1968. Fertility of the kutum Rutilus frisii. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 61-68.
- Frank, S. 1973. (Effects of water hardness on the embryonic development of roach, Rutilus rutilus (Linnae 1758)) Abhangigkeit der Entwicklung der Embryonic en der Plötze Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) von der Wasserhärte. Vest. Cesk. Spol. Zool. 37(1): 14-20.
- Gosh, R.I., V.H. Zhukinskiy and N.M. Pyetrun. 1972. (The intensity of energetic outflow through the immature oocytes and mature ovarian eggs in Rutilus rutilus heckeli and Abramis brama intyensivnost' enerygyeticheskogo obmyena yaytsyeklyetok u tarani i lyesncha. Gidrobiol. Zh. 8(5): 58-63.
- Gulidov. M.V. 1971. (On characteristics of embryonal development of some cyprinid fishes as dependent on oxygen regime of incubation) K kharakteristikye embrional'nogo razvitiya nyekotorykh karpovykh ryb v zavisimosti ot kislородnykh usloviy pri inkubatsii. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. 197(1): 497-500.

- Hellawell, J.M. 1972. The growth, reproduction and food of the roach Rutilus rutilus (L.), of the River Lugg, Herefordshire. J. Fish. Biol. 4(4): 469-486.
- Klose, J. and U. Wolf. 1970. Transitional hemizygoty of the maternally derived allele at the 6PGD locus during early development of the cyprinid fish Rutilus rutilus. Biochem. Genet. 4: 87-92.
- Kokurewicz, B. 1970. The effect of temperature on embryonic development of Tinca tinca (L.) and Rutilus rutilus (L.). Zool. Pol. 20: 317-337.
- Kolder, W. 1971. (The roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) of Lake Piburg) Die Plötze (Rutilus rutilus L.) des Piburger Sees. Acta Hydrobiol., Krakow. 13(4): 491-506.
- Kosyreva, R.Y. and M.F. Svetlov. 1971. Efficiency of fish farms in the reproduction of semi-anadromous fish stocks of the Caspian Sea and the Sea of Azov. All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO) Proceedings 81: 21-37.
- Kuliev, Z.M. 1965. Biology and reproduction of Rutilus rutilus in Kizilagach Bay. Gzv. Akad. Nauk. Azerbaidj. SSR. biol. 3: 65-73. Rus.
1965. Morphology and biology of the hybrid of vobla and kutum. (roach). In: Hydrobiological and ichthyological investigations of southern shores of the Caspian Sea and inland reservoirs of Azerbaidjan. 86-95.
- Kunin, M.A. 1970. Reaction of kutum (Rutum)(Rutilus frisii) spermatozoa to the salinity of.. Trudy vses. Nauchno-issled. Inst. Morsk. Ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 76: 90-92. Rus. sum. in En.
- Kuznetsov, V.A. 1969. Distribution of spawning grounds and efficiency of reproduction of the ide, roach and bream in the Sviyazhskiy Bay of the Kuybyshev Reservoir. Zool. Zh. 48: 567-572.
- Lelek, A. 1965. Analysis of 2 spawning shoals of the roach, Rutilus rutilus from the lower reaches of the Dyje river. Zool. Listy. 14: 55-70.
- Malinin, L.K. 1969. (Home range and homing instinct of fish) Original title: Uchastki obitaniya i instinkt vozvrashcheniya ryb. From: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal (Journal of Zoology). 48(3): 381-391. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can. 2050, 22(1972).
- Moreau, G. 1972. (Serial seasonal sexual dimorphism in the roach Rutilus rutilus) Dimorphisme sexuel sériqué saisonnier du gardon Rutilus rutilus. C.R. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris (D). 274(4): 552-555.
- Nazarenko, B.A. 1968. Reproductive characteristics of the roach, Rutilus rutilus fluviatilis, in the Kubyshev Reservoir. Zool. Zh. SSSR. 47: 1575-1577.
- Papadopol, M. 1966. Biology of reproduction of Rutilus rutilus in the lower basin of the Danube. Vest. esl. Spol. Zool. 30: 151-167. Fr.

- Pépin, H., G. Moreau, S. Marazzato and J. Géry. 1970. Biometry of a natural hybrid of Cyprinidae (Pisces), the Bugghenhagen bream. *Ann. Hydrobiol.* 1: 43-54.
- Pivnicka, K. 1972. Sex ratio in spawning shoals of perch Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758 and roach Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) in the Klicava valley water reservoir with regard to their abundance. *Vestn. Cesk. Spol. Zool.* 36(1): 47-53.
- Popescu-Gorj, A. 1965. Natural hybrid between Rutilus x Abramis in Danube region. (fish). *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Gr. Antipa.* 5: 225-234. Fr.
- Popova, K.S. and E.N. Smirnova. 1968. Data on the influence of lower temperatures on the development of Rutilus frisii during its embryonic period of life. In: *Morphoecological Research in the Development of Fish*, N.N. Disler (ed.). 114-119.
- Romanycheva, O.D. 1970. On the embryonic development of kutum (Rutilus frisii). *Trudy Vses. Nauchno-issled. Inst. Morsk. Ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr.* 76: 77-89.
- Sedlar, J. and I. Stranai. 1969. Roe count in the common roach (Rutilus rutilus) the red-eye (Scardinius erythrophthalmus) and the white bream (Blicca bjoerkna) from the Virt drainage canal. *Biologia (Bratisl.)* 24: 859-863.
- Shikhshabekov, M.M. 1969. Different forms of vobla, bream, and carp in the Arakum waters of Dagestan. *Vop. Ikhtiol.* 9: 34-38.
1969. Some data on the spawning ecology of the roach (Rutilus rutilus caspicus (Jak.)), the bream (Abramis brama (L.)), and the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) in the Arakum Lakes of Dagestan. *Vop. Ikhtiol.* 9: 771-779.
- Skora, S. 1972. (The roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) from the dam reservoir in Przeczyce) Ploc (Rutilus rutilus L.) zbiornika zaporowego w Przeczykach. *Acta Hydrobiol., Krakow.* 14(4): 399-418.
- Tsunikova, Y.P. 1972. The survival of larvae of the Kuban roach (Rutilus rutilus heckeli (Nordm.)) under conditions of starvation. *J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.))*. 12(2): 354-357.
- Wilkonska, M. and M. Zuromska. 1967. Observations of spawning of pike (Esox lucius) and roach (Rutilus rutilus) in Mazury Lake District. *Roczn. Nauk. Roln. (H)*90: 477-502.
- Zhukinskiy, V.N. and R.I. Gosh. 1970. Viability of the embryos depending on the respiration intensity of ovulated spawn in Rutilus rutilus heckeli (Nordmann) and Abramis brama L. of different age. *Gidrobiol. Zh. Kiev.* 6(4): 60-70.
- Zhukinskiy, V.N., N.I. Polikarpova and L.N. Rudyaka. 1973. (Polymorphism



of  $\beta$ -globulin fraction in roach, Rutilus rutilus, and bream, Abramis brama, blood serum) Polimorfizm  $\beta$ -globulinovoj fraktsii belokv syvorotki krovi tarani i leshcha (In: Biochemical Genetics of Fishes, Leningrad, 1973). 174-177.

Zuromska, H. 1967. Causes of mortality of roach (Rutilus rutilus) eggs and larvae on lake spawning grounds. Roczn. Nauk. Roln. (H)90: 557-579.

1967. Mortality estimation of roach (Rutilus rutilus) eggs and larvae on lacustrine spawning grounds. Roczn. Nauk Roln. (H)90: 539-556.

## SACURA

- Okada, Y.K. 1965. Sex reversal in the serranid fish, Sacura margaritacea.  
 1. Sex characters and changes in gonads during reversal. Proc. Jap. Acad. 41: 737-740.
1965. Sex reversal in the serranid fish, Sacura margaritacea.  
 2. Seasonal variations in gonads in relation to sex reversal. Proc. Jap. Acad. 41: 741-745.

## SALMO

- Alder, F.A. 1965. Age and size at sexual maturity of Salmo spp. Fauna, Oslo 18: 21-28.
- Allendorf, F.W. and F.M. Utter. 1973. Gene duplication within the family Salmonidae: disomic inheritance of two loci reported to be tetrasomic in rainbow trout. Genetics 74(4): 647-654.
- Amend, D.F. 1974. Comparative toxicity of two iodophors to rainbow trout eggs. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(1): 73-78.
- Anderson, R.B. and W.H. Everhart. 1966. Concentrations of DDT in landlocked salmon (Salmo salar) at Sebago Lake, Maine. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95: 160-164.
- Ando, K. 1965. Ultracentrifugal analysis of yolk proteins in rainbow trout egg and their changes during development. Canad. J. Biochem. 43: 373-379.
- Anon. 1969. Salmon and sea trout hybrids. Annu. Rep. Salmon Res. Trust Ireland Inc. 14: 10-14.
1972. Fish farm projects in the Scottish highlands. Fish. News Int. 11(7): 26-28.
1972. Reproduction in rainbow trout. Abstracts of papers to be presented at the Joint Meeting of the Western Section, A.S.A.S. and the Western Branch, C.S.A.S., June 11 to 14, Banff, Alberta, Canada. J. Anim. Sci. 34(5): 885-917.
1973. Aquaculture in Morbihan. Pêche Marit. 1141: 246-247.
- Arai, R., H. Tajima and B.I. Tamaoki. 1969. In vitro transformation of steroids by the head kidney, the body kidney and the corpuscles of Stannius of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12: 99-109.
- Arai, R. and B.I. Tamaoki. 1967. Biosynthesis of 11 $\beta$ -hydroxytestosterone and 11-keto-testosterone in the testes of rainbow trout. Can. J. Biochem. 45: 1191-1195.

- Arai, R. and B.I. Tamaoki. 1967. Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by testes of rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 8: 305-313.
- Arrignon, J. 1973. An attempt at Salmo salar reacclimatation in the Bresle Basin (Normandy, France). Bull. Fr. Piscic. 248: 91-108.
- Artenie, V., R. Brandsch, E. Duca, E. Hefco, G. Link and M. Jitariu. 1971. Vitamin C and glucose metabolism in the early stages of embryogenesis in Salmo gairdneri. Rev. Roumaine Biol. Ser. Zool. 16(3): 189-193.
- Ashby, K.R. 1965. Effect of steroid hormones on the development of the reproductive system of Salmo trutta when administered at the commencement of spermatogenetic activity in the testes. Riv. Biol. 58: 139-165.
- Aulstad, D. and T. Gjedrem. 1973. The egg size of salmon (Salmo salar) in Norwegian rivers. Aquaculture 2(4): 337-341.
- Aulstad, D., T. Gjedrem and H. Skjervold. 1972. Genetic and environmental sources of variation in length and weight of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(3): 237-241.
- Aulstad, D. and A. Kittelsen. 1971. Abnormal body curvatures of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) inbred fry. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(12): 1918-1920.
- Bagenal, T.B. 1967. Method of marking fish (trout) eggs and larvae. Nature, Lond. 214: 113.
1969. Relationship between egg size and fry survival in brown trout Salmo trutta L. J. Fish. Biol. 1: 349-353.
1969. The relationship between food supply and fecundity in brown trout Salmo trutta L. J. Fish Biol. 1: 167-182.
- Bakshantansky, E.L., E.Y. Rimsh and I.B. Kyazimov. 1971. Efficiency of salmon hatcheries in the Kura River basin, and ecological characteristics of trout and sea trout. All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO), Proceedings Vol. 81: 38-77.
- Ballard, W.W. 1966. Origin of the hypolast in Salmo. 1. Does the blastodisc edge turn inward? 2. Outward movement of deep central cells. J. exp. Zool. 161: 201-220.
1973. A re-examination of gastrulation in teleosts. Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Zool. 18(2): 119-135.
1973. Normal embryonic stages for salmonid fishes, based on Salmo gairdneri Richardson and Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). J. Exp. Zool. 184(1): 7-25.
1973. Morphogenetic movements in Salmo gairdneri Richardson. J. Exp. Zool. 184(1): 27-48.

- Baran, I. 1971. Research on trout from Gürün-Gökpınar (Salmo trutta f. fario L.). J. Fac. Vet. Med. Univ. Ankara 18(1): 50-56.
- Baravik, E.A. 1963. Respiration of the eggs of Salmo irideus. Vestzi Akad. Nauk. Belorus, SSR biol. 3: 111-115.
- Baum, E.T. and A.L. Meister. 1971. Fecundity of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) from two Maine rivers. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(5): 764-7.
- Beams, H.W. and R.G. Kessel. 1970. Electron microscope studies on oogenesis in trout (Salmo gairdneri). Amer. Zool. Vol: 10, Iss: N4, P: 527.
1973. Oocyte structure and early vitellogenesis in the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Am. J. Anat. 136(1): 105-122.
- Belcheva, R.G. and L.V. Dimcheva-Grozdanova. 1973. Chromosome aberrations and malformations in Salmo irideus after the irradiation of early cleavage embryos with lasers of different wave-lengths. Dokl. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 26(8): 107.
- Bieniarz, K. 1973. Effect of light and darkness on incubation of eggs, length, weight and sexual maturity of sea trout (Salmo trutta L.) brown trout (Salmo trutta fario L.) and rainbow trout (Salmo irideus Gibbons). Aquaculture 2(3): 299-315.
- Billard, R. 1972. Transitory flagellate roots during spermiogenesis of trout. J. de Microscopie 14: A21.
- Billard, R., B. Breton and B. Jalabert. 1971. Production of spermatozoa by the rainbow trout. Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 11(2): 199-212.
- Billard, R. and B. Jalabert. 1974. L'insémination artificielle de la truite (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). II. Comparaison des effets de différents dilueurs sur la conservation de la fertilité des gamètes avant et après insémination. Ann. Biol. anim. Bioch. Biophys. 1974, 14(4-A): 601-610.
- Billard, R., B. Jalabert and B. Breton. 1974. L'insémination artificielle de la truite (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). III. Définition de la nature et de la molarité du tampon à employer avec les dilueurs d'insémination et de conservation. Ann. Biol. anim. Bioch. Biophys. 1974, 14(4-A): 611-621.
- Billard, R., I. Petit, B. Jalabert and D. Szollosi. 1974. Sperm dilution in trout: an improvement in artificial insemination. In: p.715-723, Blaxter, J.H.S. (ed.). The early life history of fish. The Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the Dunstaffnage Marine Research Laboratory of the Scottish Marine Biological Association at Oban, Scotland, May 17-23, 1973, published by Springer-Verlag, NY(USA), 1974, ISBN: 3-540-06719-1 and 0-387-06719-1.

- Billard, R., B. Chevassus and B. Jalabert. 1974. Tentative de contrôle expérimental du sexe chez la truite arc-en-ciel: production d'animaux stériles et d'hermaphrodites simultanés autofécondables. In: Colloque sur l'aquaculture 22-24 Oct 73, CNEXO Serie: Actes de Colloques No. 1: 161-174.
- Bohl, M. 1969. Zur Intensivierung der Forellenerbrütung. *Alg. Fisch. Ztg.* 94(5): 150-153.
- Borovik, E.A. 1965. Problem of the importance of carotinoids in the embryonic development of the trout. *Vestsi Akad. Nauk BSSSR biol.* 1: 132-133.
1968. Some anomalies in body-form in rainbow trout. *Vest. Akad. Navuk. BSSR, Ser. Biyal. Navuk, No. 2:* 120-121.
- Botticelli, C.R. and F.L. Hisaw. 1964. Estrogens and progesterone in the ovaries of the sockeye salmon. *Am. Zool.* 4: 297. abstr.
- Boulekbache, H., C. Devillers, A.J. Rosenberg and C. Joly. 1971. Action of the specific lactic dehydrogenase inhibitor, oxamic acid, on early development of the trout egg (Salmo irideus, Gibb). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sér. D.* 272(1): 114-116.
1969. Correlation between O<sub>2</sub> consumption, LDH and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity during the 1st stages of development of the trout egg, Salmo irideus. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D268(17):* 2211-2214.
- Boulekbache, H., A.J. Rosenberg and C. Joly. 1970. Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the early development of the trout egg (Salmo iridens Gibb). *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. D,* 271: 2414-2417.
- Bouvet, J. 1970. Establishment of the fate map of the presumptive pectoral fin bud regions in the indigenous trout (Salmo trutta fario L.) using excisions and coloured marks. *Ann. Embryol. et Morphog.* 3(3): 315-328.
1971. Development of the paired fins in the trout (Salmo trutta fario L.). *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 96(3): 347-348.
- Breton, B., Y. Menezo and R. Billard. 1974. Demonstration of enzymes in sperm of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson) and in trout coelomic fluid. *C.R. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci., Paris (D),* 278(9): 1285-1288.
1973. Mise en évidence de quelques enzymes dans le sperme de la Carpe (Cyprinus carpio L.) et de la Truite (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) et dans le liquide coélomique de la Truite. *C.R. Acad. Sci. D,* (sous presse).

- Bretthauer, R. 1972. Tetrahydrobiopterin and sepiapterin in trout spawn. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 27(5): 580-581.
- Bridges, W.R. and B. von Limbach. 1972. Inheritance of albinism in rainbow trout. *J. Hered.* 63(3): 152-153.
- Brown, C.J.D. 1966. Natural hybrids of Salmo trutta x Salvelinus fontinalis. *Copeia* 1966: 600-601.
- Breuer, H., R. Ozon and C. Mittermayer. 1963. Hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenases in fishes (trout) and amphibians. (Pleurodeles, Rana). *Hoppe-Seyl. Z.* 333(4-6): 272-281.
- Bruhn, D.S. and J.T. Bowen. 1973. Selection of rainbow trout broodstock, 1968. *Prog. Fish Cult.* 35(2): 119-120.
- Bühringer, H. 1973. Sensitivity to X-rays of the rainbow-trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) during embryonic and larval stages. *Arch. Fisch-Wiss.* 24(1-3): 51-64.
- Bulkley, R.V. 1967. Fecundity of steelhead trout, Salmo gairdneri, from Alsea river, Oregon. *J. Fisheries Res. Board Can.* 24(5): 917-926.
- Burns, D.C. 1974. Feeding by mature steelhead (Salmo gairdnerii, gairdnerii) in spawning stream. *California Fish and Game.* 60: 205-207.
- Campbell, D. 1969. Fish culture in U.S. and Japan: eels, salmon and trout. *World Fishery* 18(2): 20-21.
- Candido, E.P.M. 1973. Acetylation of trout testis histones. Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 5644-5645, Jun 73, abstr. (microfilm available from Natl. Library of Canada, Ottawa).
- Candido, E.P.M. and G.H. Dixon. 1971. Sites of in vivo acetylation in trout testis histone IV. *J. Biol. Chem.* 246(10): 3182-3188.
1972. Acetylation of trout testis histones in vivo. Site of the modification in histone IIb<sub>1</sub>. *J. Biol. Chem.* 247(12): 3868-3873.
1972. Amino-terminal sequences and sites of in vivo acetylation of trout testis histones III and IIb<sub>2</sub>. *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 69: 2015-2019.
1972. Trout testis cells. III. Acetylation of histones in different cell types from developing trout testis. *J. Biol. Chem.* 247(17): 5506-5510.
- Capanna, E., S. Cataudella and T. Gentile de Fronza. 1973. Some remarks on the karyotype of an intergeneric hybrid, Salmo trutta x Salvelinus fontinalis (Pisces: Salmoniformes). *Genetica* 44(2): 194-206.

- Capanna, E., S. Cataudella and R. Volpe. 1971. Morphological and karyological study on a Salmo trutta x Salvelinus fontinalis hybrid. Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. 26(1,2): 245-257.
- Carpente, S.J. and H.L. Heyl. 1974. Fine structure of corpuscles of stannius of Atlantic salmon during freshwater spawning journey. Gen. and Comp. Endocrinol. 23: 212-223.
- Cascio, N.J.T.L. and J.E. Wright, Jr. 1972. The impact of genetics on the trout industry. Commer. Fish. Rev. 34(9-10): 31-32.
- Cedard, L. and M. Fontaine. 1963. Sex steroids in the corpuscles of stannius in the Atlantic Salmon. C.R. Acad. Sci.(Paris) 257: 2095-2097.
- Cederbaum, S.D. and A. Yoshida. 1972. Tetrazolium oxidase polymorphism in rainbow trout. Genetics 72(2): 363-367.
- Chelkowski, Z. 1969. The sea trout (Salmo trutta trutta L.) of the Pomeranian coastal rivers and their characteristics. Przegl. Zool. 13: 72-91.
- Chevassus, B. 1974 Amélioration de la croissance chez la truite arc-en-ciel: estimation des possibilités de sélection. Colloque sur l'Aquaculture Brest, 1973, CNEXO. Actes de colloques. 1: 325-341.
- Cleary, J.R. 1972. Predation on the brown trout by the slimy sculpin. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34(2): 91-95.
- Clemens, H.P. and F.B. Grant. 1965. Seminal thinning response of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) after injections of pituitary extracts. Copeia 1965: 174-177.
- Cline, T.F. and G. Post. 1972. Therapy for trout eggs infected with Saprolegnia. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34(3): 148-151.
- Colombo, L., H.A. Bern and J. Pierprzyk. 1971. Steroid transformations by the corpuscles of Stannius and the body kidney of Salmo gairdneri (Teleostei). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 16(1): 74-84.
- Costa, P.J. 1972. Effect of testosterone on cell population, protein content and RNA content of rainbow trout gonadal cells (RTG-2 cells). Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 579-580, Aug 72, abstr. order no. 72-21 717 (original 142p).
- Coupé, R., P. Roubaud, H. Boulekbache and C. Devillers. 1973. Study of cellular dissociation in vitro on early trout embryos (Salmo irideus Gibb.). C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Paris (D), 277(3): 353-356.
1974. Evolution of blastomere dissociation behavior of trout embryo (Salmo irideus Gibb) during early stages of development. Comptes. Rendus Academie des Sciences, Ser. D, Sci. Nat. 279: 1549-1552.

- Crim, L.W. and D.M. Cluett. 1974. Elevation of plasma gonadotropin concentration in response to mammalian gonadotropin RH treatment of the male brown trout as determined by radioimmunoassay. *Endocrine Res. Commun.* 1(1): 101-110.
- Cruea, D.D. 1969. Some chemical and physical characteristics of fish sperm. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 98: 785-788.
- Cuellar, O. and T. Uyeno. 1972. Triploidy in rainbow trout. *Cytogenetics* 11(6): 508-515.
- Cuinat, R. 1971. Ecology and repopulation of trout streams. Part II. *Bull. Fr. Piscic.* 242: 5-32.
1974. Semi-intensive breeding of trout repopulation. *Annales d'Hydrobiologie.* 5:64.
- Cykowska, C. and A. Winnicki. 1972. Embryonic development of the Baltic Sea trout Salmo trutta L. in buffer solutions. *Acta-Ichthyol. Piscatoria* 2(2): 4-13.
- Czczuga, B. 1974. Carotenoids in the fish milt. *Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 22(4): 211-214.
- Dacre, J.C. and D. Scott. 1971. Possible DDT mortality in young rainbow trout. *N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res.* 5(1): 58-65.
- Danner, H. and Z. Mikrosk. 1972. On the postnatal development of the matrix layer in the telencephalon of Salmo irideus (Teleostei) during its life-cycle. *Anat. Forsch.* 85(3): 293-308.
- Dettlaff, T.A. 1963. Mitotic dynamics of the first cleavage divisions in the eggs of sturgeon (at various temperatures) and of trout. *Exp. Cell Res.* 29: 490-503
- Deville, J. and E. Lopez. 1970. Histophysiology of the ultimobranchial body at some phases (in fresh water) of the life cycle of the salmon (Salmo salar L.). *Arch. Anat. Microsc.* 59(4): 393-402.
1970. The ultimobranchial body of the salmon Salmo salar L. Histophysiological study at different stages of the life cycle in fresh water. *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sér. D,* 270: 2347-2350.
- Devillers, C. and M. Chanconie. 1973. Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the segmentation of the trout (Salmo irideus) egg. *Acta Embryol. Exp. (Palermo)* 3: 279-288.
- Dill, P.A. and R.C. Saunders. 1974. Retarded behavioral development and impaired balance in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) alevins hatched from Gastrulae exposed to DDT. *Jour. of the Fish. Res. Bd. of Can.* 31: 1936-1938.



- Dixon, G.H. 1971. Transformation of nuclear proteins during trout spermiogenesis. Fedn. Proc. 30(3pt. 2 of 2): 1039 abs.
1972. The basic proteins of trout testis chromatin: aspects of their synthesis, post-synthetic modifications and binding to DNA. Acta Endocrinol., Suppl. 168: 130-159.
- Dixon, G.H., K. Marushige, V. Ling, M. Sung and D.T. Wigle. 1969. Phosphorylation of histones in maturing trout testis. Fedn. Proc. 28: 599. abstr.
- Dixon, G.H. and M. Smith. 1968. Nucleic acids and protamine in salmon testes. Progr. Nucl. Acid Res. 8: 9-34.
- Dodge, D.P. and H.R. MacCrimmon. 1970. Vital statistics of a population of Great Lakes rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) characterized by an extended spawning season. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 27: 613-618.
1971. Environmental influences on extended spawning of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(2): 312-318.
- Domurat, J. 1965. Embryonic development of Salmo trutta in paraffin oil. Polskie Archwm Hydrobiol. 13(1): 43-48.
- Donaldson, E.M. 1967. The pituitary-interrenal axis in the trout Salmo gairdnerii. Regional symposium on Comparative Endocrinology, Reed College, Portland, Feb. 24-25, 1967, Abstr. 4: 3.
- Donaldson, E.M. and J.R. McBride. 1967. Effects of hypophysectomy in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdnerii with special reference to the pituitary-interrenal axis. Gen. comp. Endocr. 9(1): 93-101.
- Donaldson, L.R., E.L. Brannon and P. Castle. 1968. Selective breeding studies of silver salmon and steelhead trout at the Eagle Creek national fish hatchery, Oregon. Contr. Univ. Wash. College (Sch.) Fish. 300: 61.
- Dornescu, G.T. and C. Sorescu. 1972. On the development of the chondrocranium in Salmo trutta fario and Leucaspius delineatus. Rev. Roum. Biol. Zool. 17(2): 115-119.
- Drilhon, A. and J.M. Fine. 1964. Sexual dimorphism in serum proteins of Salmo salar: electrophoretic study. C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris) 157: 1897-1900.
- Ducharme, L.J.A. 1969. Atlantic salmon returning for their fifth and sixth consecutive spawning trips. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26: 1661-1664.
- Dunbar, M.J. 1973. On the West Greenland sea-life area of the Atlantic salmon. Arctic 26(1): 3-6.

- Eddy, F.B. 1974. Osmotic properties of the perivitelline fluid and some properties of the chorion of Atlantic salmon eggs (Salmo salar). J. Zool., Lond. 174: 237-243.
- Eller, L.L. 1971. Histopathologic lesions in cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) exposed chronically to the insecticide endrin. Am. J. Pathol. 64(2): 321-336.
- Erencin, Z., I. Baran and H. Ergüven. 1972. Culture of Baligi, the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri irideus (Richardson 1836). On the supply of the rainbow trout eggs and the first establishment of these fish in Turkey. J. Fac. Vet. Med. Univ. Ankara 19(1-2): 12-20.
- Everest, F.H. and D.W. Chapman. 1972. Habitat selection and spatial interaction by juvenile chinook salmon and steelhead trout in two Idaho streams. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(1): 91-100.
- Fagerlund, U.H.M., J.R. McBride and E.M. Donaldson. 1968. Effect of Metopirone on pituitary-interrenal function in two teleosts, Sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) and Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25: 1465-1470.
- Felinska, C. 1970. Lipids and cholesterol in blood serum of bulltrout females (Salmo trutta L.) in two various stages of sexual cycle. Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 17(3)(1/2): 259-263.
- Fish, G.R. and G.D. Ginnelly. 1966. Adverse effect of coelomic fluid on unspawned ova in trout. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95: 104-107.
- Fisher, K.C. 1963. Formation and properties of the external membrane of the trout egg. Trans. roy. Soc. Can. 4th Ser. 1: 323-332.
- Fletcher, G.L. 1974. The dynamics of yellow phosphorus in Atlantic cod and Atlantic salmon: biological half-times, uptake rates and distribution in tissues. Environ. Physiol. Biochem. 4(3): 121-138.
- Fleticha, P. 1971. Microscopic and anatomical studies on two-headed double malformations in trout (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Zool. Anz. 186(3/4): 197-208.
- Flugel, H. 1964. Electron microscopic investigations on the fine structure of the follicular cells and the zona radiata of trout oocytes during and after ovulation. Naturwissenschaften 51: 564-565.
1964. Fine structure of the zona radiata of growing trout oocytes. Naturwissenschaften 51: 542.
- Fostier, A., B. Jalabert and M. Terqui. 1973. Predominant action of hydroxylated derivative of progesterone on maturation in vivo of oocytes of rainbow trout. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D. 277: 421-424.

- Fostier, A., B. Jalabert and M. Terqui. 1973. Principle action of an hydroxylated derivative of progesterone on the maturation in vitro of oocytes of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 277: 421-424.
- Freeman, H. and D. Idler. 1971. Binding affinities of blood proteins for sex hormones and corticosteroids in fish. Steroids 17(2): 233-250.
- Fukuoka, H. 1972. Chromosome number variations in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii irideus (Gibbons)). Jap. J. Genet. 47(6): 455-458.
- Fulton, L.A. 1970. Spawning areas and abundance of steelhead trout and Coho, Sockeye and Chum salmon in the Columbia River Basin - past and present. Special Sci. Rep. US Dep. Commer. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. 618: 1-37.
- Galer, B.B. and D.C. Billenstien. 1972. Ultrastructural development of the saccus vasculosus in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 128(2): 162-174.
- Galkina, Z.I. 1969. Effect of size and intensity of colour of eggs on the embryonal development and growth of young Salmo irideus. Izv. gosud. nauchno-issled. Inst. ozern. rechn. rybn. Khozyaist. 68: 173-86.
1969. Heterogeneity of ripe eggs of Salmo irideus. Izv. gosud. nauchno-issled. Inst. ozern. rechn. rybn. Khozyaist. 68: 187-96.
1970. Dependence of egg size on the size and age of female salmon (Salmo salar (L.)) and rainbow trout (Salmo irideus (Gib.)). J. Ichthyol. 10(5): 625-633.
- Gall, G.A.E. 1971. Rainbow trout broodstock selection. Inland Fish Admin. Rept. No. 71-10: 2lp.
1972. Reproduction in rainbow trout. J. Anim. Sci. 34: 887-888. abstr.
1974. Influence of size of eggs and age of female on hatchability and growth in rainbow trout. Calif. Fish Game 60(1): 26-35.
- Gee, P.A. and K.L. Moore. 1970. Chromatin patterns in fishes with emphasis on sexual dimorphism. Can. J. Zool. 48(6): 1283-1286.
- Georgiev, G.S. 1972. Content of vitamins A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2</sub> in certain tissues of sexually mature rainbow trouts. Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk 25(2): 271-274.
1972. Studies on the blood of rainbow trout, Salmo irideus. Arch. Exp. Vet. Med. 26(5): 733-739.
- Gérard, J.P. 1972. Technical note on the disinfection of 'eye-stage' eggs of trout. Piscic. Fr. 32: 36.

- Geraudie, J. 1974. First stages of genesis of the pelvic fin anlage in the trout (Salmo fario and Salmo gairdneri). 2. Comparative histochemical data. Wilhelm Roux. Arch. EntwMech. Org, 175(3): 221-242.
- Geraudie, J. and Y. Francois. 1973. The first stages of genesis of the pelvic fin anlage in the trout (Salmo fario and S. gairdneri). 1. Anatomical study. J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 29(1): 221-237.
- Gilmour, R.S. and G.H. Dixon. 1972. Biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. V. In vitro synthesis of protamine in a trout liver cell-free system. J. Biol. Chem. 247(14): 4621-4627.
- Gottwald, S. 1965. Effect of low O<sub>2</sub> concentration on Salmo embryos. Z. Fisch. N.F. 13: 63-84.
- Gould, W.R. 1966. Cutthroat trout (Salmo clarkii) x golden trout (Salmo aquabonita) hybrids. Copeia 1966: 599-600.
- Grajcer, D. 1968. Effect of endrin on the uptake of phospholipids, neutral lipids and cholesterol by embryos of steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri). Contr. Univ. Wash. College (Sch.) Fish. 300: 94, abstr.
1969. Effect of endrin on the uptake of phospholipids, neutral lipids and cholesterol by embryos of steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri). Diss. Abstr. 29: 3816B, Apr 69, abstr. order no. 69-7053 (original 90p).
- Gras, J., R. Reynaud, J. Frey and J.C. Henry. 1966. Biochemical modifications during the growth of eggs and fry in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). C.R. Seanc. Soc. Biol. 160(6): 1262-1264.
- Graybill, J.R. and H.F. Horton. 1969. Limited fertilization of steelhead trout eggs with cryo-preserved sperm. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 1400-1404.
- Greenberg, D.B. 1966. Forellenzucht. Hamburg and Berlin, Verlag Paul Parey: 135p.
- Gregory, R.W. 1968. Occurrence of fructose in trout seminal plasma. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97: 203-204.
- Grodzinski, Z. 1970. The heart rate of sea-trout Salmo trutta L. embryos in Tyrode fluid of various pH. Acta Biol. Cracov. Ser. Zool. 13: 59-68.
- Haen, P.J. and F.J. O'Rourke. 1968. Proteins and haemoglobins of salmon trout hybrids. Nature, Lond. 217: 65-67.
1969. Comparative electrophoretic studies of soluble eye lens proteins of some Irish freshwater fishes. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. Sect. B. 68: 67-75.
- Hagenmaier, H.E. 1969. Nucleic acid and ribonucleoprotein status during early development of fish embryos (Salmo irideus and S. trutta fario). Wilhelm Roux Archiv. 162: 19-40.

- Hagenmaier, H.E. and R. Wilhelm, 1972. The hatching process in fish. 1. The structure of the egg envelope and changes in it during embryonic development in Salmo trutta fario L. *Experientia* 28(5): 605-607.
- Hagenmaier, H.E. 1972. On the hatching process in fish: II. Extraction and characterisation of the hatching secretion of the Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). *Experientia* 28(10): 1214-1215.
1973. The hatching process in fish embryos: III. The structure, polysaccharide and protein cytochemistry of the chorion of the trout egg. Salmo gairdneri (Rich.). *Acta Histochem.* 47(1): 61-69.
1974. Hatching process in fish embryos. 4. The enzymological properties of a highly purified enzyme (chorionase) from the hatching fluid of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 49(2B): 313-324.
1974. Hatching process in fish embryos. 5. Characterization of hatching protease (chorionase) from perivitelline fluid of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii, as a metalloenzyme. *W. Roux Archiv. fur Entwicklungsmech. der Organismen* 175: 157-162.
1974. Hatching Process in fish embryos. 6. Development, structure, and function of hatching gland cells of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, Rich. *Zeitschrift Fuer Morphologie der Tiere.* 79: 233-244.
1974. Enzymatic hydrolysis as a mechanism of hatching in teleost, Salmo gairdneri, Rich. *Hoppe-Seylers Zeitschrift fur Physiologische chemie.* 355: 1202.
- Hamor, T. and E.T. Garside. 1973. Peroxisome-like vesicles and oxidative activity in the zona radiata and yolk of the ovum of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 45(1B): 147-151.
- Hane, S., O.H. Robertson, B.C. Wexler and M.A. Krupp. 1966. Andrenocortical response to stress and ACTH in Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus tsawytscha) and steelhead trout (Salmo gairdnerii) at successive stages the sexual cycle. *Endocrinology* 78: 791-800.
- Hartmen, G.F. 1970. Nest digging behavior of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). *Can. J. Zool.* 48: 1458-1461.
- Hay, J.B., M.B. Hodgins and R.J. Roberts. 1974. Androgen metabolism in skin and accessory sexual organs of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) and spur dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Reprinted from *The Proceedings of the Society for Endocrinology*, 8-12 Jul 74. *Jour. of Endocrinol.* 1974, 64, 1.
- Hayes, L.W. 1971. Fatty acids in the eggs and sac fry of steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri): developmental study. *Diss. Abstr. Int. B* 32: 2512, Nov 71, abstr., order no. 71-21 855 (Original 88p).

- Hayes, L.W., I.J. Tinsley and R.R. Lowry. 1973. Utilization of fatty acids by the developing steelhead sac-fry, Salmo gairdneri. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 45(3B): 695-707.
- Henderson, N.E. 1967. The urinary and genital systems of trout. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 24(2): 447-449.
- Heyl, H.L. 1970. Changes in the corpuscle of Stannius during the spawning journey of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 14: 43-52.
- Heyl, H.L. and S.J. Carpenter. 1972. Reversible changes in adrenal cortical cell morphology and plasma hydroxy-corticosteroids during freshwater portion of the spawning journey of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 29: 311-314.
- Hirose, K. and T. Hibiya. 1968. Physiological studies on growth-promoting effect of protein anabolic steroids on fish: effects of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate on rainbow trout. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 34: 473-479.
- Holeton, G.F. 1971. Respiratory and circulatory responses of rainbow trout larvae to carbon monoxide and to hypoxia. J. Exp. Biol. 55(3): 683-694.
- Honda, B.M. and D.L. Baillie. 1974. Subunit structure of chromatin characteristics of nucleohistone and nucleoprotamine from developing trout testes. Febs. Letters 48: 156-159.
- Hönig, J. 1971. Damage caused by Lindane to trout and its spawning products. Fischwirt 21(8): 165-166.
- Hopkins, C.L., S.R.B. Solly and A.R. Ritchie. 1969. DDT in trout and its possible effect on reproductive potential. New Zeal. J. Mar. Freshw. Res. 3: 220-229.
- Hoyle, R.J. and D.R. Idler. 1968. Preliminary results in the fertilization of eggs with frozen sperm of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25: 1295-1297.
- Hwang, P.C. and D.R. Idler. 1969. A study of major cations, osmotic pressure and pH in seminal components of Atlantic salmon. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 413-419.
- Idler, D.R. 1973. Hormones in the life of Atlantic salmon. Presented at the International Symposium on the Atlantic salmon: management, biology and survival of the species, held in St. Andrews (Canada), 20th Sept 72. Spec. Publ. Ser., Int. Atl. Salmon Found. 4(1): 43-53.
- Idler, D.R. and H.C. Freeman. 1973. Stability to freezing of steroid binding proteins in fish plasma. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Biochem.) 44B(1): 179-183.

- Idler, D.R., D.A. Horne and G.B. Sangalang. 1971. Identification and quantification of the major androgens in testicular and peripheral plasma of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) during sexual migration. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 16(2): 257-267.
- Idler, D.R. and H.C. MacNab. 1967. Biosynthesis of 11-ketotestosterone and 11 $\beta$ -hydroxytestosterone by atlantic salmon tissues in vitro. *Can. J. Biochem.* 45: 581-589.
- Ignateva, G.M. 1969. Relative duration of some early processes of embryogenesis of Salmonidae. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 188(6): 1418-1421.
- Ignatieva, G.M. and N.N. Rott. 1970. The temporal pattern of interphase prolongation and nuclear activities during early embryogenesis in Teleosti. *Wilhelm Roux' Arch.* 165: 103-109.
- Incerpi, A. and K. Warner. 1969. Fecundity of landlocked salmon, Salmo salar. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 98: 720-723.
- Ingles, C.J. and G.H. Dixon. 1967. Phosphorylation of protamine during spermatogenesis in trout testis. *Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 58: 1011-1018.
- Islam, M.A., Y. Nose and T. Yasuda. 1973. Egg characteristics and spawning season of rainbow trout. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 39: 741-751.
- Ito, Y., T. Fujii and R. Yoshioka. 1963. Phosphoprotein isolated from trout egg. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* 53: 242-243.
- Iuchi, I. 1973. Chemical and physiological properties of the larval and the adult hemoglobins in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii irideus. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 44B(4): 1087-1101.
1973. The post-hatching transition of erythrocytes from larval to adult type in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii irideus. *J. Exp. Zool.* 184(3): 383-396.
- Iuchi, I. and K. Yamagami. 1969. Electrophoretic pattern of larval haemoglobins of the salmonid fish, Salmo gairdnerii irideus. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 28: 977-979.
- Jahn, L.A. 1972. Development of the olfactory apparatus of the cutthroat trout. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 101(2): 284-289.
- Jalabert, B., B. Breton and R. Billard. 1974. Fish gonadotropins bioassay using in vitro maturation of Trout oocytes. *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 14(2): 217-228.
- Jalabert, B., B. Breton and C. Bry. 1972. Maturation and in vitro ovulation of oocytes of the trout, Salmo gairdnerii. *C.R. hebd. Seanc. Acad. Sci. Paris Ser. D275*: 1139-1142.

- Jalabert, B., R. Billard and B. Chevassus. 1973. Tentative de contrôle expérimental du sexe chez la Truite arc-en-ciel: production d'animaux stériles et d'hermaphrodites simultanés autofécondables. Coll. Aquacult. CNEXO, Brest, Oct 73.
- Jalabert, B., C. Bry, D. Szollosi and A. Fostier. 1973. Comparative study of pituitary and steroid hormone action on in vitro maturation of trout and goldfish (Teleost fish) oocytes. Ann. De Biol. Anim. Biochem. Biophys. 13: 59-72.
- Jensen, K.W. and E. Snekvik. 1972. Low pH levels wipe out salmon and trout populations in southernmost Norway. Ambio. 1(6): 223-225.
- Jergil, B. 1972. Protein kinase from rainbow-trout-testis ribosomes. Partial purification and characterization. Eur. J. Biochem. 28(4): 546-54.
- Jergil, B. and G.H. Dixon. 1970. Protamine kinase from rainbow trout testis. Partial purification and characterization. J. Biol. Chem. 245: 425-434.
- Jergil, B., H. Guilford and K. Mosbach. 1974. Biospecific affinity chromatography of an adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase (protamine kinase from trout testis) by using immobilized adenine nucleotides. Biochem. J. 139: 441-448.
- Jitariu, M., V. Artenie, M. Badilita, R. Brandsch, E. Duca and E. Hefco. 1970. Vitamin C and glucose metabolism in primordial stages of embryogenesis of Salmo trutta. Revue roum. Biol. (Zool) 13: 117-124.
- Kato, T. 1972. Artificial silvering of rainbow trout reared in blue tank. Bull. Freshwater Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo 22(1): 39-47.
1973. Studies on the variation of growth in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri 3. Fluctuation of spawning time and an approach to shortening spawning period in the female. Bull. Freshwater Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo 23(1): 33-43.
- Kazakov, R.V. 1971. Experimental verification of the effect of the temperature regime of egg incubation on the condition of embryos and larvae of the Neva River population of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar (L.)). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolo. Eng. Ed.) 11(1): 123-128.
- Kennedy, M. and P. Fitzmaurice. 1971. Growth and food of brown trout Salmo trutta (L.) in Irish waters. Proc. R. Ir. Acad. (B) 71(18): 269-352.
- Khalturina, M.J. 1966. Salmo trutta of the eastern part of the Bay of Finland and problems of their reproduction. Vop. Ikhtiolo. 6: 631-637.
- Khalturina, M.I. and D.K. Khalturin. 1969. Structure of the present-day spawning population of the Neva salmon (Salmo salar L.). Vop. Ikhtiolo. 9: 490-498.



- Khalturin, D.K. 1970. A study of the biology of the brown trout (Salmo trutta (L.)) of the Karelian Isthmus. *J. Ichthyol.* 10(2): 218-228.
- Khalturin, D.K. and L.N. Pöpov. 1968. Reproduction of Ladoga Salmo in connection with hydrological peculiarities of some rivers. In: *Biological Resources of the Lake Ladoga (Zoology)*: 194-200.
- Kingsbury, N. and C.J. Masters. 1972. Heterogeneity, molecular weight interrelationships and developmental genetics of the esterase isoenzymes of the rainbow trout. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 258(2): 455-465.
- Kinumaki, T., K. Sugh, H. Iida and T. Takahashi. 1972. Addition of fat soluble vitamins to the feeding stuffs for parent rainbow trout with particular reference to the effect on the vitamin levels of eggs and fry. *Bull. Togai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* 71: 133-160.
- Kirka, A. 1969. Age composition, growth, maturity and fecundity of Salmo trutta morpha fario Linnaeus, 1758 and Cottus poecilopus Heckel, 1836 in the Orava and Váh river basins. *Pr. Lab. Rybar.* 2: 185-218.
- Kirpitschnikow, W.S. and K.A. Faktorowitsch. 1969. Genetic methods for combating fish disease. *Z. Fisch. Hilfswiss.* 17: 227-236.
- Klein, C. 1967. Study of the development of hypothalamo-hypophysial system in salmon Salmo salar. *Gen. comp. Endocr.* 8: 368-377.
- Klose, J., H. Hitzeroth, H. Ritter, E. Schmidt and U. Wolf. 1969. Persistence of maternal isoenzyme patterns of the lactate dehydrogenase and phosphoglucomutase system during early development of hybrid trout. *Biochem. Genet.* 3: 91-97.
- Knight, A.E. 1963. Embryonic and larval development of the rainbow trout. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 92: 344-355.
- Koch, H.J.A. 1973. The shift in the proportion of the haemoglobins during the growth of Salmo salar L. Presented at the International Symposium on the Atlantic salmon: management, biology and survival of the species, held in St. Andrews (Canada), 20 Sep 72. *Spec. Publ. Ser. Int. Atl. Salmon Found.* 4(1): 111-117.
- Konchin, V.V. 1971. The rate of oxygen consumption in the early ontogeny of the summer bakhtak (Salmo ischchan (Kessler)) when placed in respirators in groups and singly. *J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolog. Eng. Ed.)* 11(6): 916-926.
- Kubota, M., K. Hagiya and S. Kimura. 1971. Amino acid composition and solubilization of fish egg shell membrane. *J. Tokyo Univ. Fish.* 57 (1-2): 87-94.
- Kunesh, W.H., W.J. Freshman, M. Hoehm and N.G. Nordin. 1974. Altering the spawning cycle of rainbow trout by control of artificial light. *Progr. Fish Cult.* 36: 225-226.

- Kwain, W.H. 1972. Influence of light on the early development and behavior of rainbow trout. (embryo) Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 4652, Feb 72, abstr. (microfilm available from Natl. Library of Canada, Ottawa).
- Larmoyeux, J.D. and R.G. Piper. 1973. Effects of water re-use on rainbow trout in hatcheries. Progr. Fish. Cult. 35(1): 2-8.
- Lebedeva, O.A. and M.M. Meshkov. 1969. Alteration of term of formation of organs and duration of embryogenesis of Salmo irideus depending on temperature conditions. Izv. gosud. nauchno-issled. Inst. ozern. rechn. rybn. Khozyaist. 68: 136-155.
- Lederis, K. 1963. Effects of salinity on hormone content and on ultra-structure of trout neurohypophysis (arginine-vasotocin involved). J. Endocr. 26: xxi. short comm.
- Leggett, W.C. and G. Power. 1969. Differences between two populations of landlocked Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in Newfoundland. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 1585-1596.
- Lemanova, N.A. 1974. Comparative analysis of the process of vitellogenesis in young and mature rainbow trout females and in repeat spawners. Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 97: 150-154.
- Li, H.F. and C. Jordan. 1969. Factors affecting rainbow trout ovary cells cultivated in vitro. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 461-463.
- Li, M.F. and G.S. Traxler. 1970. Observations on rainbow trout ovary cells infected with Amphibian virus (LT-1). Canadian Journal of Microbiology. 16: 642.
- Lincoln, R.F., D. Aulstad and A. Grammett. 1974. Attempted triploid induction in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) using cold shocks. Aquaculture 4: 287-297.
- Lindström, T., A. Fagerström and K.F. Gustafson. 1970. Fishing pressure, growth and recruitment in a small high mountain lake. Rep. Inst. Freshwater Res. Drottningham 50: 100-132.
- Ling, V. 1970. Biosynthesis of protamine in trout (Salmo gairdnerii) testis. Diss. Abstr. Int. 31B: 49, Jul 70, abstr. (microfilm available from Natl. Library of Canada, Ottawa).
- Ling, V. and G.H. Dixon. 1970. Biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. 2. Polysome patterns and protein synthetic activities during testis maturation. J. Biol. Chem. 245: 3035-3052.
- Ling, V., B. Jergil and G.H. Dixon. 1971. The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. III. Characterization of protamine components and their synthesis during testis development. J. Biol. Chem. 246(4): 1168-1176.

- Ling, V., J.R. Trevithick and G.H. Dixon. 1969. The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. I. Intracellular site of synthesis. *Can. J. Biochem.* 47: 51-60.
- Lisboa, B.P. and H. Breuer. 1966. Reductive metabolism of testosterone and related C<sub>19</sub>-steroids in liver preparations of trout (Salmo iridens), triton (Pleurodeles waltlii), frog (Rana temporaria) and chicken. *Gen. comp. Endocr.* 6: 114-124.
- Lo Cascio, N.J.T. and J.E. Wright. 1972. The impact of genetics on the trout industry. *Marine Fisheries Review.* 34: 31-32.
- Loginora, T.A. 1969. Carotenoid metabolism under ovogenesis of rainbow trout. *Izv. gosud. nauchno-issled. Inst. Ozern. rechn. rybn. Khoz-yaist.* 65: 193-196.
- Long, W.L. 1973. History and function of the teleostean periblast (rainbow trout, white sucker). *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 34B: 1888, Nov 73, abstr. order no. 73-27 572 (original 141p).
- Lopez, E. 1969. Histophysiological studies of the corpuscles of Stannius of Salmo salar L. correlated with phases of its life cycle. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 12: 339-349.
- Lopez, E., M.M. Chartier-Baraduc and J. Deville. 1971. Mise en évidence de l'action de la calcitonine porcine sur l'os de la truite Salmo gairdneri soumise à un traitement déminéralisant. *C.R. Acad. Sci.* 272: 2600-2603.
- Louie, A.J. 1973. Biology of the histones and protamines in trout testis. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 34B: 537, Aug 73, abstr. (microfilm available from Natl. Library of Canada, Ottawa).
- Louie, A., P. Candido and G.H. Dixon. 1972. Relationship of histone synthesis to histone phosphorylation and acetylation in developing trout testis. *Fedn. Proc.* 31: 417Abs.
- Louie, A.J. and G.H. Dixon. 1974. Enzymatic modifications of protamines. 2. Separation and characterization of phosphorylated species of protamines from trout testis. *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry.* 52: 536-546.
1972. Kinetics of enzymatic modification of the protamines and a proposal for their binding to chromatin. *J. Biol. Chem.* 247(24): 7962-7968.
1972. Synthesis, acetylation and phosphorylation of histone IV and its binding to DNA during spermatogenesis in trout. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 69(7): 1975-1979.
1972. Trout testis cells. I. Characterization by deoxyribonucleic acid and protein analysis of cells separated by velocity sedimentation. *J. Biol. Chem.* 247(17): 5490-5497.

- Louie, A.J. and G.H. Dixon. 1972. Trout testis cells. II. Synthesis and phosphorylation of histones and protamines in different cell types. *J. Biol. Chem.* 247(17): 5498-5505.
- Louie, A.J., M.T. Sung and G.H. Dixon. 1973. Modification of histones during spermatogenesis in trout. III. Levels of phosphohistone species and kinetics of phosphorylation of histone IIb<sub>1</sub>. *J. Biol. Chem.* 248(9): 3335-3340.
- Lucky, Z. and J. Smisek. 1966. Influence of artificial spawning upon the health of rainbow trout. *Sb. vys. Sk. zemed.* 14(4): 467-479.
- Lusk, S. 1968. Egg and milt production in the brown trout (Salmo trutta) in the Loucka Creek. *Zool. Listy.* 17: 363-378.
1968. Sexual maturity, sex ratio and fecundity in the brown trout, Salmo trutta, in the Loucka River. *Zool. Listy.* 17: 253-268.
1969. Changes in gonad weight and amount of fats in the brown trout, Salmo trutta m. fario L. in the course of a year. *Zool. Listy.* 18: 67-80.
- McClendon, E.L. and W.E. Schafer. 1972. Evidence of the influence of the copepod (Salmincola californiensis) on the reproductive performance of a domesticated strain of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 101(2): 345-346.
- MacCrimmon, H.R. 1971. World distribution of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 28(5): 663-704.
- MacCrimmon, H.R. and W.H. Kwain. 1969. Influence of light on early development and meristic characters in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. *Can. J. Zool.* 47: 631-637.
- MacDonald, J.R. 1970. An occurrence of male predominance among repeat spawning Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27: 1491-1492.
- McFadden, T.W. 1969. Effective disinfection of trout eggs to prevent egg transmission of *Aeromonas liquefaciens*. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 26: 2311-2318.
- McFadden, J.T. 1965. Some effects of environment on egg production in brown trout (Salmo trutta). *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 10: 88-95.
- McGregor, J.F. and H.B. Newcombe. 1968. Major malformations in trout embryos irradiated prior to active organogenesis. *Radiat. Res.* 35: 282-300.
1972. Decreased risk of embryo mortality following low doses of radiation to trout sperm. *Radiat. Res.* 52(3): 536-544.

- McGregor, J.F. and H.B. Newcombe. 1972. Dose-response relationships for yields of major eye malformations following low doses of radiation of trout sperm. *Radiat. Res.* 49(1): 155-169.
- McIntyre, J.D. 1973. Toxicity of methyl mercury for steelhead trout sperm. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 9(2): 98-99.
- McIntyre, J.D. and J.M. Blanc. 1973. A genetic analysis of hatching time in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 30(1): 137-139.
- McKenzie, J.A. and U. Paim. 1969. Variations in the plasma proteins of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). *Can. J. Zool.* 47: 759-761.
- Maddock, B.G. 1974. A technique to prolong the incubation period of brown trout ova. *Progr. Fish Cult.* 36: 219-222.
- Mailan, R.A. 1967. Efficiency of artificial reproduction of the stock of Salmo trutta. *Vop. Ikhtiolog.* 7: 75-80.
- Maksimov, V.A. 1971. Reproductive biology of the freshwater mykiss (Salmo mykiss (Walbaum)) from the Kamchatka river basin. *J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolog. Eng. Ed.)* 11(1): 36-44.
- Malinin, L.K., A.G. Poddubny and A.M. Svirskii. 1974. Behavior of salmon (Salmo-salar-L) in course of spawning migration through waterbody. *Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii.* 35: 645-650.
- Malyukina, G.A. and V.V. Konchin. 1969. Development of group effects during ontogenetic development of the Baltic salmon and the Sevan trout. *Vop. Ikhtiolog.* 9: 292-297.
- Manfredi Romanini, M.G., A. Frascini and F. Porcelli. 1969. Enzymatic activities during the development and the involution of the yolk sac of the trout. *Ann. Histochim.* 14: 315-324.
- Mano, Y. 1970. Mechanism of phosphorylation of phosphoprotein during oogenesis in trout in vivo. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 201: 284-294.
- Mano, Y. and M. Yoshida. 1969. A novel composition of phosphoproteins from salmon and trout roe. *J. Biochem.* 66: 105-108.
- Marchetti, R. 1965. Toxicity of nonyl phenol ethoxylate to the developmental stages of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. *Ann. app. Biol.* 55: 425-430.
- Markosyan, A.G. 1968. Problem of natural reproduction of Salmo ischchan in the lake Sevan. *Biol. Zh. Armenii* 21(7): 107-8.
- Marushige, K. and G.H. Dixon. 1969. Developmental changes in chromosomal composition and temperature activity during spermatogenesis in trout testis. *Develop. Biol.* 19: 397-414.

- Marushige, K. and G.H. Dixon. 1971. Transformation of trout testis chromatin. *J. Biol. Chem.* 246(18): 5799-5805.
- Marushige, K., V. Ling and G.H. Dixon. 1969. Phosphorylation of chromosomal basic proteins in maturing trout testis. *J. Biol. Chem.* 244: 5953-5958.
- Marushige, K., V. Ling, B. Jergil and G.H. Dixon. 1968. Synthesis and phosphorylation of protamine in trout testes. *Fedn. Proc.* 27: 336. abstr.
- Massari, S.T. 1971. Epidermis differentiation in Salmo irideus Gilb. development. *Arch. Ital. Anat. & Embriol.* 76(1): 19-30.
- Matton, P. and Q.N. Laham. 1969. Effect of the organophosphate Dylox on rainbow trout larvae. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 26: 2193-2200.
- Maxfield, G.H., R.H. Lander and K.L. Liscom. 1971. Survival, growth and fecundity of hatchery-reared rainbow trout after exposure to pulsating direct current. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 100(3): 546-552.
- Maxon, K. 1969. A live trout egg sorter. *Prog. Fish Cult.* 31: 182-183.
- Millenbach, C. 1973. Genetic selection of steelhead trout for management purposes. Presented at the International Symposium on the Atlantic salmon: management, biology and survival of the species, held in St. Andrews (Canada), 20th Sept 72. *Spec. Publ. Ser. Int. Atl. Salmon Found.* 4(1): 253-257.
- Møller, D. 1970. Transferrin polymorphism in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27: 1617-1625.
- Morawska, B. 1967. Sea-trout (Salmo trutta) fecundity. *Roczn. Nauk roln. (Seria H)* 90: 249-265.
- Morgan, M. 1974. The development of gill arches and gill blood vessels of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. *J. Morphol.* 142(3): 351-364.
- Mounib, M.S. and J.S. Eisan. 1969. Metabolism of pyruvate and glyoxalate by eggs of salmon (Salmo salar). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 29: 259-264.
- Movtchan, N.A. 1971. On the antibacterial properties of gonads of Salmo irideus Gibbons (iridescent trout). *Vestn. Leningr. Univ. (Biol.)* 15(3): 21-28.
- Nakagawa, H. 1970. Studies on rainbow trout egg (Salmo gairdnerii irideus). II. Carbohydrate in the egg protein. *J. Fac. Fish. and Anim. Husb. Hiroshima Univ.* 9: 57-63.
- Nakagawa, H. and Y. Tsuchiya. 1969. Studies on rainbow trout egg (Salmo gairdnerii irideus). I. Electrophoretic analysis of egg protein. *J. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. Hiroshima Univ.* 8: 77-84.

- Nakagawa, H. and Y. Tsuchiya. 1971. Studies on rainbow trout egg (Salmo gairdnerii irideus). III. Determination of lipid composition of oil globule and lipoprotein. J. Fac. Fish. & Anim. Husb. Hiroshima Univ. 10(1): 11-19.
1972. Studies on rainbow trout egg (Salmo gairdnerii irideus). IV. Changes of yolk content during embryogenesis. J. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb., Hiroshima Univ. 11(2): 111-118.
- Narver, D.W. 1969. Age and size of steelhead trout in the Babine River, B.C. J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 26: 2754-2760.
- Negonovskaya, I.T. 1969. Processes of resorption of empty follicles and ovocytes in ovaries of Sevan lake trout (Salmo ischchan). Izv. gosud. nauchno-issled. Inst. ozern. rechn. rybn. Khozyaist. 65: 209-222.
- Neustroev, G.V. and V.N. Podymakhin. 1966. Rate of development of salmon spawn (Salmo salar) in water contaminated by radioactive Sr90 + Y90. Radiobiologiya 6: 321-323.
- Newcombe, C. and G. Hartman. 1973. Some chemical signals in the spawning behavior of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(7): 995-997.
- Newcombe, H.B. and J.F. McGregor. 1972. Increased embryo production following low doses of radiation to trout spermatozoa. Radiat. Res. 51 (2): 402-409.
- Nittinger, J. 1968. Histological and histochemical studies on the involution of the yolk-sac in Lebistes reticulatus Peters and Salmo irideus Gibb. Zool. Jahrb. Anat. Ontog. Tiere 85: 245-325.
- Nomura, M. 1963. Studies on reproduction of rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri, with special reference to egg taking. 4. The fecundity or number and weight of eggs taken. Bull. jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 29: 325-335.
1964. Studies on reproduction of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, with special reference to egg taking. 4. The activities of spermatozoa in different diluents, and the preservation of semen. Bull. jap. Soc. Fish. 30: 723-733.
1964. Studies on reproduction of rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri, with special reference to egg taking. 5. Development of gonads and size of fish spawned firstly. Bull. jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 29: 976-984.
- Nomura, K., K. Sakai and F. Takashima. 1974. Over-ripening phenomenon of rainbow trout. 1. Temporal morphological changes of egg retained in body cavity after ovulation. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sc. Fish. 40: 977-84.
- Norris, D.O. 1969. Depression of growth following radiothyroidectomy of larval chinook salmon and steelhead trout. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 104-106.

- Northcote, T.G., S.N. Williscroft and H. Tsuyuki. 1970. Meristic and lactate dehydrogenase genotype differences in stream populations of rainbow trout below and above a waterfall. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 27: 1987-1995.
- Nozaki, M., Y. Tatsumi and T. Ichikawa. 1974. Histological changes in the prolactin cells of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri irideus, at the time of hatching. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 47(1): 15-21.
- Numachi, K., Y. Matsumiya and R. Sato. 1972. Duplicate genetic loci and variant forms of malate dehydrogenase in chum salmon and rainbow trout. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 38(7): 699-706.
- Nygren, A., B. Nilsson and M. Jahnke. 1972. Cytological studies in Atlantic salmon from Canada, in hybrids between Atlantic salmon from Canada and Sweden and in hybrids between Atlantic salmon and sea trout. *Hereditas* 70(2): 295-306.
- O'Connor, J.M. 1972. Photoperiodic control of the daily rhythm of pituitary gonadotropin release in the trout Salvelinus fontinalis and Salmo gairdneri and in the frog, Rana pipiens. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 33B: 2489, Dec 72, abstr. order no. 72-31 795 (Original 103p).
1972. Pituitary gonadotropin release patterns in pre-spawning brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri and leopard frogs, Rana pipiens. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 43, No. 4A: 739-746
- Oguri, M. 1974. Pituitary remnant in cobalt variant of rainbow trout. *Bul. of the Jap. Soc. of Scientific Fish.* 40: 869-875.
- O'Halloran, M.J. and D.R. Idler. 1970. Identification and distribution of the Leydig cell homolog in the testis of sexually mature Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 15(2): 361-364.
- Ohno, S., C. Stenius, E. Faisst and M.T. Zenzes. 1965. Post-zygotic chromosomal rearrangements in rainbow trout. *Cytogenetics* 4(2): 177-229.
- Oota, I. 1965. Studies on the maturing process of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. 2. Maturation of the testis of a 1-year old fish. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 31: 597-605.
- Oota, J. and K. Yamamoto. 1966. Interstitial cells in the immature testis of the rainbow trout. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 39(3): 142-148.
- Ostroumova, I.N. 1963. First appearance of haemoglobin in the embryos of the rainbow trout (Salmo irideus Gibbons). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci.* 147: 1295-1297.



- Ostroumova, I.N. 1969. Growth and development of Salmo irideus embryos under the various concentrations of oxygen in water. Izv. gosnd. nauchno-issled. Inst. ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khozyaist. 68: 202-216.
1972. Blood indices and hemopoiesis in the individual development of fish (Translention of: Pokazateli krovi i krovotvorenje v ontogenezy ryb; From: Izv. VNIORKH 43(3): 3-64 (1957). Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can. 2306: 109p.
- Ott, A.G. and H.F. Horton. 1971. Fertilization of steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri) eggs with cryo-preserved sperm. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(12): 1915-1918.
- Ozon, R. and H. Breuer. 1963. Hydroxylation of oestradiol-17 $\beta$  to oestriol and 6 $\alpha$ -OH-oestradiol-17 $\beta$  in frog liver but not in trout liver. Hoppe-Seyl. Z. 333(4-6): 282-285.
- Pak, F. 1968. Fertility of the salmon (Salmo trutta). Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 215-222.
- Pavlovic, V., O. Mladenovic-Gvozdenovic and H. Kekic. 1972. Sexual dimorphism and seasonal oscillations of an average haemoglobin content in the erythrocytes (MCH) of Salmo trutta m. fario L. and Thymallus thymallus L. near the spring of the River Bosna. Bull. Sci. Cons. Acad. Sci. Arts RSF Yugosl. (A), 17(9-10): 301-302.
- Payne, R.H. 1974. Transferrin variation in North American populations of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(6): 1037-1041.
- Payne, R.H., A.R. Child and A. Forrest. 1971. Geographical variation in the Atlantic salmon. Nature. 231(5300): 250-252.
1972. The existance of natural hybrids between the European trout and the Atlantic salmon. J. Fish Biol. 4(2): 233-236.
- Perret, M. and H. Huggel. 1965. Phase contrast study of differentiation of heart muscle of embryonic trout. Rev. suisse Zool. 72: 161-170.
- Peret, M.M., M. Reymond, N. Schonenberger and H. Huggel. 1971. Organogenesis of trout hearts (Salmo gairdneri) in culture. (Preliminary study). Rev. Suisse Zool. 78(3): 666-671.
- Peter, E., M. Candido and G.H. Dixon. 1972. Amino-terminal sequences and sites of in vivo acetylation of trout-testis histones III and IIb<sub>2</sub>. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 69(8): 2015-2019.
- Peterson, D.A. 1972. Barometric pressure and its effect on spawning activities of rainbow trout. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34(2): 110-112.

- Petit, J., B. Jalabert, B. Chevassus and R. Billard. 1973. L'insémination artificielle de la Truite. I - Effets du taux de dilution du pH et de la pression osmotique du dilueur sur la fécondation. (sous presse). Ann. d'Hydrobiologie. 4: 201-210.
- Pfister, C. and Z. Mikrosk. 1971. Elective demonstration of postembryonal matrix zones in the brain of Lampetra planeri (Bloch)(Cyclostomata) and Salmo (Trutta) irideus (Teleostei) with pseudoisocyanin. Anat. Forsch. 84(2/3): 286-292.
- Phélipot, P. 1968. Some remarks concerning the life and habits of Atlantic salmon. Penn Ar Bed. 6(55): 325-331.
1971. The enigmatic sea trout. Penn Ar Bed 8(64): 17-27.
- Piggins, D.J. 1971. Techniques for raising salmon. Piscic. Fr. 26: 15-16 and 19-21.
- Pillai, A.K. 1973. Corticosteroid biosynthesis and steroid hormone binding in trout embryos. Diss. Abstr. Int. 34B: 1375-1376, Oct 73, abstr. order no. 73-23 508 (original 118p).
- Pillai, A.K., A.I. Salhanick and C. Ternier. 1974. Studies of metabolism in embryonic development. 5. Biosynthesis of corticosteroids by trout embryos. Gen. comp. Endocr. 24(2): 152-161.
- Pillai, A.K. and C. Ternier. 1974. Studies of metabolism in embryonic development. 6. Cortisol-binding proteins of trout embryos. Gen. comp. Endocr. 24(2): 162-167.
- Plytycz, B. 1974. Ontogenesis of hypothalamic neurosecretory system in trout (Salmo-trutta-trutta L). Bull. de l'academie Pol. des Sci. Serie Biologique. 22: 709.
- Popov, V.D. and G. Georgiyev. 1971. Quantitative measurements of nucleic acids in some tissues of the rainbow trout (Salmo irideus Gibb). Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk. 24(1): 141-144.
- Porcelli, F. 1969. Observations on the histomorphology and histochemistry of the yolk sac of Salmo irideus. Arch. Zool. Ital. 54: 109-135.
- Porcelli, F. and G.G. Novelli. 1970. Histomorphological and histochemical observations of the branchial muciparous cells in the development of Salmo fario. Arch. Ital. Anat. Embriol. 75(3/4): 157-170.
- Post, G., D.V. Power and T.M. Kloppel. 1974. Survival of rainbow trout eggs after receiving physical shocks of known magnitude. Trans. Amer. Fish Soc. 103: 711-716.
- Poston, H.A. 1971. The effects of continuous darkness and continuous light on the electrophoretic patterns of blood trout serum proteins. Fish. Res. Bull. Cortland NY 1971(34): 81-89.

- Poston, H.A., D.L. Livingston and D.G. Hedrick. 1973. Effect of method of introducing well water on the growth, body chemistry and incidence of eye abnormalities of juvenile brown and rainbow trout. *Prog. Fish. Cult.* 35(4): 187-190.
- Potts, W.T.W. and P.P. Rudy, Jr. 1969. Water balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. *J. Exp. Biol.* 50: 223-237.
- Prokofeva-Belgovskaia. 1964. Heterocyclic system of the cell nucleus in the early stages of the development of the salmon, trout and whitefish. *Tsitologiia.* 6: 553-559.
- Purdom, C.E. 1969. Radiation induced gynogenesis and androgenesis in fish. *Heredity* 24: 431-444.
- Radulescu, I. 1969. Polycystic degeneration of the ovary of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). *Bul. Inst. Cerc. pisc.* 28(2): 89-90.
- Radzinskaya, L.I. 1968. Localization and amount of peroxidase in the embryonic development of the Neva salmon (Salmo salar). *Probl. Ichthyol.* 8: 304-306.
- Raleigh, R. and D. Chapman. 1971. Genetic control in lakeward migrations of cutthroat trout fry. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 100(1): 33-40.
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.H. 1973. Investigations on the serum polymorphism of trout and carp. *In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct 72, Schröder, J.H. (ed.), Springer-Verlag, 1973: 315-319.*
1971. Genetic research to obtain fishes with high resistance to diseases. *In: Proceedings of the Symposium 'New ways of freshwater fishery intensification'. České Budějovice, 22-24, Sept 71. Fish. Res. Inst., Vodňany, Czechoslovakia: 73-87.*
- Reichle, G. 1974. Is it possible to improve rainbow trout by cultivation? *Fisch. Teichwirt* 25(8): 75-76.
- Rice, S.D. 1972. -N waste product metabolism in the eggs and fry of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 32B: 6608, May 72, abstr. order no. 72-15-949 (original 85p).
- Rice, S.D. and R.M. Stokes. 1974. Metabolism of nitrogenous wastes in the eggs and alevins of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. *In: The Early Life History of Fish, Blaxter JHS (ed): 325-37, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany; NY, US.*
- Roberts, F.L. 1968. Chromosomal polymorphism in North American landlocked Salmo salar. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 10: 865-875.

- Roberts, F.L., J.F. Wohnus and S. Ohno. 1969. Phosphoglucosmutase polymorphism in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. *Experientia* 25: 1109-1110.
- Ronald, A.P. and H. Tsuyuki. 1971. The subunit structures and the molecular basis of the multiple hemoglobins of two species of trout, Salmo gairdneri and S. clarki clarki. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 39B(2): 195-202.
- Ropers, H.H., W. Engel and U. Wolf. 1973. Inheritance of the S-form of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase polymorphism in rainbow trout. *In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct 72, Schröder, J.H. (ed.), Springer-Verlag: 319-327.*
- Ross, A.J. 1963. Hermaphroditism in rainbow trout. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 92: 313-315.
- Rudy, P.P., Jr. and W.T.W. Potts. 1969. Na balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. *J. exp. Biol.* 50: 239-246.
- Ryman, N. 1970. A genetic analysis of recapture frequencies of released young of salmon (Salmo salar L.). *Hereditas* 65: 159-160.
- Sakowicz, S. 1963. Course of spawning of trout (Salmo trutta) from the Wdzydze lake in 1961. *Acta Hydrobiol. Krakow.* 5: 129-136.
- Sakowicz, S. and J. Szczerbowski. 1964. Course of spawning of trout, Salmo trutta, from the Wdzydze lake in 1962. *Acta Hydrobiol. Krakow* 6: 129-137.
- Sakowicz, S. and J.S. Szczerbowski. 1965. Course of spawning of trout (Salmo trutta) from the Wdzydze Lake in 1963. *Acta hydrobiol. Krakow* 7: 99-107.
- Sakowicz, S. and J.A. Szczerbowski. 1967. Course of spawning of trout (Salmo trutta). *Acta hydrobiol. Krakow* 9: 159-167.
- Sakowicz, S. and J.A. Szczerbowski. 1969. Course of spawning of trout (Salmo trutta m.) from the Wdzydze Lake in 1966-1967. *Acta hydrobiol. Krakow* 11: 233-243.
- Sakun, O.F. 1966. Transition to meiotic division of oocytes with incomplete vitellogeny under the influence of hormonal stimulation in Salmo salar. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR* 169(1): 241-244.
- Sanders, M.M. and G.H. Dixon. 1972. The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. IV. Sites of phosphorylation. *J. Biol. Chem.* 247(3): 851-855.
- Sangalang, G.B. and M.J. O'Halloran. 1972. Cadmium-induced testicular injury and alterations of androgen synthesis in brook trout. *Nature* (240): 470-471.

- Sangalang, G.B., B. Truscott and D.R. Idler. 1972. Comparison of steroidogenesis in vitro in two teleosts, the marine herring, Clupea and the freshwater Atlantic salmon, Salmo. J. Endocr. 53: 433-446.
- Satia, B.P. 1974. Growth and reproduction responses of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) to different diets. Diss. Abstr. Int. 35B: 9-10B, Jul 74, abstr., order no. 74-15 525 (original 108p).
- Satia, B.P., L.R. Donaldson, L.S. Smith and J.N. Nightingale. 1974. Composition of ovarian fluid and eggs of University of Washington strain of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 31: 1796-1799.
- Saunders, R.L. and E.B. Henderson. 1965. Precocious sexual development in male post-smolt Atlantic salmon reared in the laboratory. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 22(6): 1567-1570.
- Saunders, R.L. and J.B. Sprague. 1967. Effects of Cu-Zn mining pollution on a spawning migration of Atlantic salmon. Wat. Res. 1: 419-432.
- Savostjyanova, G.G. 1969. The prospects of mass selection in pisciculture (trout breeding). Genetika 5(7): 59-67.
- Schmidt, P.J., B.S. Mitchell, M. Smith and H. Tsuyuki. 1965. Pituitary hormones of the Pacific salmon. 1. Response of gonads in immature trout (Salmo gairdnerii) to extracts of pituitary glands from adult Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). Gen. comp. Endocr. 5: 197-206.
- Schreck, C.B. 1972. Steroid assays and their usefulness in fisheries research. In: Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Annual Conference, South-eastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, held at Knoxville, TN(USA), 22-25 Oct 72, Mitchell, A.L. (ed.): 649-652.
1973. Uptake of <sup>3</sup>H-testosterone and influence of an anti-androgen in tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gen. comp. Endocr. 21(1): 60-68.
- Schreck, C.B., S.A. Flickinger and M.L. Hopwood. 1972. Plasma androgen levels in intact and castrate rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. 140: 1009-1011.
- Schreck, C.B., R.T. Lackey and M.L. Hopwood. 1972. Evaluation of diel variation in androgen levels of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Copeia No. 4: 865-868.
1973. Plasma oestrogen levels in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. J. Fish. Biol. 5(2): 227-230.
- Sengel, P. and J. Bouvet. 1968. Result of amputation of pectoral fin primordia on trout embryo. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D 267: 1746-1749.

- Shaw, T.L. and V.M. Brown. 1971. Heavy metals and the fertilization of rainbow trout eggs. *Nature (New Biol.)*: 230, 251.
- Shimomura, M. 1969. Histological changes of various organs in the fry of chum salmon and of rainbow trout during the seaward migration or following the experimental transference into sea water from fresh water. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 35: 273-283.
- Shnaryevich, I.D. and Z.S. Starik. 1971. On the role of artificial overfalls for reproduction of forage and trout reserves in mountain streams of the Ukrainian Carpathians. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 7(2): 82-89.
- Shumway, D.L. 1964. Influence of oxygen concentration and water movement on the growth of steelhead trout and coho salmon embryos. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 93: 342-356.
- Smirnov, A.I. 1971. Far-eastern salmon of the genera Oncorhynchus and Salmo (Salmonidae) as objects of introduction and acclimatization. *Zool. Zh.* 50(3): 393-406.
- Smirnov, A.I., M.S. Kamyshnaya and Z.M. Kalashnikova. 1968. Dimensions, biochemical characteristics and calorie values of mature eggs of members of the genera Oncorhynchus and Salmo. *Probl. Ichthyol.* 8: 524-530.
- Smith, J.B., J. MacLaughlin and C. Turner. 1970. Studies of metabolism in embryonic development. 4. Proteins synthesis in mitochondria and ribosomes of unfertilized and fertilized trout eggs. *Internatl. J. of Biochemistry.* 1: 191.
- Smith, M.W. 1968. Fertilization and predator control to increase growth rate and yield of trout in a natural lake. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 25: 2011-2036.
- Solomon, D.J. 1973. Evidence for pheromone influenced homing by migrating Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L. *Nature* 244: 231-232.
- Soszka, S. and K. Odyniec. 1965. Evaluation of the rest potential of the trout ovum (Salmo irideus gibb) in the process of insemination and fertilization. *Ginek. Pol.* 36: 1083-1087.
1966. Evaluation of the resting potentials of trout ovum (Salmo irideus) in the process of insemination and fertilization. *Pol. Med. J.* 5: 639-643.
- Stefanov, S.K. and L.D. Dentsheva. 1967. Rainbow trout (Salmo irideus) embryo development in the state of piscicultural farm, Sarmokov, Bulgaria. *God. sof. Univ. (Biol.)* 59: 83-96.
- Stoklosowa, S. 1966. Sexual dimorphism in the skin of the sea trout, Salmo trutta. *Copeia* 3: 613-614.

- Stoklosowa, S. 1970. Further observations on the sexual dimorphism in the skin of Salmo trutta trutta in relation to sexual maturity. *Copeia* 1970: 332-339.
- Sukatzkas, V.T. 1964. Spawning grounds of trout in the Lithuanian rivulets. *Trud. Akad. Nauk Lith. SSR Ser C* 1(33): 69-76.
- Sung, M., P. Candido, A. Louie, M. Sanders and G.H. Dixon. 1971. Modification of chromosomal basic proteins during differentiation of trout testis. *Fedn Proc.* 30(3 pt. 2 of 2): 1083Abs.
- Sung, M.T. and G.H. Dixon. 1970. Modification of histones during spermiogenesis in trout: a molecular mechanism for altering histone binding to DNA. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 67: 1616-1623.
- Suzuki, R. and Y. Fukuda. 1971. Growth and survival of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. *Bull. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo* 21(2): 117-138.
- Suzuki, K. and B.I. Tamaoki. 1972. Intracellular distribution and substrate specificity of steroid 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase in testes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 18(2): 319-328.
- Swan, M.A. 1968. Double-mouth deformity in a trout (Salmo trutta) and its cause. *J. Zool. Lond.* 156: 449-455.
- Szollosi, D. and R. Billard. 1973. La structure du micropyle des oeufs de Truite. Les modifications après insémination dans différentes conditions. *Coll. Soc. Frse. Micr. Electr., Dijon, (abstr.)*, *J. Micros.* 17: 99-100a.
1974. Micropyle of trout eggs and its reaction to different incubation media. *Jour. de Microscopie.* 21: 55.
- Szollosi, D. and B. Jalabert. 1974. Theca of ovarian follicle of trout. *Journal de Microscopie.* 20: A92.
- Takashima, F., T. Hibiya, P. Van-Ngan and K. Aida. 1972. Endocrinological studies on lipid metabolism in rainbow trout. 2. Effects of sex steroids, thyroid powder and adrenocorticotropin on plasma lipid content. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 38: 43-49.
- Takashima, F., T. Hibiya, T. Watanabe and T. Hara. 1971. Endocrinological studies on lipid metabolism in rainbow trout. 1. Differences in lipid content of plasma, liver and visceral adipose tissue between sexually immature and mature females. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 37(4): 307-311.
- Tanaka, M. 1969. Studies on the structure and function of the digestive system in teleost larvae. 1. Development of the digestive system during prelarval stage. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.* 16: 1-9.

- Tashiro, F. 1972. Effects of irradiation  $^{60}\text{Co}$  gamma-ray on the maturation of rainbow trout. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 38(8); 793-797.
- Templeton, R.G. 1969-70. Study of a brown trout population by tagging and fish farming in a reservoir of the Yorkshire River Authority. MSc. Thesis, Salford U, UK, 1969-70.
- Terner, C. 1968. Studies of metabolism in embryonic development. 1. Oxidative metabolism of unfertilized and embryonated eggs of the rainbow trout. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 24: 933-940.
- Terner, C. and G. Korsh. 1963. Biosynthesis of fatty acids of glycerides and phosphatides by isolated spermatozoa of the rainbow trout. *J. Cell. Comp. Physiol.* 62: 251-256.
- Terner, C., L.A. Kumar and T.S. Choe. 1968. Studies of metabolism in embryonic development. 2. Biosynthesis of lipids in embryonated trout ova. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 24: 941-950
- Terner, C. and J. MacLaughlin. 1970. Protein synthesis in mitochondria of unfertilized and fertilized trout eggs. *Fedn. Proc.* 29: 669Abs. abstr.
- Tesan, I. 1971. The present chemoprophylactic and chemotherapeutic methods employed in the treatment of the most important freshwater fish diseases in the Czech Socialist Republic. *In: Proceedings of the Symposium 'New ways of freshwater fishery intensification'*. České Budějovice, 22-24 Sept 71. Fisheries Research Institute, Vodňany, Czechoslovakia: 181-200.
- Thioulouse, G. 1972. Salmon behaviour. Ethology of salmon in Allier. Plein Air Service, Editions scientifiques, 63000 Clermont-Ferrand (France): 275p.
- Thomas, C.A., Jr., B.A. Hamkalo, D.N. Misra and C.S. Lee. 1970. Cyclization of eucaryotic deoxyribonucleic acid fragments. *J. Mol. Biol.* 51: 621-632.
- Thomopoulos, A. 1966. Primordial neuromast grafts into the brain of trout embryos. *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) Serie D*, 262: 1001-4.
- Thorpe, J.E. 1974. The movements of brown trout, *Salmo trutta* (L.) in Loch Leven, Kinross, Scotland. *J. Fish Biol.* 6(2): 153-180.
- Timoshina, L.A. 1967. Amino acids of rainbow trout embryos. *Vop. Ikhtiolog.* 7: 626-632.
1972. Embryonic development of the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri irideus* (Gibb.)) at different temperatures. *J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolog. (Eng. Ed.))* 12(3): 425-432.



- Toney, D.P. 1971. Soft egg disease and acriflavine. *Prog. Fish. Cult.* 33(3): 159.
- Trevithick, J.R. 1969. Biosynthesis of nuclear proteins in embryos of rainbow trout. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 36: 728-734.
1974. Nuclear proteins during development: incorporation of leucine into histones of rainbow trout during early development. *Can. J. Biochem.* 52(5): 393-398.
1974. Patterns of incorporation of ( $^{32}\text{P}$ ) orthophosphate and ( $^3\text{H}$ ) acetate into histones of rainbow trout during early development. *Can. J. Biochem.* 52(5): 399-405.
1974. Patterns of incorporation of ( $^3\text{H}$ ) leucine and ( $^{32}\text{P}$ ) orthophosphate into nonhistone proteins of rainbow trout during early development. *Can. J. Biochem.* 52(5): 406-413.
- Trevithick, J.R., C.J. Ingles and G.H. Dixon. 1967. Biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. *Fedn. Proc.* 26: 603. abstr.
- Trojnar, J.R. 1973. Marking rainbow trout fry with tetracycline. *Progr. Fish Cult.* 35(1): 52-54.
- Truscott, B. and D.R. Idler. 1969. An improved extender for feeding Atlantic salmon spermatozoa. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 26: 3254-3258.
- Truscott, B., D.R. Idler, R.J. Hoyle and H.C. Freeman. 1968. Sub-zero preservation of Atlantic salmon sperm. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 25: 363-372.
- Turdakov, A.F. 1968. Material on fecundity of reproducers and on the embryonic-larval development of *Salmo ischchan* infraspecies gergakuni in Issik-Kul. In: Ichthyological and Hydrobiological Investigations in Kirgizia: 83-101.
1968. Sperm production by Issik-Kul trout males. *Probl. Ichthyol.* 8: 192-208.
1970. Effects of various concentrations of Ringer solution on trout sperm behavior. *Biol. Nauki* 1970(2): 20-24.
- Tsoy, R.M. 1969. The effect of nitrosomethylurea and dimethylsulphate on sperm of the rainbow trout (*Salmo irideus* Gibb.) and the pelyad (*Coregonus peled* Gmel.). *Dokl. Acad. Nauk SSSR* 189(2): 411-414.
1972. Chemical gynogenesis of *Salmo irideus* and *Coregonus peled*. *Genetika* 8(2): 185-188.
- Tsoi, R.M. 1974. Chemical gynogenesis in *Salmo irideus* and *Coregonus peled*. *Sov. Genet.* 8: 275-277.

- Utter, F.M. 1971. Tetrazolium oxidase phenotypes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 39(4B): 891-895.
- Utter, F.M., F.W. Allendorf and H.O. Hodgins. 1973. Genetic variability and relationships in Pacific salmon and related trout based on protein variations. Syst. Zool. 22(3): 257-270.
- Utter, F.M., H.O. Hodgins, F.W. Allendorf, A.G. Johnson and J.L. Mighell. 1973. Biochemical variants in Pacific salmon and rainbow trout: their inheritance and application in population studies. In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct 72, Schröder, J.H. (ed.), Springer-Verlag, 1973: 329-339.
- van Citters, R.L. and N.W. Watson. 1968. Coronary disease in spawning steelhead trout Salmo gairdnerii. Science N.Y. 159: 105-107.
- van Velson, R.C. 1974. Self-sustaining rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) population in McConaughy Reservoir, Nebraska. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(1): 59-64.
- Vassileva-Dryanovska, O. and R. Belcheva. 1965. Radiation gynogenesis in Salmo irideus. Cr. Acad. bulg. Sci. 18: 359-362.
- Vernidub, M.F. 1963. Experimental ground of the methods of the acceleration of embryonal development in the genus Salmo and their importance for breeding salmon smolt. Vestn. Leningrad Univ. 3: 7-22.
- Vernier, J.M. 1969. Chronological table of embryonic development of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Annls. Embryol. Morphogen 2: 495-520.
- Wagner, H.H. 1974. Photoperiod and temperature regulation of smolting in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Can. J. Zool. 52: 219-234.
- Wajdowicz, Z. 1972. Remarks on the stocking of the dam reservoir at Przemysko with lake trout (Salmo trutta m. lacustris L.). Acta Hydrobiol. Krakow 14(2): 205-212.
- Wallace, R.A., D.W. Jared and A.Z. Eisen. 1966. General method for the isolation and purification of phosphovitin from vertebrate eggs. Can. J. Biochem. 44: 1647-1655.
- Walzer, C. and N. Schönenberger. 1973. On the development of the periblast of the alevin of the trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson (L.). Ultrastructural and autoradiographical studies. Rev. Suisse Zool. 80(3): 691-693.
- Warner, K. 1963. Natural spawning success of landlocked salmon, Salmo salar. Trans. amer. Fish. Soc. 92: 161-164.

- Warner, K. 1971. Effects of jaw tagging on growth and scale characteristics of landlocked Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(4): 537-542.
- Watanabe, K. 1974. Banded spindle-shaped structures in the notochord of Salmo irideus. Anat. Rec. 178: 229-242.
- Watanabe, E. and K. Ando. 1972. Changes in cholesterol in developing rainbow trout egg. Bull. Jap. Soc. Fish. 38(7): 711-715.
- Welander, A.D. 1971. Effects of temperature and irradiation on salmon and trout. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1970(340): 30.
1972. Effects of irradiation and temperature on young salmonids. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971(355): 36-37.
- Welander, A.D., G.W. Wadley and D.K. Dysart. 1971. Growth and fecundity of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to single sublethal doses of X-rays during the eyed embryo stage. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(8): 1181-1184.
- Went, A.E.J. 1970. Salmon movements around Ireland. Ber. Deut. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 21: 33-45.
- Westman, K. 1970. Hemoglobin polymorphism and its ontogeny in sea-running and landlocked Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennica 170: 1-28.
- Wigle, D.T. 1971. Initial characterization of a new histone and a role for methionine in protamine biosynthesis in trout testis. Diss. Abstr. Int. 31B: 7108, Jun 71, abstr. (microfilm available from Natl. Library of Canada Ottawa).
- Wigle, D.T. and G.H. Dixon. 1970. Biosynthesis of protamine in rainbow trout testis; involvement of methionine. Fedn. Proc. 29: 940Abs, abstr.
1970. Transient incorporation of methionine at the N-terminus of protamine newly synthesized in trout testis cells. Nature (London) 227: 676-680.
1971. A new histone from trout testis. J. Biol. Chem. 246(18): 5636-5644.
- Williams, R. and M.F. Harcup. 1974. The fish populations of an industrial river in South Wales. J. Fish. Biol. 6(4): 395-414.
- Williscroft, S.N. and H. Tsuyuki. 1970. Lactate dehydrogenase systems of rainbow trout - evidence of polymorphism in liver and additional subunits in gills. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 1563-1567.

- Winnicki, A. 1967. Plasticity and hardening of the rainbow-trout egg membranes. *Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. Cl. II Ser. Sci. biol.* 15(12): 779-784.
- Winnicki, A., R. Bartel and K. Goryczko. 1968. The effect of temperature on the uptake of water by the egg and the hardening of the egg membranes in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Rich. *Zool. Polon.* 18: 431-442.
- Yamazaki, F. 1974. On the so-called 'Cobalt' variant of rainbow trout. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 40(1): 17-25.
- Yarzhombek, A.A. and N.V. Maslennikova. 1972. The dynamics of free amino acids in the embryogeny of the sea trout (Salmo trutta (L.)) and the belunga (Huso huso (L.)). *J. Ichthiol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.))* 12(5): 868-871.
- Yoshida, T. and M. Nomura. 1972. Substance enhancing sperm motility in the ovarian fluid of rainbow trout. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 38: 1075-1076.
- Zeiss, E., S. Resulto and V. Astudillo. 1973. Considerations of some aspects of spawning and artificial incubation of trout of the genus Salmo in Chile. *Biol. Pesq., Santiago*, (No. 6): 77-100.
- Zenner, H. 1965. Morphogenetic effects of Li<sup>+</sup> ions in gills of Salmo. *Biol. Zbl.* 84: 139-179.

## SALMONIDAE

- Bailey, G.S., A.C. Wilson, J.E. Halver, C.L. Johnson. 1970. Multiple forms of supernatant malate dehydrogenase in salmonid fishes. *Biochemical, immunological, and genetic studies. J. Biol. Chem.*, 245, 5927-5940.
- Ballard, W.W. 1972. Characterization of developmental stages. 7. Salmonid fishes. *In: Biology Data Book, 2nd Ed., Vol. 1, P.L. Altman, D.S. Dittmer (eds.)* 190-192.
- Ballard, W.W. and L.M. Dodes. 1968. Morphogenetic movements at the lower surface of the blastodisc in salmonid embryos. *J. Exp. Zool.* 168 (1): 67-84.
- Banks, J.W. 1969. A review of the literature on the upstream migration of adult salmonids. *J. Fish. Biol.* 1, 85-136.
- Burdick, G.E., H.J. Dean, E.J. Harris, J. Skea, R. Karcher and Ch. Frisa. 1972. Effect of rate and duration of feeding DDT on the reproduction of salmonid fishes reared and held under controlled conditions. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 19(2), 97-115.
- Dangel, J.R., P.T. Macy and F.C. Withler. 1973. Annotated bibliography

of interspecific hybridization of fishes of the subfamily Salmoninae. N.O.A.A. Tech. Mem. NMFS NWFC-1. 48 pp.

- Donaldson, E.M., U.H.M. Fagerlund and P.J. Schmidt. 1968. Fluorimetric method for the determination of cortisol in small quantities of salmonid plasma. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 25: 71-79.
- Dunbar, C.E. 1969. Neoplasms and related disorders of invertebrate and lower vertebrate animals: lymphosarcoma of possible thymic origin in salmonid fishes. *Nat. Cancer Inst. Monogr.* 31, 167-171.
- Edsall, T.A. and M.I. Saxon. 1968. Two hermaphrodite alevins from Lake Michigan. *Copeia.* 406-407.
- Ginsburg, A.S. 1963. Sperm-egg association and its relationship to the activation of the egg in salmonid fishes. *J. Embryol. Exp. Morph.* 11: 13-33.
- Gottwald, S. 1971. (Resistance of the embryos of different Salmonidae to various thermal and oxygen conditions). Odporność na różnie warunki termiczne i tlenowe zarodków różnych gatunków i ras ryb lososiowatych. *Przeegl. Zool.* 15(3), 346-347.
- Ingles, C.J., J.R. Trevithick, M. Smith and G.H. Dixon. 1966. Biosynthesis of protamine during spermatogenesis in salmonoid fish. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* 22: 627-634.
- Lim, S.T. and G.S. Bailey. 1973. Gene duplication in salmonid fish: evolution of a lactate dehydrogenase with an altered function. *Proc. Univ. Otago. Med. Sch.*, 51(2), 35-37.
- Marr, D.H.A. 1966. Influence of temperature on the efficiency of growth of salmonid embryos. *Nature, Lond.* 212: 957-959.
- Pilcher, K.S., K.T. Kleeman and J.L. Fryer. 1968. Growth and glycolysis in 2 cell lines derived from embryos of salmonid fish. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 127: 659-664.
- Post, G., D.V. Power and T.M. Kloppel. 1973. Effect of physical shock on developing salmonid eggs. *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 17: 27-28.
- Sakun, O.F. 1974. Experimental study of oogenesis in the salmonidae and possible ways of controlling this process. *Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz.* 97: 169-173.
- Shiraishi, Y. and Y. Fukuda. 1966. The relation between day length and the maturation in four species of salmonid fish. *Bull. Freshwater Fish. Res. Lab.* 16(2): 103-111.
- Smith, A.K. 1973. Development and application of spawning velocity and depth criteria for Oregon salmonids. *Trans. Amer. Fish Soc.*

- 102: 312-316.
- Suzuki, R. 1968. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes: 11. Survival rate of F hybrids with special reference to the closeness of taxonomic position of combined fishes. Bull. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo. 18: 113-156.
- Suzuki, R. and Y. Fukuda. 1971. Survival potential of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. Bull. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo. 21(1): 69-83.
- Taylor, W.G. 1971. A device for sorting salmonid eggs. Prog. Fish Cult. 33(4): 224-226.
- Trust, T.J. 1972. The bacterial population in vertical flow tray hatcheries during incubation of salmonid eggs. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(5): 567-571.
1974. Sterility of salmonid roe and practicality of hatching gnotobiotic salmonid fish. Appl. Microbiol. 28: 340-341.
- Voak, D., G.M. Todd and G.I. Pardoe. 1974. A study of the serological behaviour and nature of the anti-B/P/P<sup>k</sup> activity of Salmonidae roe protectins. Vox. Sang. 26(2): 176-188.
- Welander, A.D. 1968. Effects of irradiation, temperature and other environmental factors on salmonoid embryos. Progress report, Washington University, RLO-2049-1, 1-27.
- Winnicki, A. 1967. Turgor of the salmonid fish eggs during hatching. Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci. Cl. II Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(12): 785-788.
- Yamamoto, K., T. Morioka, O. Hiroi and M. Omori. 1974. Artificial maturation of female Japanese eels by the injection of salmonid pituitary. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 40(1): 1-7.
- Yamazaki, F. 1972. Effects of methyltestosterone on the skin and the gonad of Salmonids. Gen. Comp. Endocr. Suppl. 3: 741-750.
- Yarzhombek, A.A. 1970. Carotenoids in Salmonidae and their relation to reproduction of these fishes. Trudy vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Morsk. Ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 69: 234-267.
- Youngs, W.D. and R.T. Oglesby. 1972. Cayuga Lake: effects of exploitation and introductions on the salmonid community. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(6): 787-794.

#### SALVELINUS

- Aass, P. 1970. The winter migration of char, Salvelinus alpinus L., in the hydroelectric reservoirs Tunbovdfjord and Palsbufjord, Norway. Rep. Inst. Freshwater Res. Drottningholm. 50: 5-44.

- Acara, A.H. 1968. A normal, syndronous hermaphrodite dolly varden char. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97: 201-202.
- Joint Meeting - Freshwater Biological Association, Windermere. 23 and 24 September 1969. Proc. Challenger Soc. 4: 67-76.
- Atchison, G.J. 1971. Lipid and DDT dynamics in developing brook trout eggs and fry. Diss. Abstr. Int. 31B: 6990. Abstr. order No. 71-11 778 (original 80p.).
- Ayles, G.B. 1974. Fecundity and egg size of a brood stock of Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush hybrids (splake). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(2): 217-220.
- Ayles, G.B. and A.H. Berst. 1973. Parental age and survival of progeny in splake hybrids (Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(4): 579-582.
- Ballard, W.W. 1973. Normal embryonic stages for salmonid fishes, based on Salmo gairdneri and Salvelinus fontinalis. J. Exp. Zool. 184: 7-26.
- Basulto del C. S. 1970. (Incubation of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) eggs in a refrigerator). Incubation en refrigerador de huevos de truchas de arroyo (Salvelinus fontinalis). Biol. Pesq., Santiago. 4: 81-91.
- Benoit, D.A. 1974. Artificial laboratory spawning substrate for brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis Mitchill). Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 103: 144-145.
- Berst, A.H. and G.R. Spangler. 1970. Population dynamics of F<sub>1</sub> splake (Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush) in Lake Huron. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 1017-1032.
- Blackett, R.F. 1973. Fecundity of resident and anadromous Dolly Varden (Salvelinus malma) in southeastern Alaska. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(4): 543-548.
- Brown, E.J.D. 1966. Natural hybrids of Salmo trutta x Salvelinus fontinalis. Copeia. 600-601.
- Burdick, G.E. 1964. The accumulation of DDT in lake trout and the effect on reproduction. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 93(2): 127-136.
- Capanna, E., Cataudella, S. and T. Gentile. 1973. Some remarks on the karyotype of an intergeneric hybrid, Salmo trutta x Salvelinus fontinalis (Pisces: Salmoniformes). Genetica. 44(2): 194-206.
- Capanna, E., S. Cataudella and R. Volpe. 1971. (Morphological and karyological study on a Salmo trutta x Salvelinus fontinalis hybrid). Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. 26(1,2): 245-257.

- Carlson, A.R. and J.G. Hale. 1973. Early maturation of brook trout in the laboratory. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 35(3): 150-153.
- Chouinard, L.A. 1963. Sites of formation of the extra nucleoli during early oocyte growth in the freshwater teleost Salvelinus fontinalis. *Can. J. Zool.* 41: 997-1010.
- Crossman, E.J. and K. Buss. 1966. Artificial hybrid between kokanee (Oncorhynchus nerka) and brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). *Copeia*. 357-359.
- Davisson, M.T., J.E. Wright and L.M. Atherton. 1973. Cytogenetic analysis of pseudolinkage of LDH loci in the teleost genus Salvelinus. *Genetics*. 73(4): 645-658.
- Day, L.R. 1963. Organogenesis of the opercular apparatus in Salvelinus fontinalis. (fish). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 20(20): 347-372.
- DeRoche, S.E. 1969. Observations on the spawning habits and early life of lake trout. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 31: 109-113.
- Dickson, D.H. and H.I. Battle. 1970. The fine structure of the trout blastoderm, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). *J. Morphol.* 130: 367-384.
- Dubois, A. and R. Lagueux. 1968. Comparative study of the age as determined by scales and otoliths of the lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) of Lake Mistassini, Quebec. (Transl. of: Etude comparée de l'âge scalaire et de l'âge otolithique de la touladi (Salvelinus namaycush), Lac Mistassini, Québec. *From Nat. Can.* 95: 907-928. *Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can. No. 2883.* 21p. (1974).
- Eckroat, L.R. 1971. Lens protein polymorphisms in hatchery and natural populations of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 100(3): 527-236.
1973. Allele frequency analysis of five soluble protein loci in brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 102(2): 335-340.
- Eckroat, L.R. and J.E. Wright. 1969. Genetic analysis of soluble lens protein polymorphism in brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. *Copeia*. 466-473.
- Flugel, H. 1964. Desmosomes in the follicular epithelium of growing oocytes of the eastern brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis. (Electron microscopic investigations). *Naturwissenschaften*. 51: 566.
- Frost, W.E. 1965. Breeding habits of Windermere charr, Salvelinus willughbii and their bearing on speciation of these fish. *Proc. R. Soc. B.* 163: 232-283.
- Goldberg, E., J.P. Cuerrier and J.C. Ward. 1969. Lactate dehydrogenase



ontogeny, parental gene activation, and tetramer assembly in embryos of brook trout, lake trout, and their hybrids. *Biochem. Genet.* 2: 335-350.

Gritsenko, O.F. 1969. Diet of the char (Salvelinus alpinus (L.)) in the rivers of Sakhalin. *Vop. Ikhtiol.* 9: 410-417.

1969. Dwarf males of the kundzha or Siberian char (Salvelinus leucomaenis Pall.). *Vop. Ikhtiol.* 9: 913-914.

1970. A hybrid between Salvelinus alpinus (L.) and S. leucomaenis (Pallas). *Zool. Zh.* 49: 1252-1253.

1971. Growth, maturation and fecundity of the char (Salvelinus alpinus (L.)) of rivers on Sakhalin Island. *J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.)*. 11(4): 555-568.

Hale, J.G. 1968. Observations on brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis spawning in 10 gallon aquarium. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 97: 299-300.

Hale, J.G. and D.A. Hilden. 1969. Spawning and some aspects of early life history of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill), in the laboratory. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 98: 473-477.

1970. Influence of flow on the spawning of brook trout in the laboratory. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 99: 595-597.

Hanson, J.A. and R.H. Wickwire. 1967. Fecundity and age at maturity of lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush in Lake Tahoe. *Calif. Fish Game.* 53: 154-164.

Henderson, N.E. 1963. Influence of light and temperature on the reproductive cycle of the eastern brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 20: 859-897.

1963. Extent of atresia in maturing ovaries of the Eastern brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 20: 899-908.

Hoglund, L.D. and M. Astrand. 1973. Preference among juvenile char (Salvelinus alpinus L.) to intraspecific odours and water currents studied with the fluvarium technique. *Inst. Freshwater Res. Rep.* 53: 21-30.

Hokanson, K.E.F., J.H. McCormick, B.R. Jones and J.H. Tucker. 1973. Thermal requirements for maturation, spawning, and embryo survival of the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 30(7): 975-984.

Honma, Y. and E. Tamura. 1967. Studies on Japanese chars of the genus Salvelinus. 3. Hypothalamo-hypophysial vascular system of the Nikkoiwana, Salvelinus leucomaenis, in relation to its neurosecretory system. *Bull.*

- Jap. Soc. Scient. Fish. 33: 303-310.
- Hurley, D.A. and K.C. Fisher. 1966. Structure and development of the external membrane in young eggs of the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Can. J. Zool. 44: 173-190.
- Ibssen, P. 1973. Inheritance of thermal resistance in hybrids of Salvelinus fontinalis and S. namaycush. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(3): 401-408.
- Jensen, A.L. 1971. Response of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) populations to a fishery. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(3): 458-460.
- Jensen Hill, J. and N.E. Henderson. 1968. Vascularization of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal region of the Eastern brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis. Am. J. Anat. 122: 301-313.
- Karpov, V.E., F.V. Krogus, E.M. Krokhin and V.V. Menshutkin. 1966. A model of the ichthyocoenosis of Lake Dal'neye (Kamchatka, USSR) realised on an electronic computer. Verhandl. Int. Ver. Limnol. 16: 1095-1102.
- Kolyushev, A.I. 1967. A contribution to the morphology and taxonomic positioning of the lake char of the Kola Peninsula (from: Tr. Karel. Otd. GosNIORKh, 5(1): 269-273). Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can. 2956, 10 p. (1974).
- Larson, G.L. 1972. Gonad maturation of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) in a high mountain lake under a modified photoperiod. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(8): 1209-1211.
1973. Liver weight of brook trout in a high mountain lake in Washington state. Prog. Fish-Cult. 35(4): 234-236.
- McCormick, J.H., K.E.F. Hokanson and B.R. Jones. 1972. Effects of temperature on growth and survival of young brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(8): 1107-1112.
- McKim, J.M. and D.A. Benoit. 1971. Effects of long-term exposures to copper on survival, growth, and reproduction of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(5): 655-662.
- MacKinnon, D.F. 1969. Effect of mineral enrichment on the incidence of white spot disease. Prog. Fish-Cult. 31: 74-78.
- Macek, K.J. 1968. Reproduction in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25: 1787-1796.
1969. Chronic exposure of brook trout to sublethal levels of DDT. 1. Some effects on reproduction. 2. Effects on growth and

- resistance to stress. Diss. Abstr. 29: 3546B. Abstr. order No. 69-4673 (original 66p.).
- Martin, N.V. 1970. Long term effects of diet on the biology of the lake trout and the fishery in Lake Opeongo, Ontario. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 125-146.
- Misra, P.M. 1967. Effect of streptomycin sulfate and penicillin to check infection in developing brood trout eggs. J. Zool. Soc. India. 19: 85-88.
1968. Interrelation between yolk preservation and blastodisc fixation in brook trout eggs. Stain Technol. 43: 241-242.
1969. Effect of buffer solutions on trout eggs. J. Zool. Soc. India. 21(2): 173-175.
- O'Connor, J.M. 1972. Photoperiodic control of the daily rhythm of pituitary gonadotropin release in the trout Salvelinus fontinalis and Salmo gairdneri, and in the frog, Rana pipiens. Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 2489. abstr. order no. 72-31 795 (original 103p).
1972. Pituitary gonadotropin release patterns in pre-spawning brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri and leopard frogs, Rana pipiens. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Physiol). 43A(4): 739-746.
- Omel'chenko, V.T. 1973. (Species specificity and intraspecific constancy of haemoglobin electrophoresis in some Far East fish species) Vidospecificnost' i vnutrividovaya konstantnost' ehlektroforegramm gemoglobinov u nekotorykh vidov ryb Dal'nego Vostoka (In: Biochemical Genetics of Fishes, Leningrad, 1973). 67-71.
- Pavlu, V., L. Kalal, M. Valenta and S. Cepica. 1971. (Polymorphism of blood serum transferamines of great maraena (Coregonus lavaretus maraena) and brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)) Polymorfismus transferinu krevniho séra siha severniho marény. Zivocisna Vyroba. 16(5): 403-407.
- Perlmutter, A. and W. Antopol. 1963. Effect of neotetrazolium on the newly fertilized eggs of the brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis. Copeia. (1): 166-168.
- Plosila, D.A., and W.T. Keller. 1974. Effects of quantity of stored sperm and water on fertilization of brook trout eggs. Prog. Fish-cult. 36: 42-45.
- Plosila, D.A., W.T. Keller and T.J. McCartney. 1972. Effects of sperm storage and dilution on fertilization of brook trout eggs. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34(3): 179-181.
- Poston, H. and D. Livingstone. 1969. The effect of continuous darkness and continuous light on the functional sexual maturity of brook trout

- during their second reproductive cycle. Fish. Res. Bull. #33, Cortiland Hatchery Rept. #38, p. 25-29.
- Rahrer, J.F. 1965. Age, growth, maturity and fecundity of 'humper' lake trout, Isle Royale, Lake Superior. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 94: 75-83.
1968. Movements of adult lake trout in Lake Superior. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97: 481-484.
- Reinert, R.E. and H.L. Bergman. 1974. Residues of DDT in lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) and coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) from the Great Lakes. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(2): 191-199.
- Sangalang, G.B. and H.C. Freeman. 1974. Effects of Cd on maturation and 11-ketotestosterone and testosterone production in vivo in the brook trout. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 22: 341. abstr.
1974. Effects of sublethal cadmium on maturation and testosterone and 11-ketotestosterone production in vivo in brook trout. Biol. Reprod. 11: 429-435.
- Sangalang, G.B. and M.J. O'Halloran. 1972. Cadmium-induced testicular injury and alterations of androgen synthesis in brook trout. Nature. 240(5382). 470-471.
1973. Adverse effects of cadmium on brook trout testis and on in vitro testicular androgen synthesis. Biol. Reprod. 9(4): 394-403.
- Saunders, L.H. and G. Power. 1969. The Arctic char, Salvelinus alpinus (Linnaeus), of Matamek Lake, Quebec. Natur. Can. 96: 919-939.
- Schmidt, G., G. Bartsch, T. Kitagawa, K. Fujisawa, J. Snolle, J. Joseph, P. DeMarco, M. Liss and R. Haschemeyer. 1965. Isolation of a phosphoprotein of high P content from the eggs of brown brook trout. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 18: 60-65.
- Siefert, R.E. and W.A. Spoor. 1974. Effects of reduced oxygen on embryos and larvae of the white sucker, coho salmon, brook trout and walleye. In: The Early Life History of Fish. J.H.S. Blaxter (ed.). 487-498.
- Sommani, E. 1971. (The trout-char) La trota-salmerino. Riv. Ital. Piscic. Ittiopatol. 6(3); 55-56.
- Suzuki, R. and Y. Fukuda. 1971. Growth and survival of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. Bull. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo. 21(2): 117-138.
- Tait, J.S. 1970. A method of selecting trout hybrids (Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush) for ability to retain swimbladder gas. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 39-45.

- Uyeno, T. 1972. Chromosomes of offspring resulting to crossing coho salmon and brook trout. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 19(3): 166-171.
- Weir, R.A. and R.W. McCauley. 1973. Incubation of lake trout embryos under fluorescent lights. Prog. Fish-Cult. 35(3): 179-180.
- Wydoski, R.S. 1966. Maturation and fecundity of brook trout from infertile streams. Diss. Abstr. 26, Diss. No. 65-14, 791, 96p.
- Yamauchi, T. and E. Goldberg. 1973. Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from brook, lake, and splake trout: an isozymic and immunological study. Biochem. Genet. 10(2): 121-134.
1974. Asynchronous expression of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase in splake trout embryos. Devel. Biol. 39: 63-68.

## SANDELIA

- Siegfried, W.R. 1963. Observations on the reproduction and feeding of the Caope Kurper Sandelia capensis in De Hoop Lake, Bredasdorp. Invest. Rep. No. 3. Dep. Nat. Conserv. Cape of Good Hoope. 1-12.

## SARDA

- Barrett, I. 1971. (Preliminary observations on the biology and fishery dynamics of the bonito (Sarda chiliensis) in Chilean waters) Observaciones preliminares sobre la biología y dinámica pesquera del bonito (Sarda chiliensis) en aguas Chilenas. Bol. Cient. Inst. Fom. Pesq. Santiago. 15: 1-55.
- Kinki University Fishery. 1974. Artificial fertilization and rearing experiments conducted on tunas in 1973...A progress report. From a report by Kinki University Fishery Experimental Station. Preliminary progress report prepared for a special meeting of cooperating agencies working on tuna culture research, held at Shimizu on February 26, 1974. 23p. (Mimeographed).
- Kuo, C.M. 1970. Taxonomic, growth, and maturation studies on the bonitos of the temperate eastern Pacific ocean. Diss. Abstr. Int. 31B: 2805-6 (original 321p).
- Magnuson, J.J. and J.H. Prescott. 1966. Courtship, locomotion, feeding and miscellaneous behaviour of pacific bonito (Sarda chiliensis). Anim. Behav. 14: 54-67.
- Smith, A.C. 1971. The soluble proteins in eye-lens nuclei of albacore, bluefish tuna and bonito. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 39(4B): 719-724.

## SARDINA

- Blaxter, J.H.S. 1969. Experimental rearing of pilchard larvae, Sardina

- pilchardus. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. UK. 49: 557-575.
- Demir, N. and A.J. Southward. 1974. The abundance and distribution of eggs and larvae of teleost fishes off Plymouth in 1969 and 1970. Part 3. Eggs of pilchard (Sardina pilchardus Walbaum) and sprat (Sprattus sprattus (L.)). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. UK. 54(2): 333-353.
- Dragesund, O. 1964. Studies on sardine (Sardina pilchardus) and anchovy (Engraulis encrasicolus) in the Gulf of Naples, and their behaviour to artificial light, (incl. spawning season and place). Stud. Rev. Gen. Fish. Coun. Medit. No. 23: 1-27.
- Karlovac, J. 1964. Reproduction of sardines in Adriatic in season 1956-1957. Acta Adriat. 10(8): 2-40. Fr.
1969. Distribution and density of sardine eggs (Sardina pilchardus Walb.) in the central Adriatic during the season 1965-1966. Stud. Rev. Gen. Fish. Coun. Medit. 38: 15-24.
- Simpson, A.C. 1971. Diel spawning behaviour in populations of plaice, dab, sprat and pilchard. J. Conseil. 34: 58.
- Southward, A.J. 1974. Long term changes in abundance of eggs of the Cornish pilchard (Sardina pilchardus Walbaum) off Plymouth. J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. UK. 54(3): 641-649.
- Webb, B.F. 1972. Length-frequencies, catch data and gonad maturity of pilchards and anchovy caught Tasman Bay and Marlborough Sounds, 1969-1970. New Zealand Mar. Dept. Fish Tech. Rept. #91.

## SARDINELLA

- Aboussouan, A. 1971. (Eggs and larvae of West African teleosts. XI. The migration of the larvae of Sardinella aurita Val. near the Cap-Vert peninsular) Oeufs et larves de téléostéens de l'Ouest Africain. XI. Sur la migration des larves de Sardinella aurita Val. a proximité de la presqu'île du Cap-Vert. Bull. Inst. Fondam. Afr. Noire, Ser. A. 33(1): 226-236.
- Ahlstrom, E.H. 1967. Co-occurrences of sardine and anchovy larvae in the California and Baja California. Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 117-135.
- Balan, V. 1965. The fecundity and sex composition of Sardinella longiceps Val. along the Cochin coast. Indian J. Fish. 12(2A): 473-491.
- Bennet, P.S. 1967. Some observations on the fishery and biology of Sardinella fimbriata (Val.) at Vizhingam. Indian J. Fish. 14(1-2): 145-158.
- Bensam, P. 1964. On certain gonadial abnormalities met with in the Indian oil sardine Sardinella longiceps. Val. J. Mar. Biol. Ass.

India 6: 135-142.

Bensam, P. 1966. Notes on the eggs, larvae and juveniles of the Indian sprat, Sardinella jussieu (Lacépède). Indian J. Fish. 13(1&2): 219-231.

1968. A method for predicting the Indian oil sardine fishery. Symp. Living Resources Seas Around India, Indian Counc. Agr. Res. 8. (abstr.)

Bogdanov, G.A. 1968. Factors governing the reproduction of certain sardines. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 695-704.

Conand, F. 1973. (Estimate of the abundance of larvae of Sardinella aurita C. & V. on the Senegal coast in 1971 and 1972) Estimation de l'abondance des larves de Sardinella aurita C. et V. sur la petite cote Sénégalaise en 1971 et 1972. ORSTOM/UNDP, Dakar, DSP no. 48: 15p.

Conand, F. and J.L. Cremoux. 1972. (Distribution and abundance of Sardinella larvae in the Cape Vert area from September 1970 to August 1971) Distribution et abondance des larves de Sardinelles dans la Région du Cap Vert de Septembre 1970 a août 1971. Doc. Sci. Prov. Cent. Rech. Oceanogr. Dakar-Thiaroye, ORSTOM, (36), 23.

Conand, F. and E. Fagetti. 1971. (Description and seasonal distribution of sardine larvae on the coast of Senegal and Gambia in 1968 and 1969) Description et distribution saisonnière des larves de sardinelles des côtes du Senegal et de la Gambie en 1968 et 1969. Doc. Sci. Provis. Cent. Rech. Oceanogr. Dakar-Thiaroye, ORSTOM, 29: 1-43.

Dhulkhed, M.H. 1965. Unusual ovary of the Indian oil sardine, Sardinella longiceps. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India. 7: 210-211.

1967. Observations on the spawning behaviour of the Indian oil sardine, Sardinella longiceps, determined by ova diameter studies. Indian J. Fish. 11(A) 194: 371-390.

1968. Sex ratio and maturity stages of the oil sardine, Sardinella longiceps Val., from the Mangalore zone. Indian J. Fish. 15(1-2): 116-126.

Dutt, S. and M.S. Prabhu. 1968. Spawning season and juveniles of oil sardine. Curr. Sci. 27: 411.

Fontana, A. and A. Chardy. 1971. (Preliminary note on the variations of spawning intensity of Sardinella aurita in the Pointe-Noire region in relation to certain hydrological and climatic factors) Note préliminaire sur les variations dans l'importance des pontes de Sardinella aurita dans la région de Pointe-Noire en fonction de certains facteurs hydrologiques et climatiques. Doc. Sci. Cent. Pointe-Noire ORSTOM (nouv. Sér.). 16: 1-7.

- Landau, R. 1970. Sardinella aurita, intermediate type occurrence and growth pattern. (Engl. version from 'Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.' 6(1): 1-6).
- El-Maghraby, A.M. 1969. The weight-length relationship of United Arab Republic Sardinella. Stud. Rev. Gen. Fish. Counc. Medit. 38: 1-14.
- Matsuura, Y. 1971. A study of the life history of Brazilian sardines, Sardinella aurita. I. Distribution and abundance of sardine eggs in the region of Ilha Grande, Rio de Janeiro. Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Sao Paulo. 20(1): 33-60.
- Nakamura, E.L. and R.C. Wilson. 1970. The biology of the Marquesau sardine, Sardinella marquesensis. Pacific Sci. 24: 359-376.
- Oguri, M. 1973. Presence of chromaffin cells in interrenal glands of herring and sprat. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 39: 1087.
- Okera, W. 1974. Morphometrics, condition and gonad development of East African Sardinella gibbosa (Bleeker) and Sardinella albella (Valenciennes). J. Fish. Biol. 6: 801-812.
- Radhakrishnan, N. 1965. Oil sardine investigation at Karwar. Indian J. Fish. 12(1A): 99-117.
- Raja, B.T.A. 1966. On the maturity stages of Indian oil sardine, Sardinella longiceps Val., with notes on incidence of atretic follicles in advanced ovaries. Indian J. Fish. 13(1&2): 27-47.
1967. Length-weight relationship in the oil sardine, Sardinella longiceps Val. Indian J. Fish. 14(1-2): 159-170.
1970. Estimation of age and growth of the Indian oil sardine, Sardinella longiceps Val. Indian J. Fish. 17(1-2): 26-42.
1971. Fecundity fluctuations in the oil sardine, Sardinella longiceps Val. Indian J. Fish. 18(1-2): 84-98.
1974. Possible explanation for the fluctuation in abundance of the Indian oil sardine, Sardinella longiceps Valenciennes. (In: p. 241-252 Proceedings of the Indo Pacific Fisheries Council, 15th Session, Wellington, New Zealand, 18-27 October 1972. Section 3. Symposium on coastal and high seas pelagic resources. Published by IPFC, Bangkok, Thailand, 1974, 511p).
- Sedletskaia, V.A. 1972. Spawning conditions and the structure of spawning aggregations of the round sardine (Sardinella aurita (Val.)) of the Northwest African coast. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.)). 12(1): 55-60.
- Zavodnik, N. and D. Zavodnik. 1969. Studies on the life history of Adriatic sprat. Stud. Rev. Gen. Fish. Counc. Medit. 40: 1-26.



## SARDINOPS

- Baker, A.N. 1972. Reproduction, early life history, and age-growth relationships of the New Zealand pilchard, Sardinops neopilchardus (Steindachner). Fish. Res. Bull., Fish. Res. Div., N.Z. Mar. Dep. 5: 1-64.
- Farris, D.A. 1963. Reproductive periodicity in the sardine (Sardinops caerulea) and the Jack mackerel (Trachurus symmetricus) on the Pacific coast of North America. Copeia. 1: 182-184.
- Hiramoto, K. 1973. (Studies on the life of the Japanese sardine, Sardinops melanosticta (Temminck et Schlegel), off the Boso Peninsula and in Tokyo Bay, Central Japan. 1. Aggregation of immatures and adults, and maturation of 1-aged fish). Jap. J. Ecol. 23(3): 110-125.
- Kramer, D. 1971. Sardine eggs and larvae and other fish larvae of the Pacific coast, 1958 and 1959. Data Rep. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm., Seattle. 68: 132p.
- Lasker, R. 1964. Experimental study of the effect of temperature on the incubation time, development, and growth of Pacific sardine embryos and larvae. Copeia. 2: 399-405.
- Stander, G.H. 1963. Pilchard of southwest Africa (Sardinops ocellata). Temperature: Its annual cycles and relation to wind and spawning. Invest. Rep. Mar. Res. Lab. SW Africa 9: 57pp.
- Usami, S. 1964. Fecundity of Japanese sardine, Sardinops melanosticta. 1. Process of maturation and the number of ova determined on the basis of ovum diameter measurement of the large-sized females taken from the Japan Sea. Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab. No. 38: 1-30.
1972. (A note on sexual maturity of I-age sardine in the sea off Kanto District, Honshu, 1949 through 1951). Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 70: 25-36.
- Wolf, R.S. 1964. Observations on spawning Pacific sardines. Calif. Fish Game. 50: 53-57.

## SAURIDA

- Latif, A.F.A. and Th. S. Shenouda. 1973. Studies on Saurida undosquamis (Richardson) from the Gulf of Suez. Monthly peculiarities of gonads. Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish., Cairo. 3: 295-335.
- Saishu, K. and R. Ikemoto. 1970. Reproductive curve of the lizardfish, Saurida tumbil (Bloch), of the East China Sea Group. Bull.

Seikai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 38: 41-59.

Shindo, S. 1972. Note on the study on the stock of lizard-fish, Saurida tumbil in the East China Sea. Proc. Indo-Pac. Fish. Counc. 13(3): 298-305.

Tiews, K., A. Mines and I.A. Ronquillo. 1972. On the biology of Saurida tumbil (Bloch 1801), family Synodontidae, in Philippine waters. Proc. Indo-Pac. Fish. Counc. 13(3): 100-120.

Yamada, U. 1968. On the diseased ovaries of lizard-fish, Saurida tumbil (Bloch) caught from the East China Sea. Bull. Seikai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 36: 65-74.

1968. Spawning and maturity of the lizard-fish, Saurida tumbil (Bloch) in the East China Sea. Bull. Seikai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 36: 21-37.

#### SCARDINIUS

McCarthy, D.T. 1967-69. Biology of the rudd (Scardinius erythrophthalmus), and the bream (Abramis brama), with particular reference to their early development. M.Sc. Thesis, Trinity Coll., Dublin, Eire.

Orr, T.S.C. 1966. Spawning behaviour of rudd, Scardinius erythrophthalmus infested with plerocercoids of Ligula intestinalis. Nature. Lond. 212: 736.

Pavlov, P.I. 1965. Hybrid of Scardinius erythrophthalmus x Chalcalburnus chalcoides. (fish). Zool. Zh. 44: 138-139.

Sedlar, J. and I. Stranai. 1969. Roe count in the common roach (Rutilus rutilus) the red-eye (Scardinius erythrophthalmus) and the white bream (Blicca bjoerkna) from the Virt drainage canal. Briologia (Bratisl.) 24: 859-863.

#### SCARIDAE

Randall, J.E. 1963. Notes on the systematics of parrotfishes (Scaridae) with emphasis on sexual dichromatism. Copeia. 2: 225-237.

Rosenblatt, R.H. and E.S. Hobson. 1969. Parrotfishes (Scaridae) of the eastern Pacific with a generic rearrangement of the Scarinae. Copeia. 434-453.

#### SCARUS

Ogden, J.C. and N.S. Buckman. 1973. Movements, foraging groups, and diurnal migrations of the striped parrotfish Scarus croicensis Bloch (Scaridae). Ecology. 54(3): 589-596.

## SCHEDOPHILUS

- Krefft, G. 1969. Results of the research cruises of FRS 'Walther Herwig' to South America. VI. Fishes of the family Centrolophidae, (Perciformes, Stromateoidei). Arch. Fischereiwiss. 20: 1-9.

## SCHILBEIDAE

- Sircar, A.K. 1970. Morphology of the urinogenital system of some siluroid fishes. Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta. 23(1): 93-117.

## SCHIZOTHORAX

- Bisht, J.S. 1974. Seasonal histological changes in the testes of a hill-stream teleost, Schizothorax richardsonii. Acta Anat. 88(3): 398-410.
- Bisht, J.S. and R.K. Dixit. 1973. Histocytology of the pituitary gland of a hill-stream teleost, Schizothorax richardsonii (Gray and Hard). Acta Anat. 86(2): 253-266.
- Malhotra, Y.R. 1967. On the relationship between feeding and ovarian cycle in Schizothorax niger Heckel and Botia birdi Chaudhry. Indian J. Fish. 14(1-2): 313-317.
1968. Abnormal condition of ovaries in Schizothorax niger Heckel. Sci. Cult. 34: 469-470.
1970. Studies on the seasonal changes in the ovary of Schizothorax niger Heckel from Dal Lake in Kashmir. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 17(3): 110-116.

## SCIADEICHTHYS

- Luengo, J.A. 1973. (Notes on the reproduction of some marine Bagrids). Apuntes sobre la reproduccion de algunos bagres marinos. Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amst. 3(8): 47-51.

## SCIAENIDAE

- Priegel, G.R. 1967. The freshwater drum. Its life history, ecology and management. Publ. Wis. Conserv. Dep. 236: 15p.
- Rafail, S.Z. 1971. Investigations on Sciaenidae and Moronidae catches and on the total catch by beach seine on the UAR Mediterranean coast. Stud. Rev. Gen. Fish. Counc. Mediterr. 48: 1-26.

## SCLEROPAGES

- Furtado, J.J. and D.B.C. Scott. 1971. Notes on Scleropages formosus (Muller and Schlegel) (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossidae) in Malaysia. Malay. Agric. J. 48: 38-43.

## SCOMBER

- Ann, H.B. 1970. (On the spawning and maturity of the Pacific mackerel, Scomber japonicus Houlttuyn). Rep. Fish. Resour. Fish. Res. Dev. Agency, Pusan. 8: 83-95.
- Bara, G. 1965. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the ovaries of Scomber scomber. *Experientia*. 21: 638-640. Sum. in Fr.
1965. Histochemical localization of  $\Delta^5$ -3  $\beta$ -hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase in the ovaries of a teleost fish, Scomber scomber. *Gen. Comp. Endocr.* 5: 284-296.
- Berenbejm, D.Ya. 1973. (Some regularities in the spawning of tropical fishes of the World ocean). (The tropical zone of the World Ocean and the related global processes). Moskva 'Nauka'. 332-338.
- Chang, K. and T.S. Wang. 1970. A preliminary studies on maturity and spawning of Scomber tapeinocephalus. *Ibid.* 209: 3-8.
1970. A preliminary studies on maturity and fecundity of Scomber tapeinocephalus. *Ibid.* 211: 8-14.
1971. A preliminary report on sex ratio and the biological minimum size of spotted mackerel. *China Fisheries Monthly*. 222: 7-14.
- Chu, A.J. and T. Hanaoka. 1973. Studies on osmotic pressure of the environmental media and body fluids of marine fish -II. Changes in the osmotic pressure of body fluid in pelagic marine fish related to their maturity. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 39(4): 349-355.
1974. Studies on the osmotic pressure of environmental media and body fluids of marine fish. III. Seasonal changes in serum osmotic pressure in a demersal fish in relation to the gonadal maturation. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 40(4): 319-324.
- deCiechowski, J.D. 1971. (Regional and quantitative distribution of eggs of anchovy (Engraulis anchoita), mackerel (Scomber japonicus marplatensis) and sprat (Sprattus fueguensis) on the Argentinian shelf). *Distribucion regional y cuantitativa de huevos de anchoita (Engraulis anchoita), caballa (Scomber japonicus marplatensis) y sardinia fueguina (Sprattus fueguensis) en el mar argentino. in: CARPAS-Documentacion utilizada durante la Quinta Reunion. Mar del Plata (Argentina) 22-26 de marzo de 1971 2(Doc. Téc. 6). 12p.*
- deCiechowski, J.D. and D.A. Capezzani. 1969. Fecundity of the Argentinean mackerel Scomber japonicus marplatensis. *Mar. Biol.* 2: 277-282.
- Hardy, R. and J.N. Keay. 1972. Seasonal variations in the chemical composition of Cornish mackerel, Scomber scombrus (L.), with detailed reference to the lipids. *J. Food Technol.* 7(2): 125-137.

- Knaggs, E.H. and R.H. Parrish. 1973. Maturation and growth of Pacific mackerel, Scomber japonicus Houttuyn. Calif. Fish. Game. 59(2); 114-120.
- Kramer, D. 1969. Synopsis of the biological data on the Pacific mackerel, Scomber japonicus Houttuyn (Northeast Pacific). Circular U.S. Dept. Commer. 302: 1-18.
- Kurogane, K. 1974. Review of mackerel resources of the western Pacific. (In: p. 253-264, Proceedings of the Indo Pacific Fisheries Council, 15th Session, Wellington, New Zealand, 18-27 October 1972. Section 3. Symposium on coastal and high seas pelagic resources. Published by IPFC, Bangkok, Thailand. 1974, 511p).
- Lasker, R. 1974. Induced maturation and spawning of marine fish at the southwest fisheries centre La Jolla, California. 5th Annual Workshop, World Mariculture Society Workshop. pp. 313-318.
- MacKay, K.T. and E.T. Garside. 1969. Meristic analyses of Atlantic mackerel, Scomber scombrus, from the North American coastal populations. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 2537-2540.
- Parsons, L.S. and V.M. Hodder. 1970. Occurrence of juvenile and spawning Atlantic mackerel in southeastern Newfoundland coastal waters. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 2097-2100.
- Watanabe, T. 1972. Recent trend in the stock size of the Pacific population of the common mackerel off Honshu, Japan, as viewed from egg abundance. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38: 439-444.

## SCOMBERESOCIDAE

- Orton, G.L. 1964. Eggs of Scomberesocidae fishes. Copeia. 1: 144-150.

## SCOMBEROMORUS

- Beaumariage, D.S. 1973. Age, growth, and reproduction of king mackerel, Scomberomorus cavalla, in Florida. Fla. Mar. Res. Publ. 1: 45p.
- deMenezes, M.F. 1970. (Feeding habits of Spanish mackerel, Scomberomorus maculatus (Mitchill), in coastal waters of the state of Ceara) Alimentacao da serra, Scomberomorus maculatus (Mitchill), em aguas costeiras de estado do Ceara. Arq. Cienc. Mar. 10(2): 171-176.
- Klawe, W.L. 1966. Notes on occurrence of young and spawning of Scomberomorus sierra in the eastern Pacific Ocean. Pacif. Sci. 20: 445-451.
- Mota Alves, M.I. and G. DeSousa Tome. 1968. Observations on the semen of Scomberomorus maculatus. Archos. Est. Biol. Mar. Univ. Ceara. 8: 139-140. Sp. sum. in En.

## SCOMBROIDEI

- Gorbunova, N.N. 1965. Spawning of Scomboid fishes (Pisces, Scombroidei) in the Gulf of Tonkin (South China Sea). *Trudy Inst. Okeanol.* 80: 167-176. Rus.
- Gorbunova, N.N. and D. Salabarría. 1967. Reproduction of the fish of the suborder Scombroidei in the occidental regions of the Atlantic. *In: Soviet-Cuban Invest. Anon.* 107-119.
- Jones, S. and M. Kumaran. 1964. Eggs, larvae and juveniles of Indian scombroid fishes. *Symp. Scombroid Fishes. Mar. Biol. Ass. India.* (Ser.1) Pt. 1: 343-378.
- Thomas, P.T. and G. Raju. 1964. Gonadal abnormalities in scombroid fishes. *Symp. Scombroid Fishes. Mar. Biol. Ass. India* (Ser.1) Pt. 11: 719-724.

## SCOPELOPSIS

- Moser, H.G. and E.H. Ahlstrom. 1972. Development of the lanternfish, Scopelopsis multipunctatus Brauer 1906, with a discussion of its phylogenetic position in the family Myctophidae and its role in a proposed mechanism for the evolution of photophore patterns in lanternfishes. *Fish. Bull. U.S. Dep. Commer. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. (Seattle).* 70(3): 541-564.

## SCOPHTHALMUS

- Anon. 1973. (Conditions of aquaculture development in Great Britain). *Les conditions du développement de l'aquaculture en Grande-Bretagne. Pêche Marit.* 1141: 249.
- Girin, M. 1972. (Metamorphosis during rearing of two larvae of Turbot, (Scophthalmus maximus L.)) *Metamorphose en élevage deux larves de Turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.) Séances Acad. Sci. Paris, (D) 275(2): 2933-2936.*
- Ivanov, V.N. 1969. Accumulation of Mn-54, Co-60 and tungsten-185 by the spawn of the Black Sea Scophthalmus macoticus. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 5(2): 58-59. Rus. sum. in En.
1970. Concentrations of zinc-65 by the eggs of the Black Sea turbot (Scophthalmus maeoticus maeoticus (Pallas)). *J. Ichthyol.* 10(6): 863-865.
- Jones, A. 1972. Studies on egg development and larval rearing of turbot, Scophthalmus maximus L. and brill, Scophthalmus rhombus L. in the laboratory. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.* 52: 965-986.

- Jones, A. 1973. Observations on the growth of turbot larvae Scophthalmus maximus L. reared in the laboratory. *Aquaculture*. 2(2): 149-155.
1974. Sexual maturity, fecundity and growth of the turbot Scophthalmus maximus L. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. UK*. 54(1): 109-125.
- Pullin, R.S.V. 1971-73. The control of reproduction of captive fish. Special Research Grant GR/3/871A. Annual Report October 1969-October 1970-5p. October 1970-October 1971-7p. October 1971-October 1972-6p. Unpublished.

## SCORPAENA

- Leggett, R. 1968. Cross-breeding the barbs. *Aquarist Pondkpr*. 33: 360.
- Marinaro, J.Y., J.C. Brabant, D. Siblot and J. Henry. 1972. (Preliminary note on the Scorpaenidae of Algeria) Note préliminaire sur les Scorpaenides de la région d'Alger. *Pelagos. Bull. Inst. Oceanogr., Alger*. 4(1): 5-11.
- Meyer, H. 1968. Breeding the smallest barbs. *Aquarium, N.J.* 1(9): 4-5, 46-49.
- Mironov, O.G. 1969. The development of some Black Sea fishes in seawater polluted by petroleum products. *Vop. Ikhtiolog.* 9: 919-922.
- Parker, A. 1968. Barb hybrid. *Trop. Fish Hobby*. 16(6): 48-61.
- Shchepkin, V.Ya. 1971. Dynamics of lipid composition of the scorpionfish (Scorpaena porcus (L.)) in connection with maturation and spawning. *J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolog. Eng. Ed.)*. 11(2): 262-267.

## SCORPAENIDAE

- Harling, W.R., M.S. Smith and N.A. Webb. 1971. Preliminary report on maturity, spawning season and larvae identification of rockfishes (Scorpaenidae) collected during 1970. *Fish. Res. Board Can. MS Rep.* 1137: 26 p.
- Kramer, D. and P.E. Smith. 1971. Seasonal and geographical characteristics of fishery resources. California current region. VI. Rockfish. *Commerc. Fish. Rev.* 33(7-8): 40-43.
- Marinaro, J.Y., J.C. Brabant, D. Siblot, and J. Henry. 1972. (Preliminary note on the Scorpaenidae of the Algiers region) Note préliminaire sur les Scorpaenides de la région d'Alger. *Pelagos*. 4(1): 5-11.

## SEBASTES

- Altukhov, J.P., K.F. Artemjeva, I.V. Borisova and G.N. Nefyodov. 1968. Immunological analysis of serum proteins of redfish in connection with maturation. *Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northw. Atlant. Fish.* 5: 44-48.

- Bainbridge, V. and B.J. McKay. 1968. The feeding of cod and redfish larvae. Spec. Public. Int. Comm. Northwest Atlant. Fish. 7(1): 187-217.
- Harmon, P.Y. 1972. (The redfish Sebastes marinus sp. Fisheries, biology, exploitation) Le Sébaste, Sebastes marinus sp. Lieux de pêche, biologie, exploitation. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches Marit., Nantes. 36(3): 337-352.
- Henderson, G.T.D. 1967. Sebastes in continuous plankton records in 1967. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. Copenhague. 24: 77.
1968. Continuous plankton records during the NORWESTLANT Surveys, 1963- young redfish. Spec. Public. Int. Comm. Northwest Atlant. Fish. 7(1): 157-161.
- Hognestad, P.T. 1969. Survey of fish larvae off the north Norwegian coast and Viking-bank during 1968. Fisk. Havet Bergen. 11-14.
1971. (Records of eggs and larvae of fish in northern Norwegian coastal waters with R/V 'Asterias' in spring 1970) Registrering av egg og larver av fisk i Nord-Norske kyst-og bank-farvann med F/F 'Asterias' Varen 1970. Fisker. Havet. 1: 25-29.
- Igarashi, T. 1968. Ecological studies on a marine ovoviviparous teleost, Sebastes taczanowskii (Steindachner): seasonal changes of the testis. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 19: 19-26.
1968. Ecological studies on a marine ovoviviparous teleost, Sebastes taczanowskii (Steindachner): about the copulatory organ. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 19: 27-31.
- Johnson, A.G., F.M. Utter and H.O. Hodgins. 1973. Estimate of genetic polymorphism and heterozygosity in three species of rockfish (genus Sebastes). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Biochem.). 44B(2): 397-406.
- Jones, D.H. 1968. Angling for redfish. Spec. Public. Int. Comm. Northwest Atlant. Fish. 7(1): 225-240.
1969. Some characteristics of the pelagic redfish (Sebastes mentella Travin) from Weather Station Alfa. J. Cons. Perma. Int. Explor. Mer. 32: 395-412.
1970. Food, parasites and the reproductive cycle of pelagic redfish (Sebastes mentella Travin) from Weather Station Alfa in the North Atlantic. Bull. Mar. Ecol. 6: 347-370.
- Kosswig, K. 1973. Some comments about the pelagic fishery for redfish Sebastes marinus, type mentella off southwest Iceland (Transl. of: Einige Bemerkungen zur pelagischen Fischerei auf Tiefenbarsh (Sebastes marinus, typ mentella) auf den Fanggrunden vor SW-Island. From: Ber. Dtsch. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 22(1): 85-88 (1971)). Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can., 2554, 7p (1973).
- Magnusson, J. 1968. Report on redfish larvae, Sebastes marinus L. Spec.



Public. Int. Comm. Northwest Atlant. Fish. 7(1): 145-155.

- Moser, H.G. 1972. Development and geographic distribution of the rockfish, Sebastes macdonaldi (Eigenmann and Beeson, 1893), family Scorpaenidae, off Southern California and Baja California. Fish. Bull. US Dep. Commer. Natl. Oceanic. Atmos. Adm. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. (Seattle). 70(3): 941-958.
- Numachi, K. 1971. Electrophoretic variants of catalase in the black rockfish, Sebastes inermis. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 37(12): 1177-1181.
1972. Genetic polymorphism of tetrazolium oxidase in black rockfish. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38(7): 789.
- Raitt, D.F.S. and W.B. Hall. 1967. Fecundity of the redfish, Sebastes marinus. J. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 31: 237-245.
- Sasaki, T. 1974. On the larvae of three species of rockfish (genus: Sebastes) in Hokkaido. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 25: 169-173.
- Sasaki, T. and I. Igarashi. 1974. Seasonal changes of the testes and the spermatogenesis of Sebastes vulpes, Steindachner et Doderlein. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 25(2): 100-106.
- Takai, T. and T. Fukunaga. 1971. The life history of a ovo-viviparous scorpaenoid fish, Sebastes longispinis (Matsubara) I. Egg and larval stages. J. Shimonoseki Univ. Fish. 20(2): 91-95.
- Tsuyuki, H., E. Roberts, R.H. Lowes, W. Hadaway, and S.J. Westrheim. 1968. Contribution of protein electrophoresis to rockfish (Scorpaenidae systematics). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25: 2477-2501.
- Westrheim, S.J. and H. Tsuyuki. 1971. Taxonomy, distribution and biology of the northern rockfish, Sebastes polyspinis. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(10): 1621-1627.

#### SEBASTISCUS

- Yamashita, H. 1969. Haematological study of a species of rock-fish Sebasticus marmoratus. V. Seasonal changes of blood elements, electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins and their percentage fractions. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 379-385.

#### SEBASTODES

- DeLacy, A.C. 1964. Maturation, gestation, and birth of rockfish (Sebastodes) from Washington and adjacent waters. Fish. Res. pap. Wash. 2(3): 51-67.
- Efremenko, V.N. and L.A. Lisovenko. 1972. Morphological features of intraovarian and pelagic larvae of some Sebastodes species inhabiting

- the Gulf of Alaska (In: Soviet fisheries investigations in the north-eastern Pacific. Part 5, Moiseev, P.A. (Ed.). Moscow, 'Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1970, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1972). p. 267-286.
- Gunderson, D.R. 1971. Reproductive patterns of Pacific ocean perch (Sebastes alutus) off Washington and British Columbia and their relation to bathymetric distribution and seasonal abundance. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(3): 417-425.
- Johnson, A.G., F.M. Utter and H.O. Hodgkins. 1971. Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in Pacific Ocean perch, Sebastes alutus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 39B(2): 285-290.
- Krsulovic, D.J. 1963. Neurosecretion and sexual cycle in the teleosts of the genus Sebastes. Biologica (Santiago) 34: 3-10. Sp. sums. in En. Ger.
- Lisovenko, L.A. 1970. Study of spermatogenesis in Pacific redfish (Sebastes alutus) from the Gulf of Alaska. Trudy vses. nauchno-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 70: 246-264. Rus.
1972. A study of spermatogenesis in Pacific rockfish (Sebastes alutus Gilbert) from the Gulf of Alaska (In: Soviet fisheries investigations in the northeastern Pacific. Part 5, Moiseev, P.A. (Ed.). Moscow, 'Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1970 Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem. 1972). p. 248-266.
- MacGregor, J.S. 1970. Fecundity, multiple spawning, and description of the gonads in Sebastes. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. US Fish. Wildlife Serv. 596: 1-12.
- Moser, H.G. 1967. Reproductive and developmental biology of the rockfishes (Sebastes spp.) off California. Diss. Abstr. 27: 4178-9B. Order No. 67-5301. abstr. (original 560p.).
1967. Reproduction and development of Sebastes paucispinis and comparison with other rockfishes off Southern California. Copeia. 773-797.
1967. Seasonal histological changes in the gonads of Sebastes paucispinis, an ovoviviparous teleost. J. Morph. 123(4): 329-354.

## SELENASPIS

- Luengo, J.A. 1973. (Notes on the reproduction of some marine Bagrids) Apuntes sobre la reproduccion de algunos bagres marinos. Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amst. 3(8): 47-51.

## SEMOTILUS

- Moshenko, R.W. and J.H. Gee. 1973. Diet, time and place of spawning, and environments occupied by creek chub (Semotilus atromaculatus) in the Mink River, Manitoba. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(3): 357-362.
- Sisk, M.E. 1967. Unusual spawning behaviour of the Northern creek chub,

Semotilus atromaculatus. Trans. Ky Acad. Sci. 27: 3-4.

#### SERIOLA

Harada, T. 1970. The present status of marine fish cultivation research in Japan. Helgoländer Wiss. Meeresuntersuch. 20: 594-601.

Umeda, S. and A. Ochiai. 1971. On the maturation of the yellowtail cultured in the floating net from the spawning season to post-spawning period. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 18(4): 175-181.

Umeda, S., K. Hirozawa and A. Ochiai. 1969. Spawning shoals of the yellowtail migrated to the fishing ground, Komame, Kochi Pref., and effect of 'synahorin' in artificial maturation. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 446-450.

#### SERRANICULUS

Hastings, R.W. 1973. Biology of the pygmy sea bass, Serraniculus pumilio (Pisces: Serranidae). Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. 71(1): 235-242.

#### SERRANIDAE

Giam, C.S., Richardson, R.I., Taylor, D. and M.K. Wong. 1974. DDT, DDE and PCBs in the tissues of reef dwelling groupers (Serranidae) in the Gulf of Mexico and the Grand Bahamas. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 11(2): 189-192.

#### SERRANUS

Febvre, M. 1973. (Physiological atresia during the ovarian cycle in Serranus scriba L. (Teleostei: Serranidae)) Atrésie physiologique au cours du cycle ovarienne chez Serranus scriba Linné, Poisson Téléostéen (Serranidae). C.R. Séances Soc. Biol. Fil. 167(8-9): 1198-1202.

Febvre, M. and M. Lafaurie. 1971. (The pars distalis of the hypophysis in Serranus scriba Linne and Serranus cabrilla Linne castrated and the influence of oestradiol monobenzoate) Le lobe distal de l' hypophyse de Serranus scriba Linné et Serranus cabrilla Linné castrés et action du monobenzoate d'oestradiol. Vie et Milieu (A), 22(1): 213-230.

DiPrisco, Lupo C. and G. Chieffi. 1965. Identification of steroid hormones in the gonadal extract of the synchronous hermaphrodite teleost, Serranus scriba. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 5: 698. Abstr.

DiPrisco, Lupo C. and G. Del Rio. 1968. In vitro metabolism of progesterone, 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone by the gonads of Serranus scriba ('synchronous' hermaphrodite). 44(20 bis): 106.

Marmorino, C., V. Botte and G. Chieffi. 1969. (Basophil cells of the pituitary of Serranus hepatus, a synchronous hermaphrodite teleost during the course of the sexual cycle) Le cellule basofile dell'ipofisi di Serranus hepatus, teleosteo ermafrodita sincrono, nel corso del ciclo sessuale. Pubbl. Stn. Zool., Napoli. 37(3): 389-393.

1970. The identification of thyrotropin-secreting cells in the pituitary gland of the hermaphrodite synchronous teleost Serranus scriba (L.). Monitore Zool. Ital. 4: 71-79.

Marmorino, C., V. Botte, G. Delrio and C. Chieffi. 1969. Modification of the hypophysial basal cell of the synchronous hermaphrodite teleost, Serranus scriba during the sexual cycle. Pubbl. Staz. Zool., Napoli. 37: 227-235. It. sum. in En.

Pantic, V. and M. Lovren. 1973. Gametogenesis in Serranus scriba (Teleostei). Cytobiologie. 7(2): 127-137.

#### SERRASALMUS

Leppert, R. 1969. Spawning the piranha. Aquarium, N.J. 2(4): 4-5; 76-78.

#### SETIPINNA

Singh, D.K. and G. Srivastava. 1971. Studies on the morphology of the urinogenital organs of freshwater fishes: Gudusia chapra (Ham.) and Setipinna phasa (Ham.). Aust. Zool. (Proc. R. Zool. Soc. N.S. Wales 1969-1970). 16(2): 84-89.

#### SIGANUS

George, C.J. 1972-1973. Notes on the breeding and movements of the Rabbitfishes, Siganus rivulatus (Forsskal) and S. luridus Rüppell, in the coastal waters of the Lebanon. Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. 79: 32-44.

Lam, T.J. 1974. Siganids: their biology and mariculture potential. Aquac. 3: 325-354.

Popper, D., H. Gordin and G.W. Kissil. 1973. Fertilization and hatching of rabbit fish Siganus rivulatus. Aquaculture. 2: 37-44.

#### SILURUS

Antalfi, A. and I. Tölg. 1971. Halgazdasagi ABC. Budapest, Mezögazdasagi Kiado. 217 p.

Fiser, J. and S. Stochl. 1964. Rybarstvi v Ceskoslovensku. Prag, Statue zemedelske nakeadelstvi. 352 p.

Grozev, Gr., 1968. Iskustveno razmnozavane i otglezdane na som. Ribno

stopanstvo. 15(6-7): 28-29.

Grozev, Gr. 1970. (Artificial hatching of catfish eggs) Izkustveno liupene na somov khajver. Izv. Stn. Sladkovod. Ribar. Plovdiv. 7: 107-111.

1972. Versuche zur Aufzucht von Welssetzlingen (Silurus glanis) im ersten Jahr. A. Binnenfischerei DDR. 19(3): 80-84.

Hochman, L. 1967. Erfahrungen mit der Aufzucht der Welsbrut in kleinen Behältern. Acta Univ. Agric. Agron. (Brno) 15(4): 727-737.

1967. Importance of growth indexes in estimating sexual maturity in the sheatfish, Silurus glanis. Zool. Listy. 16: 183-192.

1970. Raná vývojová stadia u sumoe (Silurus glanis L.) shlediska potřeb hromadného odchovu pro zarybňovací účely. Vertebrat. zpravy. (2): 55-111.

1971. Možnosti hromadného odchovu Sumciho pludku při použití umělého odkrmu. In: Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno), Symposium k otázkám plemnitby a rozmnožování ryb, pp. 107-118 Brno, Vysoká škola zemědělská. 152 p.

Horoszevicz, L. 1971. Sum. Warszawa, PWRL. 190 p.

Meske, C. 1973. Experimentally induced sexual maturity in artificially reared male eels (Anguilla anguilla) (in: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 October 1972, Schröder, J.H. (ed.). Springer-Verlag, 1973. p. 161-170).

1974. Methoden der künstlichen Laichgewinnung beim Wels (Silurus glanis). Fischwirt. 24: H. 4, 23-24.

Piesker, K. 1973. (Obtaining a brood with the catfish (Silurus glanis)) Brutgewinnung beim Wels (Silurus glanis). Z. Binnenfisch. DDR. 20(11): 325-327.

Turk, M. 1973. Rezultati uzgoja soma-dopunske ribe na saranskim ribnjacima u 1972 godini. In: Izvjestaj o naucnoistraživalackom i strucnom radu u 1972 godini. p. 83-89. Zagreb, Institut za saltkovodno ribarstvo SRH. 128 p.

#### SOLEA

Alderson, R. 1974. Sea-water chlorination and the survival and growth of the early developmental stages of plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L., and Dover sole, Solea solea (L.). Aquaculture 4(1): 41-53.

Anon. 1971. (Self defence of sole in the North Sea: faster growth) L'auto-défense des soles en mer du Nord: elles 'poussent' de plus en plus vite. Fr. Peche. 162: 29-30.

- Anon. 1973. (Conditions of aquaculture development in Great Britain)  
Les conditions du développement de l'aquaculture en Grande-Bretagne.  
Pêche Marit. 1141, 249.
- Blaxter, J.H.S. 1969. Visual thresholds and spectral sensitivity of  
flatfish larvae. J. Exp. Biol. 51: 221-230.
1972. Brightness discrimination in larvae of plaice  
and sole. J. Exp. Biol. 57(3): 693-700.
- Brasola, V. 1974. (Artificial reproduction of sole (Solea solea) in  
Orbetello Lagoon) Riproduzione artificiale della sogliola (Solea  
solea) effettuata con successo presso la Laguna di Orbetello. Riv.  
Ital. Piscic. Ittiopatol. 9(4): 99-101.
- Briantais, A. 1974. (Aquaculture. Flat fish rearing) Aquaculture.  
L'élevage des poissons plats. Pêche Marit. 1154: 331-333.
- DeVeen, J.F. 1970. On some aspects of maturation in the common sole  
Solea solea (L.). Ber. Deut. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 21: 78-91.
- Fluchter, J. 1970. On embryonic and larval development of the sole  
Solea solea (L.). Ber. Deut. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 21: 369-376.
1972. Rearing of common sole (Solea solea L.) in small  
containers and in high density under laboratory conditions. Aquaculture.  
1(3): 289-291.
1973. Laboratory rearing of common sole (Solea solea L.)  
under controlled conditions at high density with low mortality.  
From: "The Early Life History of Fish" J.H.S. Blaxter (Ed.). p. 725-730.
- Fluchter, J. and T.J. Pandian. 1968. Rate and efficiency of yolk  
utilisation in developing eggs of the sole, Solea solea. Helv. Wiss.  
Meeresuntersuch. 18: 53-60.
- Fluchter, J. and H. Trommsdorf. 1974. Nutritive stimulation of spawning  
in common sole (Solea solea L.). Ber. dt. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch.  
23: 352-359.
- Irvin, D.N. 1974. Temperature tolerance of early developmental stages  
of Dover sole, Solea solea. In: The Early Life History of Fish.  
Blaxter, J.H.S. (Ed.). 449-464. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany;  
N.Y., U.S.
- Swift, D.R. 1970. Some aspects of fish farming in the British Isles.  
Vet. Rec. 87: 522-527.

## SOLEIDAE

- Lahaye, J. 1972. (Sexual cycles of some flat fishes of the Brittany  
coasts) Cycles sexuels de quelques poissons plats des côtes bretonnes.

Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches Marit., Nantes. 36(2): 191-207.

## SPARISOMA

Randall, J.E. and H.A. Randall. 1963. Spawning and early development of the Atlantic parrot fish, Sparisoma rubripinne, with notes on other scarid and labrid fishes. Zoologica. N.Y. 48: 49-60.

## SPARUS

Barnabé, G. and F. René. 1973. (Controlled reproduction and production of fry in the gilt head bream, Sparus auratus Linné 1758). Reproduction contrôlée et production d'alevins chez la Dorade Sparus auratus linné 1758. C.R. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris (D). 276(10): 1621-1624.

Colombo, L., E. Del Conte and P. Clemenze. 1972. Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by the gonads of Sparus auratus L. (Teleostei) at different stages during natural sex reversal. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 19(1): 29-36.

Czeczuga, B. 1974. Carotenoids in the fish milt. Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci. Ser. Sci. Biol. 22(4): 211-214.

Lumare, F. 1972. Induced breeding of gilt head bream and the European eel. FAO Fish. Cult. Bull. 5: 3.

Lumare, F. and P. Villani. 1970. (Contribution to the knowledge of eggs and larvae of Sparus aurata (L.)). Contributo alla conoscenza delle uova e dei primi stadi larvali di Sparus aurata (L.). Pubbl. Stn. Zool. Napoli. 38(2): 364-369.

1971. (Preliminary experiments of induced spawning on the gilthead (Sparus auratus)) Prime esperienze di fecondazione artificiale sull'orata (Sparus auratus). Riv. Ital. Piscic. Ittiopatol. 6(4): 95-97.

1971. Preliminary report on induced spawning and artificial fertilization of Sparus aurata. Boll. Pesca. Piscic. Idrobiol. 26(1-2): 109-112.

1973. Maturità sessuale indotta e fecondazione artificiale in Sparus aurata. Inv. Pesq. 37(1): 57-71.

René, F. 1973. Rearing of gilt-head Sparus aurata. In: The Early Life History of Fish, J.H.S. Blaxter (ed.). Abstr.

1974. Données comparatives des problèmes de la croissance chez Sparus auratus en élevage intensif, d'alevins obtenus par la pêche et le contrôle de la reproduction. In: Colloque sur l'aquaculture Oct. 22-24, 1973, CNEXO Serie: Actes de Colloques. No. 1: 305-312.

## SPHAERICHTHYS.

Calton, M.S. and T.E. Denton. 1974. Chromosomes of the chocolate gourami: a cytogenetic anomaly. *Science*. 185(4154): 618-619.

## SPHEROIDES

Kikuyama, S. and S. Kawashima. 1969. Possible relationship of endocrine system to tetrodotoxin. *Zool. Mag. Tokyo*. 78: 146-147.

## SPHOCROIDES

Laroche, J.L. and J. Davis. 1973. Age, growth and reproduction of the Northern puffer, Sphocroides maculatus. *Fish. Bull.* 71: 955-961.

## SPHYRAENA

Houde, E.D. 1972. Development and early life history of the northern sennet, Sphyraena borealis DeKay (Pisces: Sphyraenidae) reared in the laboratory. *Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm., Seattle*. 70(1): 185-195.

## SPICARA

Pollard, D.A. and P. Pichot. 1971. The systematic status of the Mediterranean centracanthid fishes of the genus Spicara, and in particular S. chryselis (Valenciennes), as indicated by electrophoretic studies of their eye-lens proteins. *J. Fish. Biol.* 3(1): 59-72.

## SPIRINCHUS

Moulton, L.L. 1974. Abundance, growth, and spawning of the longfin smelt in Lake Washington. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 103(1): 46-52.

Moulton, L. and A.C. DeLacy. 1971. The 1970 longfin smelt spawning run in Lake Washington. *Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash.* 1970(340), 40.

## SPONDYLIOSOMA

Penrith, M.J. 1972. The behaviour of reef-dwelling sparid fishes. *Zool. Afr.* 7(1): 43-48.

## SPRATTUS

Andreu, B. 1966. Fecundity of Sprattus sprattus. *Inv. Perq.* 30: 589-602.

Baker, A.N. 1973. Spawning and development of the New Zealand sprat, Sprattus antipodum (Hector). *Zool. Publ. Victoria Univ. Wellington*. 62: 1-12.

deCiechowski, J.D. 1971. (Regional and quantitative distribution of eggs of anchovy (Engraulis anchoita), mackerel (Scomber japonicus



marplatensis) and sprat (Sprattus fueguensis) on the Argentinian shelf) Distribución regional y cuantitativa de huevos de anchoita (Engraulis anchoita), caballa (Scomber japonicus marplatensis) y sardinia fueguina (Sprattus fueguensis) en el mar argentino. In: CARPAS-Documentación utilizada durante la Quinta Reunión. Mar del Plata (Argentina) 22-26 de marzo de 1971. 2(Doc. Téc. 6). 12 p. (n.d. 1971).

- Demir, N. and A.J. Southward. 1974. The abundance and distribution of eggs and larvae of teleost fishes off Plymouth in 1969 and 1970. Part 3. Eggs of pilchard (Sardina pilchardus Walbaum) and sprat (Sprattus sprattus (L.)). J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K., 54(2): 333-353.
- deSilva, S.S. 1973. Aspects of the reproductive biology of the sprat, Sprattus sprattus (L.) in inshore waters of the west coast of Scotland. J. Fish. Biol. 5(6): 689-705.
- Johnson, P.O. 1968. The English sprat fisheries, results of the 1968-1969 season. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer. (Copenhagen). 25: 222-230.
- Naevdal, G. 1970. Further studies on blood protein polymorphism in sprat. Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Havundersokelser. 15: 555-564.
- Simpson, A.C. 1971. Diel spawning behaviour in populations of plaice, dab, sprat and pilchard. J. du Conseil. 34: 58.

#### SQUALIUS

- Hellawell, J.M. 1971. The autecology of the chub, Squalius cephalus (L.), of the river Lugg and the Afon Llynfi. II. Reproduction. Freshwat. Biol. 1(2): 135-148.

#### SQUATINA

- De Mahieu, G. C. 1972. (Variations in total protein concentration and in serum protein fractions separated by electrophoresis in relation to sexual development in Squatina argentina, Marini) Variaciones en la concentración de proteína total y de las fracciones de proteínas del suero separadas por electroforesis en relación con el desarrollo sexual en Squatina argentina, Marini. Invest. Mar. 3(2): 23-28.

#### STENOBRACHIUS

- Smoker, W. and W.G. Percy. 1970. Growth and reproduction of the lantern-fish Stenobrachius leucopsarus. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 1265-1275.

#### STENODUS

- Alt, K.T. 1971. Occurrence of hybrids between inconnu, Stenodus leucichthys nelma (Pallas), and humpback white fish, Coregonus pidschian (Linnaeus) in Chatanika river, Alaska. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(2): 362-365.

## STENOTOMUS

Finkelstein, S.L. 1969. Age at maturity of scup from New York waters. N.Y. Fish. Game J. 16: 224-237.

## STERNOPYGUS

Hopkins, C.D. 1972. Sex differences in electric signaling in an electric fish. Science. Wash. 176(4038). 1035-1037.

## STICHAEUS

Asano, M. and M. Itoh. 1966. Lipoproteins (lipostichareins) in the roe of blenny (fish). Stichaeus grigorjewi. Tohoku J. agric. Res. 16: 299-316.

Hatano, M. 1970. Toxic substance of the roe of northern blenny. II. Extraction of toxic lipoprotein, lipostichaerin. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 20: 320-328.

1970. Toxic substance of the roe of northern blenny. III. Isolation and characterization of toxic lipoprotein, lipostichaerin. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 20: 329-338.

1971. (Toxic substance of the roe of northern blenny. IV. Relationship between lipostichaerin and toxic phospholipid). Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ. 21(4): 315-323.

1971. (Toxic substance of the roe of northern blenny. VI. Comparison of effects on rats administered with lipostichaerin and toxic phospholipid). Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ. 21(4): 331-335.

1971. (Toxic substance of the roe of northern blenny. VII. Further characterization of lipostichaerin). Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ. 22(2): 168-176.

1971. (Toxic substance of the roe of northern blenny. VIII. Partial purification and characterisation of toxic phospholipid). Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ. 22(2): 177-186.

Hatano, M. and R. Arai. 1971. (Toxic substance of the roe of northern blenny. V. Antigenicities of lipostichaerin and its toxic phospholipid molecule). Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ. 21(4): 325-330.

Hatano, M. 1964. Egg lipids of northern blenny. 1 and 2. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 30: 516-522.

## STIGMATOGOBIUS

Aravindan, C.M. and K.G. Padmanabhan. 1972. Formation of the micropyle in Tilapia mossambica Peters and Stigmatogobius javanicus (Blkr.). Acta Zool., Stockh. 53(1): 45-47.

## STIZOSTEDION

- Bastl, I. 1969. Spawning of pike-perch (Stizostedion lucioperca (Linnaeus, 1758)) in bottom nests in conditions of the Orava reservoir (Northern Slovakia). Pr. Lab. Rybar. 2: 159-184.
1970. Fertility of the pike perch Stizostedion lucioperca in the Orava Valley reservoir (Northern Slovakia). Biologia (Bratisl.). 25: 337-345.
- Clayton, J.W., R.E.K. Harris and D.N. Tretiak. 1973. Identification of supernatant and mitochondrial isozymes of malate dehydrogenase on electropherograms applied to the taxonomic discrimination of walleye (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum), Sauger (S. canadense), and suspected interspecific hybrid fishes. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(7): 927-938.
- Clayton, J.W. and D.N. Tretiak. 1971. Genetics of multiple malate dehydrogenase isozymes in skeletal muscle of walleye (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(7): 1005-1008.
- Dumas, R.F. and J.S. Brand. 1972. Use of tannin solution in walleye and carp culture. Prog. Fish. Cult. 34(1): 7.
- Ferguson, R.G. and A.J. Derksen. 1971. Migrations of adult and juvenile walleyes (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum) in southern Lake Huron, Lake St. Clair, Lake Erie, and connecting waters. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(8): 1133-1142.
- Gregory, R.W. 1970. Physical and chemical properties of walleye pike, Stizostedion vitreum, sperm and seminal plasma. Diss. Abstr. Int. 30B: 4451. abstr., order No. 70-5482 (original 33p.)
1970. Physical and chemical properties of walleye sperm and seminal plasma. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 99: 518-525.
- Hair, E.M. 1973. Effects of dieldrin on walleye egg development, hatching and fry survival. Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 4038. abstr., order No. 73-2012 (original 52p.).
- Houde, E.D. 1969. Sustained swimming ability of larvae of walleye (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum) and yellow perch (Perca flavescens). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 1647-1659.
- Houde, E.D. and J.L. Forney. 1970. Effects of water currents on distribution of walleye larvae in Oneida Lake, New York. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 445-456.
- Hurley, D.A. 1972. Observations on incubating walleye eggs. Prog. Fish. Cult. 34(1): 49-54.
- Johnson, F.H. 1971. Numerical abundance, sex ratios, and size-age

- composition of the walleye spawning run at Little Cut Foot Sioux Lake, Minnesota 1942-1969, with data on fecundity and incidence of *Lymphocystis*. Invest. Rep. Minn. Dep. Nat. Resour. 315, 9p.
- Johnson, F.H. and M.W. Johnson. 1971. Characteristics of the 1957-1958 and 1939 sport fishery of Lake Winnibigoshish and connecting waters with special emphasis on the walleye population and catch. Invest. Rep. Minn. Dep. Conserv. 312: 1-31.
- Kosyreva, R.Y. and M.F. Svetlov. 1971. Efficiency of fish farms in the reproduction of semi-anadromous fish stocks of the Caspian Sea and the Sea of Azov. All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO) Proceedings. 81: 21-37.
- Malinin, L.K. 1972. (Home range and homing instinct of fish) Original title: Uchastki obitaniya i instinkt vozvrashcheniya ryb. From: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal (Journal of Zoology). 48(3): 381-391 (1969). Translated from Russian. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can. 2050. 22.
- Mossier, J.N. 1972. Effect of salinity on the eggs and sac fry of the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*), northern pike (*Esox lucius*) and walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*). Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6126-7, abstr. order no. 72-12 872 (original 56 p.).
- Nelson, W.R. 1968. Reproduction and early life history of sauger, *Stizostedion canadense*, in Lewis and Clark Lake. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97: 159-166.
1968. Embryo and larval characteristics of sauger, walleye and their reciprocal hybrids. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97: 167-174.
- Oseid, D.M. and L.L. Smith, Jr. 1971. Survival and hatching of walleye eggs at various dissolved oxygen levels. Prog. Fish-Cult. 33(2): 81-85.
- Priegel, G.R. 1970. Reproduction and early life history of the walleye in the Lake Winnebago Region. Tech. Bull. Wis. Conserv. Dep. 45: 1-105.
- Schoettger, R.A. and E.W. Steucke, Jr. 1970. Quinaldine and MS-222 as spawning aids for northern pike, muskellunge, and walleyes. Progr. Fish-Cult. 32: 199-201.
- Siefert, R.E. and W.A. Spoor. 1974. Effects of reduced oxygen on embryos and larvae of the white sucker, coho salmon, brook trout and walleye. In: The Early Life History of Fish. J.H.S. Blaxter (ed.). 487-498. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, W. Germany, N.Y., U.S.
- Svårdson, G. and G. Molin. 1973. The impact of climate on Scandinavian populations of the sander, *Stizostedion lucioperca* (L.). Rep. Inst. Freshwater Res., Drottningholm. 53: 112-139.
- Wolfert, D.R. 1969. Maturity and fecundity of walleyes from the eastern

and western basins of Lake Erie. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 1877-1888.

#### STOLOTHRISSA

- Ellis, C.M.A. 1971. The size at maturity and breeding seasons of sardines in southern Lake Tanganyika. Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish. 1(1): 59-66.
- Matthes, H. 1965-1966. Preliminary investigations into the biology of the Lake Tanganyika Clupeidae. Fish. Res. Bull. Zambia. 4: 39-45.

#### STOMIAS

- deSylva, D.P. and L.N. Scotton. 1972. Larvae of deep-sea fishes (Stomiatoidae) from Biscayne Bay, Florida, U.S.A. and their ecological significance. Mar. Biol. 12(2): 122-128.
- Gibbs, R.H., Jr. 1969. Taxonomy, sexual dimorphism, vertical distribution, and evolutionary zoogeography of the bathypelagic fish genus Stomias. Smithsonian Contrib. Zool. 31: 1-25.

#### SULCULUS

- Nishimura, K., M. Miki, S. Ito and T. Shioya. 1969. Studies on the aquaculture of Sulculus diversicolor diversicolor. I. Development and growth. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 336-341.

#### SYACIUM

- Aboussouan, A. 1968. Eggs and larvae of teleosts of West Africa: VII. Larvae of Syacium guineensis (Blkv.) (Bothidae). Bull. Inst. Fondament. Afr. Noire. 30: 1188-1197.

#### SYMPHODUS

- Quignard, J.P. 1967. Egg and larva of the labrid Symphodus melops influence of different physicochemical factors on the duration of embryonic development. Revue Trav. Inst. Pêch. marit. 31: 355-358.
1967. Nest, egg and larvae of the labrid Symphodus mediterraneus. Revue Trav. Inst. Pêch. marit. 31: 359-362. Fr.
1968. Artificial fertilization and experimental rearing of the labrid fish Symphodus (Crenilabrus) cinereus. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris (2)40: 265-274. Fr.
- Remacle, C. 1970. (The action of androgens and oestrogens on the germinal cells of Symphodus (Labridae) and Boops (Sparidae)) Action des hormones androgènes et oestrogènes sur les cellules germinales de Symphodus (Labridae) et Boops (Sparidae). Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg. 100(4): 313-334.

- Salekhova, L.P. 1965. Embryonal and post-embryonal development of

Symphodus scina (fish). Vopr. Ikhtiol. 5: 483-489.

#### SYMPHYSODON

Blum, V. 1966. Hormonal control of brood care in Pterophyllum and Symphysodon. Cichliden Zool. jb. (zool). 72(2-3): 264-290. Ger.

Blum, V. and K. Fiedler. 1964. Der Einfluss von prolactin auf das Brutpflegverhalten von Symphysodon oequifasciata axebrodi L. Schultz (Cichlidae Teleostes). Naturwissenschaften. 51: 149-150.

Lindner, H. 1968. Another viewpoint on breeding discus. Trop. Fish Hobby. 16(11): 8-11.

#### SYNBRANCHIFORMES

Liem, K.F. 1968. Natural sex reversal in the teleost fish order Synbranchiformes. Anat. Rec. 160: 385. abstr.

#### SYNCHIRUS

Krejsa, R.J. 1964. Reproductive behavior and sexual dimorphism in the manacled sculpin (fish). Copeia. 2: 448-450.

#### SYNENTOGNATHOUS

Kovalevskaya, N.V. 1965. Eggs and larvae of Synentognathous fishes (Beloniformes, Pisces) of the Gulf of Tonkin. Trudy Inst. Okeanol. 80: 124-146. Rus.

Parin, N.V. and N.N. Gorbunova. 1964. Reproduction and development of some Indian Ocean Synentognathous fishes (Beloniformes, Pisces) based on materials of the r/s "Vitvaz" expeditions. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. Moskva. 73: 224-234. Sum. in en.

#### SYNGNATHIDAE

Fiedler, K. 1970. Hormone control of parturition in the seahorse (Hippocampus, Syngnathidae, Teleostei). Z. Tierpsychol. 27: 679-686. Ger.

#### SYNGNATHUS

Anderson, E. 1967. Formation of the primary envelope during oocyte differentiation in teleosts. (Hippocampus erectus, Syngnathus fuscus). J. Cell. Biol. 35: 193-212.

1968. Cortical alveoli formation in vitellogenesis during oocyte differentiation in the pipefish, Syngnathus fuscus, and the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. J. Morph. 125(1): 23-60.

Arru, A. 1967. First data on the asymmetrical morphogenesis of the excretory apparatus and on gonadogenesis in Syngnathiformes (Teleostei)

Syngnathus acus). Boll. Zool. 34: 83.

Giurca R. and M. Olaru. 1972. (Syngnathus nigrolineatus nigrolineatus (Eichwald) in the Frasinet river and Mostistea Lake) Syngnathus nigrolineatus nigrolineatus (Eichwald) in suvoiul Frasinet si balta Mostistea. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 31(1-2): 91-93.

Roa, Prabhakara A.V. 1968. A note on the larvae of Syngnathus cyanospilus Bleeker from the Pulicat Lake. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India. 10: 398-399.

#### SYNODONTIDAE

Zvjagina, O.A. 1965. Data on development of lizard fishes (Synodontidae, Pisces). Trudy Inst. Okeanol. 80: 147-161. Rus.

#### TACHYSURUS

Rajapandian, M.E. and K.S. Sundaram. 1967. A case of complete albinism in the marine catfish Tachysurus dussumieri (Cuvier and Valenciennes). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India. 9: 194-195.

#### TAENIOPSETTA

Amaoka, K. 1970. Studies on the larvae and juveniles of the sinistral flounders. I. Taeniopsetta ocellata (Gunther). Jap. J. Ichthyol. 27(3): 95-104.

#### TANAKIA

DeWit, D.J.J. 1965. Hybridization experiments in acheilognathine fishes (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). Hybrids between Rhodeus sericeus from W. Europe and R. spinalis (Taiwan), Tanakia tanago (Japan) and R. ocellatus (Korea). Zool. Anz. 175: 317-325.

#### TANAKIUS

Fujita, S. 1965. Early development and rearing of 2 common flatfishes, Eopsetta grigorjewi (Herzenstein) and Tanakius kitaharai. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 31: 258-262.

#### TARPON

Dahl, G. 1971. (The culture and metamorphosis of the tarpon). Tarponens utveckling och odling. Zool. Revy. 33(3-4): 85-89.

#### TAUTOGA

Laurence, G.C. 1973. Influence of temperature on energy utilization of embryonic and prolarval tautog, Tautoga onitis. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(3): 435-442.

- Orlowski, S.J. 1972. Serological identification of the eggs of tautog, Tautoga onitis and cunner, Tautogolabrus adspersus. (fish). Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 1404. abstr. order no. 72-25 889 (original 130 p.)
- Orlowski, S.J., S.S. Herman, R.G. Malsberger and H.N. Pritchard. 1972. Distinguishing cunner and tautog eggs by immunodiffusion. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(1): 111-112.
- Williams, G.C. 1967. Identification and seasonal size changes of eggs of the labrid fishes Tautogolabrus adspersus and Tautoga onitis, of Long Island Sound. Copeia. 452-453.

## TAUTOGOLABRUS

- Orlowski, S.J. 1972. Serological identification of the eggs of tautog, Tautoga onitis and cunner, Tautogolabrus adspersus. (fish). Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 1404. abstr. order no. 72-25 889 (original 130 p.)
- Orlowski, S.J., S.S. Herman, R.G. Malsberger and H.N. Pritchard. 1972. Distinguishing cunner and tautog eggs by immunodiffusion. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(1): 111-112.
- Williams, G.C. 1967. Identification and seasonal size changes of eggs of the labrid fishes Tautogolabrus adspersus and Tautoga onitis, of Long Island Sound. Copeia. 452-453.

## TELESTES

- Arnoult, J. and J. Spillmann. 1966. Hybrids of Telestes soufia and Phoxinus phoxinus (Cyprinidae). 2. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat. Paris. 38(2): 392-395. Fr.

## TETRAPTURUS

- Mather, F.J., III, A.C. Jones and G.L. Beardsley, Jr. 1972. Migration and distribution of white marlin and blue marlin in the Atlantic Ocean. Fish. Bull. 70(2): 283-298.
- Merrett, N.R. 1970. Gonad development in billfish (Istiophoridae) from the Indian Ocean. J. Zool. Lond. 160: 355-370.
1971. Aspects of the biology of billfish (Istiophoridae) from the equatorial western Indian Ocea. (incl. sex ratio, gonadal maturation, fertility). J. Zool. Lond. 163: 351-395.
- Naughton, J.J. 1973. Investigations of billfish biology at the Hawaiian International Billfish Tournament. Mar. Fish. Rev. 35(8): 19-25.

## THALASSOMA

- Heiser, J.B. 1972. Aspects of the biology of the bluehead wrasse Thalassoma bifasciatum (Abstract only) in: Marine studies on the north coast of Jamaica. G.J. Bakus (ed.). Atoll Res. Bull. 152: 1-6.



- Moyer, J.T. 1974. Notes on the reproductive behavior of the wrasse Thalassoma cupido. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 21(1): 34-36.
- Reinboth, R. 1973. Dualistic reproductive behavior in the protogynous wrasse, Thalassoma bifasciatum and some observations on its day-night changeover. Helgolaender Wiss. Meeresunters. 24(1-4): 174-191.
- Zumpe, D. 1963. Spawning season and place of Thalassoma. Aquar. Terrar. Z. 16: 86-88. Ger.

## THALEICHTHYS

- Blahm, T.H. and R.J. McConnell. 1971. Mortality of adult eulachon (Thaleichthys pacificus) subjected to sudden increases in water temperature. Northwest. Sci. 45(3): 178-182.
- Parente, W.D. and G.R. Snyder. 1970. A pictorial record of the hatching and early development of the eulachon (Thaleichthys pacificus). Northwest Sci. 44: 50-57.

## THERAGRA

- Hamai, I., K. Kyushin and T. Konoshita. 1971. Effect of temperature on the body form and mortality in the developmental and early larval stages of the Alaska pollack, Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas). Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ. 22(1): 11-29.
- Iwata, M. 1973. Genetic polymorphism of tetrazolium oxidase in walleye pollock. Jap. J. Genet. 43(2): 147-149.
- Nomura, T. and Y. Tsuchiya. 1964. Evidence of oestrogenic steroids in the chromatoplaque in the pickled ovary of Alaskan colin Theragra chalcogramma. Tohoku J. Agric. Res. 14: 307-313.
- Omel'chenko, V.T. 1973. (Species specificity and intraspecific constancy of haemoglobin electrophoresis in some Far East fish species) Vidospeci-fichnost' i vnutrividovaya konstantnost' ehlektroforegramm gemoglobinov u nekotorykh vidov ryb Dal'nego Vostoka (In: Biochemical genetics of fishes, Leningrad, 1973). 67-71.
- Serobaba, I.I. 1968. Spawning of the Alaska pollack Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas) in the northeastern Bering Sea. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 789-798.
- Shoten, I. 1972. Some observations of eggs and larvae of the Alaska pollack, Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas) off the west coast of Kamchatka (In: Biological oceanography of the north Pacific Ocean (Takenouti, A.Y. Chief Editor). 613-620.

## THERAPON

- Zvjagina, O.A. 1965. Data on development of Therapon theraps (Pisces, Theraponidae). Trudy Inst. Okeanol. 80: 162-166. Rus.

## THRISSINA

- Marichamy, R. 1970. Maturity and spawning of the anchovy, Thrissina baelama (Forsk.) from the Andaman Sea. Indian J. Fish. 17(1-2): 179-187.

## THRISSOCLES

- Balakrishnan, K.P. 1969. Eggs and early larvae of Thrissocles species (Engraulidae: Pisces). Mar. Biol. 2: 224-227.
- Balakrishnan, K.P. and C.B.L. Devi. 1970. Preliminary observations on the circulatory system in eggs and early larvae of some teleostean fishes. Mar. Biol. 6: 256-261.

## THUNNUS

- Anon. 1974. Artificial fertilization and rearing experiments conducted on tunas in 1973 - a progress report. Kinki Univ. Fish. Expt. Stn. presented at Shimizu. Feb. 26, 1975. 23 p.
- Beardsley, G.L., Jr. 1969. Proposed migrations of albacore, Thunnus alalunga, in the Atlantic Ocean. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 589-598.
1970. The Atlantic albacore fishery. Com. Fish. 32(6): 41-45.
- Beardsley, G.L., Jr. and D.C. Simmons. 1971. A bibliography of the blackfin tuna, Thunnus atlanticus (Lesson). Spec. Sci. Rep. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. 635: 1-10.
- Butler, M. 1971. Biological investigation on aspects of the life history of the bluefin tuna, 1970-1971. St. John's, NFLD, Newfoundland and Labrador Tourist Development Office, 1971, 1-169.
- DaCruz, J.F. 1965. A contribution to the study of the fishery biology of the Atlantic blackfin tuna, Thunnus atlanticus (Lesson), in northeastern Brazil. Bol. Inst. Biol. Mar. Univ. Rio Grande do Norte. 2: 33-40.
- DaCruz, J.F. and M.P. Paiva. 1964. Notes on the feeding of Thunnus atlanticus (Lesson) off the northeastern coast of Brazil. Bol. Inst. Biol. Mar. Univ. Rio Grande do Norte. 1: 33-39.
- Duclerc, J., G. Piccinetti-Manfrin, C. Piccinetti, A. Dicenta and J.M. Barrois. 1974. (New data on the reproduction of the red tunny and other species of Thunnidae in the Mediterranean) Nouvelles données sur la reproduction du Thon rouge et d'autres espèces de Thonidés en Méditerranée. Rapp. R.-V. Réun. Comm. Int. Explor. Sci. Mer. Mediterr. Monaco. 22(7): 37.
- Duclerc, J., J. Sacchi, C. Piccinetti, G. Piccinetti-Manfrin, A. Dicenta

- and J.-M. Barrois. 1973. (New information on reproduction of bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus L.) and other species of Thunnidae in the Mediterranean) Nouvelles données sur la reproduction du thon rouge (Thunnus thynnus L.) et d'autres espèces de thonidés en Méditerranée. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches Marit., Nantes. 37(2): 163-176.
- Edmunds, P.H. and J.I. Sammons, Jr. 1973. Similarity of genic polymorphism of tetrazolium oxidase in bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus) from the Atlantic coast of France and the western North Atlantic. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(7): 1031-1032.
- Gandolfi, G. and P. Orsini. 1968. Artificial fertilization in Mugil capito treated with hypophyseal gonadotropin extract of tunny, Thunnus thynnus. Rc. Ist. Lomb. Sci. Lett. 102B: 15-22. It. sum. in En.
- Grandperrin, R. and M. Legand. 1970. (Contribution to the knowledge of Alepisaurus (Pisces) in the equatorial and south-tropical Pacific) Contribution à la connaissance des Alepisaurus (Pisces) dans le Pacifique équatorial et sud-tropical. Cah. Orstom (Océanogr.). 8(3): 11-34.
- Joseph, J. 1963. Fecundity of yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares) and skipjack (Katsuwonus pelamis) from the eastern Pacific ocean. Bull. Inter-Amer. Tuna Comm. 7(4): 255-292.
- Kinki University Fishery. 1974. Artificial fertilization and rearing experiments conducted on tunas in 1973-A progress report. From a report by Kinki University Fishery Experimental Station. Preliminary progress report prepared for a special meeting of cooperating agencies working on tuna culture research, held at Shimizu on February 26, 1974, 23 p. (Mimeographed)
- Klawe, W.L., J.J. Pella and W.S. Leet. 1970. The distribution, abundance and ecology of larval tunas from the entrance to the Gulf of California. Bull. Inter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm. 14: 507-544.
- Koga, S., H. Imanishi and S. Tawara. 1972. A fishing condition of the tuna and marlin in the Central South Pacific. Shimanoseki Univ. Fish., 20(3): 79-99.
- Kume, S. and J. Joseph. 1969. The Japanese longline fishery for tunas and billfishes in the eastern Pacific Ocean east of 130°W, 1964-1966. Bull. Inter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm. 13: 277-418.
- Kume, S. and Y. Morita. 1971. Stock structure of the Indian bigeye tuna, Thunnus obesus (Lowe), on the basis of distribution, size composition and sexual maturity. Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. 4: 141-164.
- Lebeau, A. 1971. (Study on the biology of the albacore of the Indian Ocean) Etude de la biologie du germon de l'Océan Indien. Sci. Pêche Bull. Inst. Sci. Tech. Pêches Marit. 204: 1-10.

- Matsumoto, W.M., E.H. Ahlstrom, S. Jones, W.L. Klawe, W.J. Richards and S. Ueyanagi. 1972. On the clarification of larval tuna identification particularly in the genus Thunnus. Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm., Seattle. 70(1): 1-12.
- Monte, S. 1964. Observations on the histological structure of the gonads of the blackfin tuna, Thunnus atlanticus (Lesson) in northeastern Brazil. Bol. Inst. Biol. Mar. Univ. Rio Grande do Norte. 1: 17-31.
- Mori, K. 1970. A consideration on the spawning of tunas, especially of the yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares) in the adjacent sea of the Pacific coast of Japan. Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. 3: 215-228.
- Mori, K., S. Ueyanagi and Y. Nishikawa. 1971. (The development of artificially fertilized and reared larvae of the yellowfin tuna, Thunnus albacares). Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. 5: 219-231.
- Nair, R.V., K. Virabhadra Rao and K. Doraira. 1970. The tunas and tuna-like fishes of India. Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst. Mandapam Camp. 23: 1-93.
- Naughton, J.J. 1973. Investigations of billfish biology at the Hawaiian International Billfish Tournament. Mar. Fish. Rev. 35(8): 19-25.
- Piccinetti, C. and G.P. Manfrin. 1970. (Observations on the biology of the early juvenile stages of the tuna (Thunnus thynnus L.)) Osservazioni sulla biologia dei primi stadi giovanili del tonno (Thunnus thynnus L.). Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. 25(2): 223-247.
- Rao, K.V.N. 1964. Account of the ripe ovaries of some Indian tunas. Proc. Symp. Scombroid fishes. Mar. Biol. Ass. India. (Ser. 1) Pt. 11: 733-743.
- Richards, W.J. 1969. An hypothesis on yellowfin tuna migrations in the eastern Gulf of Guinea. Cah. ORSTOM. Sér. Océanogr. 7(3): 3-7.
- Richards, W.J. and D.C. Simmons. 1971. Distribution of tuna larva (Pisces, Scombridae) in the northwestern Gulf of Guinea and off Sierra Leone. Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm., Seattle. 69(3): 555-568.
- Rodriguez-Roda, J. 1967. Fecundity of tuna, on the south Atlantic coast of Spain. Invest. Pesq. 31: 33-52. Sp.
- Scaccini, A., R. Sara, C. Piccinetti and G. Manfrin. 1973. (Preliminary data from a research programme on tunny eggs and larvae) Données préliminaires sur une campagne d'étude des oeufs et larves de Thonidés. Rapp. P.-V. Réun. Comm. Int. Explor. Sci. Mer. Mediterr., Monaco. 21(10): 801-803.
- Shing-Hwa, S. 1973. The sexual activity of yellowfin tuna caught by the longline fishery in the Indian Ocean, based on the examination

- of ovaries. Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. 9: 123-142.
- Shingu, C. 1970. Studies relevant to distribution and migration of the southern bluefin tuna. Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. 3: 57-113.
- Smith, A.C. 1971. The soluble proteins in eye-lens nuclei of albacore, bluefish tuna and bonito. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 39(4B): 719-724.
- Strasburg, D.W. 1970. A report on the billfishes of the Central Pacific Ocean. Bull. Mar. Sci. 20: 575-604.
- Thong, Lam Hoai. 1972. (The gonads of some big Polynesian pelagic fishes). Gonades de quelques grands pélagiques Polynésiens. Trav. Lab. Biol. Halieutique, Rennes. 6: 85-131.
- Weeks, A. 1970. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Tropical Atlantic Biological Laboratory: progress in research, 1965-1969, Miami, Florida. Circ. US Fish and Wildlife Serv. 344: 1-65.
- Yasutake, H., G. Nishi and K. Mori. 1973. Artificial fertilization and rearing of bigeye tuna (Thunnus obesus) on board, with morphological observations on embryonic through to early post larval stage. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Bull. #8, 71-78.
- Yoshida, H.O. 1969. Early life history and spawning of the albacore, Thunnus alalunga, in Hawaiian waters. Fish. Bull. US Fish Wildlife Serv. 67: 205-211.

#### THYMALLUS

- Bishop, F.G. 1971. Observations on spawning habits and fecundity of the Arctic grayling. Progr. Fish-Cult. 33(1): 12-19.
- Chitradievlevelu, K. 1971. Contribution to the growth of Thymallus arcticus (Pallas, 1776) from the upper Yenisei River of Mongolia. Věstn. Česk. Spol. Zool. 35(3): 168-174.
- Gillman, D.V. and L.W. Dahlke. 1973. Sport fisheries in the Brabant Island, Beaver Lake and Hay River areas of the Northwest Territories, 1972. Data Rep. Ser. Environ. Can. CEN/D-73-2. 34 p.
- Holcik, J. and R. Zitnan. 1972. Natural history of Thymallus arcticus baicalensis Dybowski, 1876, acclimatized in the Dobšiná Reservoir (Czechoslovakia). Zool. Listy. 21(2): 181-191.
- Kupka, J. 1968. Plodnost lipana podhorniho (Thymallus thymallus L.) The fertility of the grayling (Thymallus thymallus L.) Zivocisna vyroba, UVTI-UZPV, Praha, roc. XLI; (13), c. 7, s. 527-536, obr. 3, tab. 5, lit. 17, res. rus., angl., nem.
- Nygren, A., B. Nilsson and M. Jahnke. 1971. Cytological studies in Thymallus thymallus and Coregonus albula. Hereditas. 67(2): 269-274.

Pavlovic, V., O. Mladenovic-Gvozdenovic and H. Kekic. 1972. Sexual dimorphism and seasonal oscillations of an average haemoglobin content in the erythrocytes (MCH) of Salmo trutta m. fario L. and Thymallus thymallus L. near the spring of the River Bosna. Bull. Sci. Cons. Acad. Sci. Arts RSF Yugosl. (A), 17 (9-10): 301-302.

Tugarina, P.Ya. and L.N. Ryzhova. 1970. Age-related features of the blood of the 'black' Baikal grayling Thymallus arcticus baicalensis Dyb. J. Ichthyol. 10(3): 348-358.

1970. Seasonal changes in the blood of the black Baikal grayling (Thymallus arcticus baicalensis (Dyb)). J. Ichthyol. 10(6): 816-826.

#### THYRSITES

Mehl, J.A.P. 1971. Spawning and length-weight of Barracouta (Teleostei: Gempylidae) from eastern Cook Strait. N.Z.J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 5(2): 300-317.

#### TIAROGA

Minckley, W.L. 1965. Sexual dimorphism in the loach minnow, Tiaroga cobites (Cypriniformes). Copeia. 380-381.

#### TILAPIA

Al-Daham, N.K. 1970. Use of chemosterilants, sex hormones, radiation and hybridization for controlling reproduction in Tilapia species. Diss. Abstr. Int. 31B: 3066-7. abstr. order no. 70-22 269 (original 176 p.).

Anon. 1969. Research programme. Rep. Trop. Fish Cult. Res. Inst., Malacca. 14-30.

Antsyshkina, L.M., N.S. Kirilenko, F.P. Ryabov and G.B. Mel'nikov. 1971. Dynamics of the relative size and weight of the internal organs of Tilapia mossambica Peters when fed on Chlorella. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiöl. Eng. Ed.). 11(2): 273-276.

Apfelbach, R. 1970. Correlated aggressive and brooding behavior patterns in Tilapia (Pisces, Cichlidae). Z. vergl. Physiol. 68(3): 293-300.

Apfelbach, R. and D. Leong. 1970. Fighting behaviour in the genus Tilapia (Pisces, Cichlidae). Z. Tierpsychol. 27: 98-107.

Arrignon, J. 1969. The rearing of Tilapia mossambica as a laboratory animal. Verhandl. Int. Ver. Limnol. 17: 650-661.

Aravindan, C.M. and K.G. Padmanabhan. 1972. Formation of the micropyle in Tilapia mossambica Peters and Stigmatogobius javanicus (Blkr.). Acta Zool. Stockh. 53(1): 45-47.

- Aravindan, C.M. and K.G. Padmanabhan. 1972. On a teleostean oocyte with two germinal vesicles. *Curr. Sci.* 41(7): 256-257.
- Avault, J.W. Jr. 1970. Meristic, morphometric and physiological comparisons of Tilapia aurea Trewavas, Tilapia mossambica Peters, and their experimentally produced hybrids. *Proc. La. Acad. Sci.* 33: 46-54.
- Avault, J.W. and E.W. Shell. 1967. Preliminary studies with the hybrid Tilapia, Tilapia nilotica x Tilapia mossambica. *FAO Fish. Rep.* 44(4): 237-242.
- Avtalion, R.R. and A. Wojdani. 1971. Electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of sera from some known F<sub>1</sub> hybrids of Tilapia. *Bamidgeh.* 4: 117-124.
- Baldaccini, N.E. 1973. An ethological study of reproductive behaviour including the colour patterns of the cichlid fish Tilapia mariae (Boulanger). *Monit. Zool. Ital.* 7(4): 247-290.
- Barlow, G.W. and R.F. Green. 1970. The problems of appeasement and of sexual roles in the courtship behaviour of the blackchin mouthbreeder, Tilapia melanotheron (Pisces: Cichlidae). *Behaviour.* 36: 84-115.
- Bern, H.A., D. Zambrano and R.S. Nichioka. 1971. Comparison of the innervation of the pituitary of two euryhaline teleost fishes Gillichthys mirabilis and Tilapia mossambica with special reference to the origin and nature of type 'B' fibres. From: *Memoirs of Soc. Endocr.* No. 19. "Subcellular organization and function in endocrine tissues"; (H. Heller and K. Leders, Eds.). Cambridge Univ. Press, London and New York.
- Bogdanova, L.S. 1970. The transition of Tilapia mossambica Peters larvae to active feeding. *J. Ichthyol.* 10(3): 427-430.
- Bogsch, I. 1971. (Some observations on Tilapia leucosticta Trewavas (Pisces, Cichlidae)) Néhány megfigyelés a Tilapia leucosticta Trew. szájköitő halon (Cichlidae). *Allat. Kozl.* 58(1-4): 56-58.
- Chardon, M. and P. Vandewalle. 1971. (Comparison of the cephalic region in five species of the genus Tilapia of which three are mouth brooders) Comparaison de la région céphalique chez cinq especes due genre Tilapia, dont trois incubateurs buccaux. *Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg.* 101(1-2): 3-24.
- Chen, F.Y. 1967. Further studies on the sex-determining mechanism of Tilapia mossambica Peters and Tilapia hornorum Trewavas. *Rep. Trop. Fish. Cult. Res. Inst., Malacca.* 25-29.
1968. Further studies on the sex-determining mechanism of Tilapia mossambica and Tilapia hornorum. *Rep. Trop. Fish. Cult. Res. Inst. Malacca 1967 (1968):* 32-40.
1969. Comparative zone electrophoregrams of haemoglobins and muscle myogens of four Tilapia species and their hybrids. *Rep. Trop.*

- Fish Cult. Res. Inst., Malacca. 39-44.
- F.Y. Chen. 1969. Preliminary studies on the sex-determining mechanism of Tilapia mossambica Peters and T. hornorum Trewavas. Verhandl. Int. Ver. Limnol. 17: 719-724.
- Chen, F.Y. and H. Tsuyuki. 1970. Zone electrophoretic studies on the proteins of Tilapia mossambica and T. Hornorum and their F<sub>1</sub> hybrids, T. zillii, and T. melanopleura. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27(12): 2167-2177.
- Chervinski, J. 1965. Sexual dimorphism in Tilapia. Nature (Lond.). 208: 703.
1968. Tilapia nilotica from Lake Rudolf, Kenya and its hybrids resulting from a cross with T. aurea. Bamidgeh. 19: 81-96.
1971. Sexual dimorphism in Tilapia aurea and Tilapia zillii from Dor and from lake Tiberias. Bamidgeh. 23(2): 56-59.
- Chistova, M.N. 1971. Hormonal action on vitellogeny rate and fecundity in Tilapia mossambica. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 200 (6): 1479-1482. Rus.
- Clemens, H.P. and T. Inslee. 1968. Production of unisexual broods by Tilapia mossambica sex-reversed with methyltestosterone. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97: 18-21.
- Coe, M. 1969. Observations on Tilapia alcalica Hilgendorf an endemic cichlid fish from Lake Natron, Tanzania. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 80: 1-14.
- Colombo, L., H.A. Bern, J. Pieprzyk and D.W. Johnson. 1972. Corticosteroidogenesis in vitro by the head kidney of Tilapia mossambica (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Endocr. 91(2): 450-462.
- Dadzie, S. 1969. Spermatogenesis and the stages of maturation in the male cichlid fish Tilapia mossambica. J. Zool., Lond. 159: 399-403.
- 1969-1970. Growth, maturation and pituitary activity in Tilapia species. Ph.D. Thesis, Stirling Univ., UK.
1970. Preliminary report on induced spawning of Tilapia aurea. Bamidgeh. 22: 9-13.
1970. Laboratory experiment on the fecundity and frequency of spawning in Tilapia aurea. Bamidgeh. 22: 14-18.
1972. Inhibition of pituitary gonadotrophic activity in cichlid fishes of the genus Tilapia by a dithiocarbonylhydiazine derivative. (ICl 33828). Ghana J. Sci. 12: 41-53.
1973. Effects of exogenous hormones on the pituitary gonadotrophic activity in Tilapia previously treated with dithiocarbonylhydrazine derivative (ICl 33828). Ghana J. Sci. 13: 20-34.



- Demski, L.S. 1973. Feeding and aggressive behavior evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in a cichlid fish. *Comp. Biochem. Phys.* 44: 685-692.
- Destexhe-Gomez, F. and J.C. Ruwet. 1967. Impregnation and familiar cohesion in Tilapia (Poisson, Cichlids). *Annls. Soc. R. Zool. Belg.* 97: 161-173. Fr.
- Dharmamba, M. 1970. Prolactin and osmoregulation in the Cichlid teleost Tilapia mossambica. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 30B: 5752-3, abstr. order no. 70-6089 (original 108 p.)
- Dharmamba, M. and R.S. Nishioka. 1968. Response of "prolactin-secreting" cells of Tilapia mossambica to environmental salinity. *Gen. Comp. Endocr.* 10(3): 409-420.
- Ekstein, B. 1965. Induction of sterility in Tilapia nilotica. *Res. Rep. Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem Sci. Agric.* 1: 294.
1970. Metabolic pathways of steroid biosynthesis in ovarian tissue of teleost, Tilapia aurea. *Gen. Comp. Endocr.* 14: 303-312.
- Eckstein, B. and Y. Katz. 1971. Steroidogenesis in post- and pre-spawned ovaries of a cichlid fish, Tilapia aurea. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 38A: 329-338.
- Eckstein, B. and M. Spira. 1965. Effect of sex hormones on gonadal differentiation in a cichlid, Tilapia aurea. *Biol. Bull.* 129: 482-489.
1966. Sterilization of the cichlid fish Tilapia aurea. *Israel J. Zool.* 15(1): 31.
- Elder, H.Y., D.J. Garrod and P.J.P. Whitehead. 1971. Natural hybrids of the African cichlid fishes Tilapia spilurus nigra and T. leucosticta: a case of hybrid introgression. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 3(2): 103-146.
- El-Maghraby, A.M., A. Ezzat and H.H. Saleh. 1972. Fat metabolism in Tilapia zillii Gerv. I. Seasonal variation in the general condition and feeding activity of Tilapia zillii from Lake Maruit. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish. UAR.* 2(1): 297-313.
- El-Zarka, S., A.H. Shaheen and A.A. El-Aleem. 1970. Reproduction of Tilapia nilotica L. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish., Cairo,* 1: 193-204.
- Fishelson, L. and W. Heinrich. 1963. Observations on the mouthbreeding Tilapia galilaea (Pisces: Cichlidae). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6: 507-508.
- Fishelson, L. and Y. Loya. 1969. Experiments on rearing Tilapia hybrids in brackish water ponds near the Dead Sea. *Verhndl. Int. Ver. Limnol.* 17: 602-610.
- Govindarajulu, P. 1970. The reproductive behaviour of Tilapia mossambica Peters in relation to neuro-endocrine consideration. *J. Indian Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore.* 1: 127-134.

- Guerrero, R.D. 1973. Use of synthetic androgens in sex-reversal of Tilapia aurea. 103rd Ann. Mtg. Amer. Fish. Soc. Sept. 12-14 p. 12.
1974. Use of synthetic androgens for the production of monosex male Tilapia aurea. Diss. Abstr. Int. 35B: 1138B, abstr. order no. 74-19, 380 (original 112 p.).
- Heinrich, W. 1967. Studies on the sexual behaviour in the species Tilapia (Cichlidae, Teleostei) and in hybrid types. Z. Tierpsychol. 24: 684-754. Ger.
- Hines, R., A. Yashouv and A. Wilamovski. 1971. Differences in the electrophoretic mobility of the hemoglobins of Tilapia aurea, Tilapia vulcani, and their hybrid cross. Bamidgeh. 23(2): 53-55.
- Hyder, M. 1969. Gonadal development and reproductive activity of the cichlid fish Tilapia leucosticta (Trewavas) in an equatorial lake. Nature (London). 224: 1112.
1969. Histological studies on the testis of Tilapia leucosticta and other species of the genus Tilapia (pisces: teleostei). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 88: 211-231.
1970. Gonadal and reproductive patterns in Tilapia leucosticta (Teleostei: Cichlidae) in an equatorial lake, Lake Naivasha (Kenya). J. Zool. Lond. 162(2): 179-195.
1970. Histological studies on the testes of pond specimens of Tilapia nigra (Gunther) (Pisces: Cichlidae) and their implications of the pituitary-testis relationship. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 14: 198-211.
1972. Endocrine regulation of reproduction in Tilapia. Gen. Comp. Endocr. Suppl. 3: 729-740.
- Hyder, M. and M.A. Kirschner. 1969. Detection and estimation of testosterone in the testes of Tilapia leucosticta (Pisces: Cichlidae). J. Endocrinol. 44: 281-282.
- Hyder, M., A.V. Shah and M.A. Kirschner. 1970. Effect of chorionic gonadotrophin on testicular histology and testosterone production in Tilapia leucosticta (Teleostei: Cichlidae). Endocr. 87: 819-822.
- Hyder, M., Shah, A.V., Campbell, C.M. and S. Dadzie. 1974. Methallibure studies on Tilapia. 2. Effect of Tilapia pituitary homogenate, HCG and testosterone propionate on the testes of methallibure-treated Tilapia nigra. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 23: 245-255.
- Iles, T.D. and M.J. Holden. 1969. Bi-parental mouth brooding in Tilapia galilaea (Pisces, Cichlidae). J. Zool. London. 158: 327-333.
- Jalabert, B., P. Kammacher and P. Lessent. 1971. (Sex determinism in Tilapia macrochir x Tilapia nilotica hybrids. Investigation on sex

- ratio in the first generation hybrid x parent crossings) Détermination du sexe chez les hybrides entre Tilapia macrochir et Tilapia nilotica. Etude de la sex-ratio dans les recroisements des hybrides de première génération par les espèces parentes. Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 11(1): 155-165.
- Jalabert, B., J. Moreau, P. Plasquette and R. Billard. 1974. Sex determination in Tilapia macrochir and Tilapia nilotica: effect of methyltestosterone administered in fry food on sex differentiation; sex-ratio of the offspring produced by sex-reversed males. Anns. Biols. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 14(4-B): 729-739. Fr. Sum. in En.
- Jirge, S.K. 1970. Changes in the distribution of glycogen in the liver at various stages of development of tilapia larvae. Ann. Histochem. 15(4): 283-287.
1971. Histochemical investigations on the goblet cells of tilapia larvae during development. Studies on goblet cells. Acta Histochem. 39(1): 43-48.
- Kassem, I.A. 1973. The chondrocranium of Tilapia gillii larva (5 mm). Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci. 24: 159-165.
- Katz, Y. and B. Eckstein. 1974. Changes in steroid concentration in blood of female Tilapia aurea (Teleostei, Cichlidae) during initiation of spawning. Endocr. 95: 963-967.
- Katz, Y., B. Eckstein, R. Ikan and R. Gottlieb. 1971. Estrone and estradiol-17 $\beta$  in the ovaries of Tilapia aurea (Teleostei, Cichlidae) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (B) 40(4): 1005-1009.
- Kenmuir, D.H.S. 1973. Observations on a breeding pair of Tilapia rendalli rendalli Boulenger 1896 in an experimental tank at Lake Kariba Fisheries Research Institute. Hydrobiologia. 43(3/4): 365-370.
- Khalik, M.S. 1974. A study on the acceleration of maturation in Tilapia mossambica by the administration of mammalian gonadotropins. Bull. Fac. Sci., Cairo Univ., Egypt. 45.
- Kiener, A. and P. Lamarque. 1969. A short note on the rearing of Tilapia in a particular environment in the south-west of France. Verhandl. Int. Ver. Limnol. 17: 662-664.
- Kirk, R.G. 1972. A review of recent developments in Tilapia culture with special reference to fish farming in the heated effluents of power stations. Aquaculture. 1(1): 45-60.
- Kraft, A. and H.M. Peters. 1963. Studies of oogenesis in Tilapia. Z. Zellforsch. 61: 434-485.
- Kramer, B., Molenda, W. and K. Fiedler. 1969. Behavioural effect of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate (Schering) in Tilapia mossambica.

- bica and Lepomis gibbosus. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 13(3): 515. Abstr.
- Lamprecht, J. 1973. (Mechanisms of pair bonding in the cichlid Tilapia mariae Boulenger 1899 (Cichlidae, Teleostei)) Mechanismen des Paarzusammenhaltes beim Cichliden Tilapia mariae Boulenger 1899 (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Z. Tierpsychol. 32(1): 10-61.
- Latif, A.F.A. and M.M. Rashid. 1972. Studies on Tilapia nilotica from lake Nasser. I. Macroscopic characters of gonads. Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish. UAR, 2: 215-238.
- Latif, A.F.A. and B.E. Saady. 1973. Oogenesis in the Nile boliti, Tilapia nilotica L. Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish., Cairo. 3: 183-202.
1973. Reproduction in the Nile boliti, Tilapia nilotica L. Sexual cycle of the male. Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish., Cairo. 3: 117-142.
- Leatherland, J.F., J.N. Ball and M. Hyder. 1974. Structure and fine structure of the hypophyseal pars distalis in endogenous African species of the genus Tilapia. Cell. Tiss. Res. 149(2): 245-266.
- Lelek, A. and A.A. Wuddah. 1968. Maturity and fecundity of Tilapia galilaea in the Volta Lake. Vest. esl. Spol. Zool. 32: 342-349.
- Langescheid, C. 1968. Comparative studies into the hereditary differences in size in Tilapia nilotica and Hemihaplochromis multicolor (Pisces, Cichlidae). Experientia. 24: 963-964.
- Lessent, P. 1967. Hybridization of the genus Tilapia at the fish culture research station at Bouaké, Ivory Coast. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 148-159.
- Livni, N. 1971. Ovarian histochemistry of the fishes Cyprinus carpio, Mugil capito and Tilapia aurea (Teleostei). Histochem. J. 3: 405-414.
- Mires, D. 1973. A hatchery for breeding and forced spawning at Kibbutz Ein Hamifratz. Bamidgeh. 25(3): 71-85.
- Monfort-Braham, N. and J. Voss. 1969. The ethology of cichlid fish: Tilapia tholloni (Sauvage 1884). Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique. 99: 59-68.
- Moreau, J. 1971. (Comparative biology of Tilapia rendalli (Boulenger) (Pisc. Cichl.) in lake Itasy and lake Mantasoa) Biologie comparée de Tilapia rendalli (Boulenger) (Pisc. Cichl.) au lac Itasy et au lac de Mantasoa. Cah. ORSTOM (Hydrobiol). 5(1): 3-52.
- Nakamura, M. and H. Takahashi. 1973. Gonadal sex differentiation in Tilapia mossambica, with special regard to the time of estrogen treatment effective in inducing complete feminization of genetic males. Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ. 24(1): 1-13.

- Natarajan, R. and K. Subrahmanyam. 1968. A preliminary study on the chromosomes of Tilapia mossambica (Peters). *Curr. Sci.* 37: 262-263.
- Nussbaum, M. and J. Chervinsky. 1968. Artificial incubation of Tilapia nilotica. *Bamidgeh.* 20: 120-124.
- Oppenheimer, J.R. and G.W. Barlow. 1968. Dynamics of parental behavior in the black-chinned mouth-breeder, Tilapia melanotheron. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 25: 889-914. Sum. in Ger.
- Overmier, J.B. and D. Gross. 1974. Effects of telencephalic ablation upon nest-building and avoidance behaviors in E. African mouth-breeding fish, Tilapia mossambica. *Behav. Biol.* 12: 211-222.
1972. Quantitative study of nest building activity of the east African mouth-breeding fish, Tilapia mossambica. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 31(3): 326-329.
- Pelren, D.W. and K.D. Carlander. 1971. Growth and reproduction of yearling Tilapia aurea in Iowa ponds. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 78(1,2): 27-29.
- Peters, H.M. 1963. Spawning season and place of Tilapia. *Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Monaco Num. Spec.* 1D: 15-33. Ger.
1971. Testis weights in Tilapia (Pisces, Cichlidae). *Copeia.* 1: 13-17.
1973. (Anatomy and ontogeny of the lateral-line system of Tilapia (Pisces, Cichlidae)) Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Lateralissystems von Tilapia (Pisces, Cichlidae). *Z. Morphol. Tiere.* 74(2): 89-161.
- Pruginin, Y. 1967. The culture of carp and Tilapia hybrids in Uganda. *FAO Fish. Rep.* 44(4): 223-229.
- Riedel, D. 1965. Some remarks on the fecundity of Tilapia (T. mossambica) and its introduction into Middle Central America (Nicaragua) together with a first contribution towards the limnology of Nicaragua. *Hydrobiologia.* 25: 357-388.
- Rowe-Rowe, D.T. 1971. Rotenone tolerances of some freshwater fishes of Natal. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 33(4): 206-209.
- Semakula, S.N. and J.T. Makoro. 1967. The culture of Tilapia species in Uganda. *FAO Fish. Rep.* 44(2): 161-164.
- Therezien, Y. 1967. A study of the reproduction at Madagascar of pairs of different species of Tilapia. *FAO Fish. Rep.* 44(4): 140-147.
1967. Influence of season on growth of Tilapia stocks in the uplands of Madagascar. *FAO Fish. Rep.* 44(4): 328-333.

- Thomas, P.T. 1974. Analysis of the picking up of eggs by the African black-chinned mouthbreeding fish Tilapia melanotheron. Diss. Abstr. Inst. 34B: 3369-70. abstr. order no. 74-1976 (original 101 p.).
- Tkhien, C.M. 1971. Effect of inbreeding on Tilapia (Tilapia mossambica). Genetika 7(10): 38-45. Rus. sum. in En.
1971. (Estimation of realised weight heritability in Tilapia mossambica Peters) Opyt opredeleniya realizovannoy nasled-uemosti vesa u tilyapii (Tilapia mosambica Peters). Genetika. 7(12): 53-59.
- Tyong, F.M. 1970. Some peculiar features in the way of egg bearing in the oral cavity of Tilapia mossambica and the method of their artificial incubation. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. 191(3): 734-
- Van den Audenaerde, D.F.E.T. 1969. Description of a small new Tilapia (Pisces, Cichlidae) from Sierra Leone. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 80: 157-165.
1970. The paternal mouthbrooding habit of Tilapia (Coptodon) discolor and its special significance. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 82: 285-300.
- Varute, A.T. and S.K. Jirge. 1971. Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in oral mucosa of mouthbreeding cichlid fish and seasonal variations in them. Histochemie. 25(1): 91-103.
- Von Kraft, A. and H.M. Peters. 1963. Oogenesis in Tilapia. Z. Zellforsch. 61: 434-485.
- Voronina, Eh.A. 1974. (The effect of incorporated strontium-90 on the sex glands of tilapia males) Vliyanie inkorporirovannogo radiostrontsiya na polovye zhelezy samtsov tilyapii. (In: Bodganov, A.S. et al (Eds.). (Ecological aspects of chemical and radioactive pollution of aquatic medium). Ekhologicheskie aspekty khimicheskogo i radioaktivnogo zagryazneniya vodnoj sredy), published by Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', Moscow, USSR, 1974 139 p.) Tr. VNIRO 100: 84-93.
- Wickler, W. 1965. Signal value of the genital tassel in the male Tilapia macrochir. (fish: male external genitalia; spermatophore). Nature, Lond. 208: 595-596.
- Yaron, Z. 1966. Demonstration of 3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the testis of Tilapia mossambica (Cichlidae, Teleostei). J. Endocr. 34: 127-128.
1971. Observations on the granulosa cells of Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae and Tilapia nilotica (Teleostei). Gen. Comp. Endocr. 17(2): 247-252.
- Yashouv, A. 1969. (Mixed fish culture and the role of Tilapia). Fish. Fishbreed. Isr. 4(2): 19-33.

- Yashouv, A., E. Berner-Samsonov and M. Elchunes. 1970. (Age at maturity of Tilapia aurea and Tilapia galilea in Lake Kinereth). Fish. Fishbreed. Isr. 5(1): 15-21.
- Yashouv, A. and A. Halevi. 1970. Experimental studies on the growth of male Tilapia aurea and T. aurea x T. volcani. Fish. Fishbreed. Isr. 5(3): 37-44.
1971. (Studies on comparative growth of Tilapia aurea (Steindachner) and T. volcani (Trawaves) in experimental ponds at Dor). Fish. Fishbreed. Isr. 6(1): 7-20/53-54. (En. sum.).
- Zambrano, D., W.C. Clarke, E.F. Hawkins, M. Sage and H.A. Bern. 1973-1974. Influence of 6-hydroxydopamine on hypothalamic control of prolactin and ACTH secretion in the teleost fish, Tilapia mossambica. Neuroendocrinology. 13(4-5): 284-298.

## TINCA

- Capmartin, J.C., R. Quillier and M. Secondat. 1967. Evidence for an interstitial gland in the testis of cyprinid fish: the tench (Tinca tinca). C.R. Seanc. Soc. Biol. 161(6): 1449-1452. Fr.
- Einszporn-Orecka, T. 1970. Quantitative changes in the circulating blood of tench (Tinca tinca (L.)) in the annual cycle. Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 17(30), (4): 435-444.
1970. Seasonal variations in the protein composition of blood serum of tenches (Tinca tinca (L.)). Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol. 17(30), (4): 445-461.
- Gulidov, M.V. 1971. (On characteristics of embryonal development of some cyprinid fishes as dependent on oxygen regime of incubation) K kharakteristikye embrional'nogo razvitiya nyekotorykh karpovykh ryb v zavisimosti ot kislorodnykh osloviy pri inkubatsii. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. 197(1): 497-500.
- Kennedy, M. and P. Fitzmaurice. 1970. The biology of the tench Tinca tinca (L.) in Irish waters. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. Ser. B. 69: 31-82.
- Kokurewicz, B. 1970. The effect of temperature on embryonic development of Tinca tinca (L.) and Rutilus rutilus (L.). Zool. Pol. 20: 317-337.
- Kulikov, N.V. 1970. Radiosensitivity of tench (Tinca tinca) embryos at various stages of development. Radiobiologiya. 10: 127-130. Rus.
- Kulikov, N.V., N.A. Timofeyeva and L.K. Al'shits. 1969. Reduction in the radio-sensitivity of embryos of tench (Tinca tinca L.) as a result of preliminary irradiation. Radiobiologiya. 4: 637-639.
- Kulikov, N.V., N.A. Timofeeva and L.K. Shishenkova. 1968. Radiosensitivity of developing embryos of the tench (Tinca tinca). Radiobiologiya 8:

391-395. Rus.

- Reznichenko, P.N., M.V. Gulidov and N.V. Kotlyarevskaya. 1968. Survival of eggs of the tench Tinca tinca (L.) incubated at constant temperatures. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 391-397.
- Romain, R. and C. Bugnon. 1972. Cytochemical and cytophysiological identification of mixed norepinephrine cells and interrenal cells of tench (Tinca tinca L.). Comptes Rendus Des Seances Soc. De Biologie. 166: 322.
- Viktorovskii, R.M. 1970. Morphological traits of hybrids of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and tench (Tinca tinca L.). Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61 (1966)). Cat. No. 5737, 131-137 (1970).
- Virbickas, J. 1967. Characteristics of tench reproduction in the Lithuanian waters. In: The Scientific Conference of the Young Scientists, etc. Lithuanian SSR Acad. Sci. Vilimius. 266-268. Lithuanian, Sum. in Rus.

#### TOR

- Desai, V.R. 1972. Notes on the early larval stages for Tor putitora (Hamilton) from Narmada river. J. Zool. Soc. India. 24(1): 47-51.
- Kulkarni, C.V. 1970. Spawning habits, eggs and early development of Deccan mahseer, Tor khudree. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 67: 510-521.
- Rai, B.P. 1966. Corpora atretica and the so-called corpora lutea in the ovary of Tor (barbus) tor. Anat. Anz. 119: 459-465.
1966. Histophysiology of the pituitary gland in conjunction with the testicular cycle in the mahseer, Tor (Barbus) tor (fish). Acta Anat. 65: 416-434. Sums. in Fr. Ger.
1966. Histophysiology of the pituitary gland in correlation with the ovarian cycle in Tor (Barbus) tor. Z. Zellforsch. 72: 574-582.
1973. On the neurosecretory centres in the hypothalamus and their relationship in reproduction in Tor (Barbus) tor. Acta Anat. 85(3): 429-433. Sums. in Fr. Ger.

#### TRACHELOCHISMUS

- Ruck, J.G. 1971. Development of the lumpfish, Trachelochismus melobesia (Pisces: Gobiesocidae). Zool. Publ. Vict. Univ. Wellington. 57: 1-9.

#### TRACHINOTUS

- Finucane, J.H. 1969. Ecology of the pompano (Trachinotus carolinus) and the permit (T. falcatus) in Florida. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 478-486.



## TRACHURUS

- Bara, G. 1974. Location of steroid hormone production in ovary of Trachurus mediterraneus. Acta Histochem. Supplementband. 51: 90-101.
- Chigirinskiy, A.I. 1970. The nature of oogenesis and fecundity in the Japanese horse mackerel (Trachurus japonicus (Temminck et Schlegel)). J. Ichthyol. 10(6): 755-760.
- Chu, A.J. and T. Hanaoka. 1973. Studies on osmotic pressure of the environmental media and body fluids of marine fish.-II. Changes in the osmotic pressure of body fluid in pelagic marine fish related to their maturity. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 39(4): 349-355.
1974. Studies on the osmotic pressure of environmental media and body fluids of marine fish-III. Seasonal changes in serum osmotic pressure in a demersal fish in relation to the gonadal maturation. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 40(4): 319-324.
- deCiechowski, J.D. and G. Weiss. 1973. (Reproduction, embryonic and larval development of the jack mackerel Trachurus picturatus australis (Pisces) in the area of Mar del Plata and adjacent zones) Reproduccion, desarrollo embrionario y larval del surel, Trachurus picturatus australis (Pisces), en el area de Mar del Plata y zonas adyacentes. Physis A.B. Aires. 32(84): 85-93.
- Dekhnik, T.V. 1973. (Embryonic and postembryonic development of Trachurus trachurus trachurus L.) Ehmbrional'noe i postehmbrional'noe razvitie sredizemnomorsko-atlanticheskoy stavridy-Trachurus trachurus trachurus Linne (In: 'The study of biology and parasite fauna of fishes and cephalopods'). Biol. Morya. 31: 3-8.
- Farris, D.A. 1963. Reproductive periodicity in the sardine (Sardinops caerulea) and the Jack mackerel (Trachurus symmetricus) on the Pacific coast of North America. Copeia. (1): 182-184.
- Haigh, E.H. 1972. Development of Trachurus trachurus (Carangidae), the South African massbanker. Ann. A. Afr. Mus. 59(8): 139-149.
- Hotta, H. and J. Nakashima. 1971. (Studies on the structure of the population of jack mackerel, Trachurus japonicus, in the western seas of Japan - V. Analyses based on the spawning and maturity). Bull. Seikai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 39: 33-50.
- Kaiser, C. 1973. Gonadal maturation and fecundity of horse mackerel Trachurus murphyi (Nichols) off coast of Chile. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 102: 101-108.
- Kiliachenkova, V.A. 1970. Development and distribution of eggs and larvae of Trachurus trachurus. Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 159: 194-198.

- Kim, W.S., Y. Hiyama and Y. Nose. 1969. Age and racial studies of Japanese jack-mackerel.-I. Age and growth as determined by urohyal. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 178-186.
- Kozasa, E. 1970. Feeding of the larvae of jack mackerel, Trachurus japonicus. I. Bull. Seikai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 38: 79-86.
1971. (An observation on the drift of larvae of jack mackerel in the each China Sea). Bull. Seikai Reg. Fish-Res. Lab. 39: 1-14.
- Kramer, D. and P.E. Smith. 1970. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources California current region. I. Jack mackerel. Com. Fish. Rev. 32(5): 27-31.
- Krishtin, E.G. Problems in biology of reproduction of anchovy, mullet and horse mackerel in the Novorossisk Bay. In: Biological Investigations of the Black Sea and its Industrial Resources: 204-207 Akad. Nauk. SSR Okeanogr. Komissiya, Leningrad. Rus.
- Lee, B.W. 1970. (A study on the maturity and spawning of jack mackerel, Trachurus japonicus (Temminck et Schlegel)). Rep. Fish. Resour. Fish. Res. Dev. Agency, Pusan. 8: 49-62.
- Macer, C.T. 1974. The biology of the horse mackerel, Trachurus trachurus (L.), with special reference to spawning (Joint Meeting - University of East Anglia, Norwich, 4, 5 and 6 July 1972). Proc. Challenger Soc. 4(5): 212-213.
1974. The reproductive biology of the horse mackerel Trachurus trachurus (L.) in the North Sea and English Channel. J. Fish. Biol. 6(4): 415-438.
- Pora, E.A., 1967. Biology of the Black Sea scad (Trachurus mediterraneus) 14. Action of steroid hormones on certain processes of intermediary metabolism. Mar. Biol., Berlin. 1: 33-35.
- Shchepkin, V. Ya. 1971. The dynamics of lipid composition in the Black Sea horse mackerel (Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (Aleev)) in relation to maturation of the gonads and spawning. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolog. Eng. Ed.). 11(4): 587-591.
- Yakovleva, K.K. 1970. The dynamics of polyethenoid unsaturated fatty acids in some Black Sea fishes. Communication II. Horse mackerel (Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus (Aleev.)). J. Ichthyol. 10(1): 111-116.

## TRACHYPTERUS

- Sardou, J. 1966. Egg and embryonic development of Trachypterus taenia. Vie Milieu. 17A: 199-215. Fr.

## TREMATOMUS

- Dearborn, J.H. 1965. Reproduction in the nototheniid fish Trematomus bernaechii at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Copeia*. 302-308.
- Rakusa-Suszczewski, S. 1972. Respiration of the Antarctic fish eggs (Trematomus borchgrevinki Boul.). *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.* 19(4): 399-401.

## TRICHIURUS

- Gupta, M.V. 1967. Studies on the taxonomy, biology and fishery of the ribbon fishes (Trichiuridae) of the Hooghly estuarine system. 2. Biology of Trichiurus savala Cuvier. *Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta*. 20(2): 153-170.
1968. Studies on the taxonomy, biology and fishery of ribbon fishes (Trichiuridae) of the Hooghly estuarine system. 3. Biology of Trichiurus pantului Gupta. *Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta*. 21(1): 35-50.
- James, P.S.B.R. 1971. Instance of hermaphroditism in the ribbon-fish, Trichiurus lepturus. *Curr. Sci.* 40: 520.
- Narasimham, K.A. 1972. Occurrence of early juveniles of the ribbon-fish, Trichiurus lepturus Linn. in the Kakinada area with notes on their food. *Indian J. Fish.* 19(1-2): 210-214.
- Tampi, P.R.S., P.T. Meenakshisundaram, S. Basheeruddin, and J.C. Gnanamuttu. 1968. Spawning periodicity of the ribbon fish, Trichiurus lepturus (F.), with a note on its rate of growth. *Indian J. Fish.* 15(1-2): 53-60.
- Wiktor, K. 1970. (Eggs and larvae of Trichiurus lepturus L. in the shelf waters of North-Western Africa) Ikra: larwy palasza (Trichiurus lepturus L.) w wodach szelfu Afryki polnocno-zachodniej. *Przeegl. Zool.* 14(4): 366-370.
- Yamada, U. 1971. (The reproductive characteristics of the ribbon fish, Trichiurus lepturus Linne, in the East China Sea. *Bull. Seikai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* 41: 63-81.

## TRICHOGASTER

- Chang, D.B. and N.R. Liley. 1974. Effect of experience on the development of parental behavior in the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus. *Can. J. Zool.* 52: 1499-1503.
- Cheal, M.L. 1973. Reproduction in the blue gourami. *J. Biol. Psychol.* 15(1): 5-11.
1974. Reproductive behaviour: regulation in Trichogaster trichopterus, an anabantid fish. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 34B: 4074-5. abstr. order no. 74-3579 (original 62 p.).
- Cheal, M.L. and R.E. Davis. 1974. Sexual behaviour: social and ecological influences in the anabantoid fish, Trichogaster trichopterus. *Behav. Biol.* 10(4): 435-445.

- Hall, D.D. 1966. Courtship and reproductive behavior in the pearl gourami. (Pisces, Belontiidae). *Tex. J. Sci.* 18: 119. abstr.
1966. Physical and physiological factors influencing spawning in 2 species of anabantoid fishes (Pisces, Belontiidae). *Tex. J. Sci.* 18: 352-360.
1966. Reproductive color changes in the pearl gourami, Trichogaster leerii (Bleeker). *Bios.* 37(3): 104-107.
- Hall, D.D. and R.J. Miller. 1968. Qualitative study of courtship and reproductive behaviour in the pearl gourami, Trichogaster leerii. *Behaviour.* 32: 70-84. Sum in Ger.
- Hopkins, H.R. 1972. Pre and post-spawning behavior in the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus and the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. (reproductive behavior incl.) *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 33B: 963-4, abstr. order no. 72-21 893 (original 195 p.).
- Horstmann, E. and H. Breucker. 1972. (Special mitochondria in the Leydig-cells of the teleost, Trichogaster leerii (Bleeker)) Spezielle Mitochondrien in den Leydig-Zellen eines Knochenfisches, Trichogaster leerii (Bleeker). *Z. Zellforsch, Mikrosk, Anat.* 134(1): 97-103.
- Johns, L.S. and N.R. Liley. 1970. The effects of gonadectomy and testosterone treatment on the reproductive behavior of the male blue gourami (Trichogaster trichopterus). *Can. J. Zool.* 48(5): 977-987.
- Kramer, D.L. 1972. Induction of parental behavior in the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus (Pisces, Belontiidae). *Diss. Abstr. Int.* B32: 7375, abstr.
1972. The role of androgens in the parental behaviour of the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus (Pisces, Belontiidae). *Anim. Behav.* 20(4): 798-807.
1973. Parental behaviour in the blue gourami Trichogaster trichopterus (Pisces, Belontiidae) and its induction during exposure to varying numbers of con-specific eggs. *Behaviour* 47(1-2): 14-32.
- Kramer, D.L. and N.R. Liley. 1971. The role of spawning behaviour and stimuli from the eggs in the induction of a parental response in the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus (Pisces, Belontiidae). *Anim. Behav.* 19(1): 87-92.
- Miller, R.J. and D.D. Hall. 1968. Quantitative description and analysis of courtship and reproductive behaviour in the anabantoid fish Trichogaster leerii. *Behaviour* 32: 85-149. Sum. in Ger.
- Rahn, C.H., D.M. Sand and H. Schlenk. 1973. Wax esters in fish. Metabolism of dietary palmityl palmitate in the gourami (Trichogaster cosbyi). *J. Nutr.* 5(3): 1441-1447.

Sand, D.M., J.L. Hehl and H. Schlenk. 1969. Biosynthesis of wax esters in fish. Reduction of fatty acids and oxidation of alcohols. *Biochemistry (USA)*. 8: 4851-4854.

1971. Wax esters in fish: turnover of oleic acid in wax esters and triglycerides of gouramis. *Lipids*. 6(8): 562-566.

Sand, D.M. and H. Schlenk. 1969. The polyunsaturated alcohols in wax esters of fish roe. *Lipids*. 4: 303-304.

#### TRICHOPSIS

Marshall, J.A. 1967. Effect of artificial photoperiodicity on the time of spawning in Trichopsis vittatus and T. pumilus (Pisces). *Anim. Behav.* 15: 510-513.

#### TRIGLA

Marinaro, J.Y. 1968. Study of pelagic eggs and larvae of Mediterranean fish. 2. First stages of development of Trigla obscura. *Pelagos No.* 8: 61-70. Fr. Sum. in En.

#### TRIGLOPS

Husick, J.A. and K.W. Able. 1969. Occurrence and spawning of the sculpin Triglops murrayi (Pisces, Cottidae) in the Gulf of Maine. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 26: 473-475.

#### TRINECTES

Dovel, W.L., J.A. Mihursky and A.J. McErlean. 1969. Life history aspects of the hogchoker, Trinectes maculatus, in the Patuxent River Estuary, Maryland. *Chesapeake Sci.* 10: 104-119.

#### TRIOPS

Hempel-Zawitkowska, J. 1970. The influence of strong ultraviolet radia on hatchability of Triops cancriformis (Bosc) eggs. *Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol.* 17(30)(4): 483-494.

#### TRIPTERYGION

Gordina, A.D., L.A. Duka and L.S. Owen. 1972. Sexual dimorphism, feeding and spawning in the 'black-headed blenny' (Tripterygion tripteronotus (Risso)) of the Black Sea. *J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.))* 12(3): 401-407.

Ruck, J.G. 1973. Development of Tripterygion capito and T. robustum (Pisces: Tripterygiidae). *Zool. Publ. Victoria Univ. Wellington.* 63: 1-10.

## TRISOPTERUS

- Baranenkova, A.S. and N.S. Khokhlina. 1968. Distribution of eggs, larvae and adults of the Norway pout off north-western Norway and in the Barents Sea (pelagic fish). Rapp. P.-V. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 158: 90-100.
- Benvegnu, G. de Q. 1971. (Biometric and biological data on the 'faneca' (Trisopterus luscus (L., 1758)) (Gadidae) at Cantabrico) Datos biometricos y biologicos sobre la faneca (Trisopterus luscus (L., 1758)) (Gadidae) del Cantabrico. Biol. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr. 148: 3-42.
- Poulsen, E.M. 1968. Norway pout: stock movements in the Skagerak and the north-eastern North Sea. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 158: 80-85.
- Raitt, D.F.S. 1968. Observations on the population dynamics of the Norway pout in the North Sea. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 158: 85-90.
1968. The population dynamics of the Norway pout in the North Sea. Mar. Res. 5: 1-24.

## TROPORTEUS

- Braga, R.A. 1963. Induction of spawning in the sardine, Troportheus angulatus (spix) by pituitary treatment. Rev. Brasil Biol. 23: 283-292.

## TYLOSURUS

- Marathe, V.B. and S.K. Suterwala. 1964. Development of the chondrocranium in Tylosurus crocodilus. J. Univ. Bombay N.S. 31(3 & 5): 61-74.
- Masurekar, V.B. 1967. Eggs and developmental stages of Tylosurus crocodilus (Lesueur). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India. 9: 70-75.

## UNIO

- Tudorancea, C. 1972. Studies on Unionidae populations from the Crapina-Jijila complex of pools (Danube zone liable to inundation). Hydrobiologia. 39(4): 527-561.

## UPENAEUS

- Boisson, C., Z. Mattei and C. Mattei. 1968. Development of centriole complex during spermatogenesis of Upeneus prayensis (fish: Mullidae). J. Microsc. 8(1): 103-112. Fr.

## UROPHYCIS

- Barans, C.A. and A.C. Barans. 1972. Eggs and early larval stages of the spotted hake, Urophycis regius. Copeia. 1: 188-190.
- Dando, P.R. 1969. A glucosephosphate isomerase inhibitor of seasonal occurrence in cod (Gadus morhua) and other fish. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. UK. 49: 447-453.
- Petrov, V.N. 1973. Maturity, feeding and length and age composition of white hake, Urophycis tenuis (Mitch.), in ICNAF Subarea 3, 1969-72. Redbook ICNAF. 3: 101-104.

## VARICORHINUS

- Malkin, E.M. 1970. On the spawning of Lake Sevan khramulya (Varicorhinus capoeta). Trudy mold. Uchen. 1970(3): 147-157. Rus. Sum. in En.

## VERASPER

- Takita, T. 1967. Egg development and prolarval stages of flatfish Verasper variegatus. Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ. 119098 No. 23: 101-106. Jap. Sum. in En.

## VIMBA

- Anon. 1970. (Biology and fisheries of Vimba in Europe) Biologiya i promyslovoe znachenie rybtsov (Vimba) Evropy Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology. The Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Soviet National Committee for International Biological Programme. Ministry of Fisheries of the USSR, Ichthyological Commission, Vilnius, 'Mintis', 517 p.
- Badenko, L.V. and L. Ya. Androsyvk. 1970. A physiological and biochemical description of vimba and shemaya brood stocks maintained in lagoon (liman) type fish farms. J. Ichthyol. 10(4): 494-502.
- Bitekhtina, V.A. and A.A. Meleshko. 1970. A description of vimba and shemaya brood stocks in hatchery propagation. J. Ichthyol. 10(5): 610-618.
- Ehrm, V., S. Bontemps, R. Volskis and L.I. Spirina. 1970. (Spawning migrations) Migratsil proizvoditelei. In: Biology and fisheries of Vimba in Europe. Vilnius, Lithuanian S.S.R., 'Mintis', 71-103.
- Gaygalas, K.S. 1970. The vimba (Vimba vimba (L.)) in the basin of the Kurshyu Mares (Kurisches Haff): population structure, composition of commercial catches, condition and reproduction of stocks. J. Ichthyol. 10(2): 184-195.
- Kokurewicz, B. 1969. On the role of breeding gland in teleostean fishes. Przegl. Zool. 13: 181-187.

- Kozhin, N.I. and D.A. Kozlovskiy. 1968. An ecological approach to the breeding of food fishes. *Probl. Ichthyol.* 8: 459-460.
- Kucherova, F.N. 1972. Cation composition of the sperm cells and seminal fluid of Vimba vimba (L.). *J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiolog. (Eng. Ed.))*. 12(4): 666-670.
- Morawska, B. 1964. Fertility of Vimba vimba in the Vistula River system. *Roczn. Nauk. Roln.* 84B: 315-327. Sum. in En.
- Moroz, V.N. 1965. Regularities in fecundity changes of Vimba vimba from the Dnieper. *Vopr. Ikhtiolog.* 5: 471-478. Rus.
1970. Biological description of the vimba from the lower reaches of the Danube. *J. Ichthyol.* 10(1): 29-39.
- Moroz, V.N., R. Volskis, V. Ehrm, M.Z. Vladimirov and E.R. Sukhanova. 1970. (Fecundity) Plodovitost'. *In: Biology and fisheries of Vimba in Europe, Vilnius, Lithuanian S.S.R., 'Mintis', 135-154.*
- Troitskij, S.K. 1970. (Artificial reproduction) Iskusstvennoe razvedenie. *In: Biology and fisheries of Vimba in Europe, Vilnius, Lithuanian S.S.R., 'Mintis', 485-508.*
- Volskis, R.S. 1965. Vimba in the river Nyamunas. 1. Fertility. *Trudy Akad. Nauk. Lith. SSR Ser. C.* 2(37): 85-90. Rus.
1968. Ecology of the spawning of Vimba and the development of its fry. *In: Hydrobiological and Ichthyological Investigation of Inland Reservoirs of the Baltic Region. Trans. 12th Sci. Congr. Inland Reservoirs of the Baltic Region, Vilnius, 1965, Manyukas, IL et al (eds): 163-167. (In Rus.)*
1970. (The improvement of the conditions of spawning and fattening of the young) Uluchshenie uslovij neresta i nagula molodi. *In: Biology and fisheries of Vimba in Europe. Vilnius, Lithuanian S.S.R. 467-483.*
- Volskis, R.S., V.N. Moroz and E.R. Sukhanova. 1970. (Spawning) Nerest. *In: Biology and fisheries of Vimba in Europe. Vilnius, Lithuanian S.S.R., 'Mintis', 105-133.*

## VINCIGUERRIA

- Gorbunova, N.N. 1968. On the structure of the egg and reproduction in Vinciguerria nimbaria (Pisces, Gonostomatidae. *Zool. Zh. SSSR*, 47: 1672-1675.

## WALLAGONIA

- Jafri, A.K. 1969. Seasonal changes in the biochemical composition of the freshwater catfish, Wallagonia attu (Bloch). *Hydrobiologia.* 33: 497-506.



## XENENTODON

Rastogi, R.K. 1966. Follicular atresia and evacuated follicles in the Indian teleost, Xenentodon cancila. Acta Biol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 17(1): 51-64.

1968. Histology and seasonal changes of the spermary of the garfish, Xenentodon cancila. Anat. Anz. 122: 353-366.

Swarup, K. 1968. Sexual dimorphism in the garfish, Xenentodon cancila. Curr. Sci. 37: 352.

## XENOCLARIAS

Gee, J.M. 1970. Notes on the genus Xenoclaris (Greenwood). Ann. Rep. East Afr. Fish. Res. Organ., 1969. 28-34.

## XENOCONGRIDAE

Blache, J. 1972. (Leptocephalus larvae of Anguilliformes in the Gulf of Guinea (southern zone). 2nd note: Adult species of Xenocongridae and their larvae). Cah. Orstom (Oceanogr.). 10(3): 219-241.

Smith, D.G. 1969. Biological investigations of the deep sea. 44. Xenocongridae eel larvae in the western North Atlantic. Bull. Mar. Sci. 19: 377-408.

## XIPHIAS

Gorbunova, N.N. 1969. Breeding grounds and food of the larvae of the swordfish (Xiphias gladius Linné (Pisces, Xiphilidae)). Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 375-387.

Kondritskaya, S.I. 1970. The larvae of the swordfish (Xiphias gladius (L.)) from Mozambique Channel. J. Ichthyol. 10(6): 853-854.

Tibbo, S.N. and L.M. Lauzier. 1969. Larval swordfish (Xiphias gladius) from three localities in the western Atlantic. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 3248-3251.

## XIPHISTER

Wourms, J.P. and D. Evans. 1974. The annual reproductive cycle of the black prickleback, Xiphister atropurpureus, a Pacific Coast blennioid fish. Can. J. Zool. 52(7): 795-802.

1974. The embryonic development of the black prickleback, Xiphister atropurpureus, a Pacific Coast blennioid fish. Can. J. Zool. 52(7): 879-887.

## XIPHOPHORUS

Altmaier, A. and F. Anders. 1969. Relations between growth and amino

- acid pool in hybrids between Platypoecilus variatus and Xiphophorus helleri (Poeciliidae). *Verhandl. Deut. Zool. Ges.* (3-7 June, 1968, Innsbruck), 32: 226-238. (Ger.)
- Axelrod, H.R. 1969. Reproduction in swordtails. *Trop. Fish Hobby.* 17(5): 31-32; 82-89.
- Azevedo, C. 1974. Evolution of the envelopes of the oocytes in Xiphophorus helleri (Teleost viviparous). *J. Microsc., Paris.* 21: 43-54. Fr. sum. in En.
1974. Intercellular bonds between oocytes and follicle cells in viviparous teleost. *J. de Microscop.* 20: A17.
- Borowsky, R. 1973. Relative size and the development of fin coloration in Xiphophorus variatus. *Physiol. Zool.* 46(1): 22-28.
- Chizinsky, W. 1968. Effects of castration upon sexual behavior in male platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. *Physiol. Zool.* 41: 466-475.
- Franck, D. 1970. Genetics of interspecific behavioural differences in poeciliid fishes of the genus Xiphophorus. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 27: 1-34.
- Goldenbogen, I. 1974. (Study of diurnal changes in sexual and aggressive behaviour in Xiphophorus helleri) Untersuchungen ueber tagesperiodische Schwankungen des Sexual-und Aggressionsverhaltens bei Xiphophorus helleri (Pisces, Poeciliidae). *Mitt. Hamb. Zool. Mus. Inst.* 70: 277-285.
- Gronberg, R. 1969. Microtubule-centriole relationships during spermiogenesis in Xiphophorus helleri. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* 23: Suppl. 108: 24. abstr.
- Hogarth, P.J. 1970. Protection of the developing foetus from immunological attack in Xiphophorus helleri. *J. Reprod. Fert.* 23: 532. abstr.
1972. Immune relations between mother and foetus in the viviparous poeciliid fish Xiphophorus hellerii Haeckel. I. Antigenicity of the foetus. *J. Fish. Biol.* 4(2): 265-269.
1972. Immune relations between mother and foetus in the viviparous poeciliid fish Xiphophorus hellerii Haeckel. II. Lack of status of the ovary as a favourable site for allograft survival. *J. Fish. Biol.* 4(2): 271-275.
1973. Immune relations between mother and foetus in the viviparous poeciliid fish Xiphophorus hellerii Haeckel. III. Survival of embryos after ectopic transplantation. *J. Fish. Biol.* 5(1): 109-113.
- Kallman, K.D. 1968. Evidence for the existence of transformergenes

- for sex in the teleost, Xiphophorus maculatus. *Genetics* 60(4): 811-828.
- Kallman, K.D. 1970. Different genetic basis of identical pigment patterns in two populations of platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. *Copeia*. 3: 472-487.
1970. Sex determination and the restriction of sex-linked pigment patterns to the X and Y chromosomes in populations of a poeciliid fish, Xiphophorus maculatus, from the Belize and Sibun Rivers of British Honduras. *Zoologica*, N.Y. 55: 1-16.
1971. Inheritance of melapophore patterns and sex determination in the Montezuma swordtail, Xiphophorus montezumae cortezi Rosen. *Zoologica*, N.Y. 56(3): 77-94.
1973. The sex-determining mechanism of the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus (In: *Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct. 1972, Schröder, J.H. (Ed.)*. Springer-Verlag, 1973, p. 19-28.)
- Kallman, K.D. and R. Borowsky. 1972. The genetics of gonadal polymorphism in two species of poeciliid fish. *Heredity*. 28(2): 297-310.
- Kallman, K.D. and M.P. Schreibman. 1971. The origin and possible genetic control of new stable pigment patterns in the poeciliid fish Xiphophorus maculatus. *J. Exp. Zool.* 176(2): 147-168.
1973. Gene controlling age of gonadotrop differentiation in platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. *Genetics*. 74: S131.
1973. Sex-linked gene controlling gonadotrop differentiation and its significance in determining the age of sexual maturation and size of the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. *Gen. Comp. Endocr.* 21(2): 286-303.
- Kallman, K.D., M.P. Schreibman and V. Borkoski. 1973. Genetic control of gonadotrop differentiation in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus (Poeciliidae). *Science*. 181(1400): 678-680.
- Kosswig, C. 1973. The role of fish in research on genetics and evolution (In: *Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct. 1972, Schröder, J.H. (Ed.)*. Springer-Verlag, 1973, p. 3-16).
- Lueken, W. and U. Kaeser. 1972. The role of melanophore pattern polymorphism of Xiphophorus (Pisces, Poeciliidae). *Experientia*. 28(11): 1340-1341.
- O'Quinn, D. 1968. Is the male lyretail swordtail sterile? *Aquarium*, N.J. 1(6): 6-7, 76-78.

- Parzefall, J. 1973. Attraction and sexual cycle of poeciliids (In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct. 1972, Schröder, J.H. (Ed.), Springer-Verlag, 1973, p. 177-183).
- Peters, G. and B. Mader. 1964. Fertilization in Xiphophorus (fish). Zool. Anz. 173: 243-257.
- Pursglove, D.L., A. Anders, G. Döll and F. Anders. 1971. Effects of X-irradiation on the genetically-determined melanoma system of xiphophorin fish. *Experientia*. 27(6): 695-697.
- Sage, M. 1968. Responses to osmotic stimuli of Xiphophorus (fish) prolactin cells in organ culture. *Gen. Comp. Endocr.* 10: 70-74.
- Scholl, A. and F. Anders. 1973. Tissue-specific preferential expression of the Xiphophorus xiphidium allele for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in interspecific hybrids of platyfish (Poeciliidae, Teleostei) (In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct. 1972, Schröder, J.H. (Ed.), Springer-Verlag, 1973, p. 301-313).
- Schreibman, M.P. 1964. Studies on the pituitary gland of Xiphophorus maculatus (the platyfish). *Zoologica*. 49: 217-243.
- Schreibman, M.P. and K.D. Kallman. 1967. Sterility in hybrid fishes of Xiphophorus. *Am. Zool.* 7: 725. abstr.
- Siciliano, M.J. 1972. Evidence for a spontaneous ovarian cycle in fish of the genus Xiphophorus. *Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab. Woods Hole*. 142(3): 480-488.
- Siciliano, M.J. and A. Perlmutter. 1972. Maternal effect on development of melanoma in hybrid fish of the genus Xiphophorus (sic). *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.* 49(2): 415-421.
- Siciliano, M.J., A. Perlmutter and E. Clark. 1971. Effect of sex on the development of melanoma in hybrid fish of the genus Xiphophorus. *Cancer Res.* 31(6): 725-729.
- Siciliano, M.J. and D.A. Wright. 1973. Evidence for multiple unlinked genetic loci for isocitrate dehydrogenase in fish of the genus Xiphophorus. *Copeia*. 1: 158-161.
- Thompson, K.W. 1969. Evidence for sterility in male lyretail swordtails. *Aquarium, N.Y.* 3(1): 9; 45-47.
- Ucci, A.A., Jr. 1972. Electron microscopic, histochemical and autoradiographic studies of spermiogenesis of the fish, Xiphophorus helleri. *Diss. Abstr. Int.* 33B: 2446. abstr. order no. 72-30 286 (original 196 p.).
- Valenti, R.J. and K.D. Kallman. 1973. Effects of gene dosage and hormones on the expression of Dr in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus (Poeciliidae). *Genet. Res.* 22(1): 79-89.

- Vielkind, J., U. Vielkind and F. Anders. 1971. Melanotic and amelanotic melanomas in xiphophorin fish. *Cancer Res.* 31(6): 868-875.
- Wegmann, I. and K.-J. Götting. 1971. (Studies on yolk formation in oocytes of Xiphophorus helleri (Heckel, 1848)(Teleostei, Poeciliidae)) Untersuchungen zur Dotterbildung in den Oocyten von Xiphophorus helleri (Heckel, 1848)(Teleostei, Poeciliidae). *Z. Zellforsch. Mikroskop. Anat.* 119(3): 405-433.
- Zander, C.D. 1965. Sex determination in Xiphophorus montezumae (fish). *Z. Vererbungsbiol.* 96: 128-141. Ger.
1969. On the origin and modification of colour-patterns in the genus Xiphophorus (Pisces). I. Qualitative modifications after species hybridisation. *Mitt. Hamburg. Zool. Mus. und Inst.* 66: 241-271.
- Zander, C.D. and M. Dzwillo. 1969. Development and heredity of the caudal process in Xiphophorus species (Pisces). *Z. Wiss. Zool.* 178: 276-315.

## XYRICHTHYS

- Sordi, M. 1967. Proterogynous hermaphroditism in Xyrichthys novacula (L.). *Arch. Zool. Ital.* 52: 305-308.

## ZACCO

- Kudo, S. 1968. 2 kinds of secretory granules in the eggs of the fresh water teleost Zacco platypus. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ.* 34: 21-30.
- Mizuguchi, K. 1970. Reproduction of the oikawa, Zacco platypus (Temminck and Schlegel), a cyprinid. II. Production of eggs. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.* 17(4): 173-178.
- Mizuguchi, K. and Y. Hiyama. 1969. Reproduction of the oikawa, Zacco platypus (Temminck and Schlegel), a cyprinid. I. Sexual characters in the anal fin and maturation. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.* 16: 17-23.
- Mizuno, N. and M. Nagoshi. 1964. Fishes of Sarutani Reservoir in Nova Prefecture, Japan. 3. Mode of life of a freshwater fish, Zacco platypus, (incl. reproduction). *Phys. Ecol., Tokyo.* 12: 115-126.

## ZANIOLEPIS

- Johnson, C.R. and J.P. Adams. 1970. Biology of Zaniolepis latipinnis (Zaniolepidae) in relation to vertical distribution. *Copeia.* 4: 769-771.

## ZOARCES

- Christiansen, F.B., O. Frydenberg and V. Simonsen. 1973. Genetics of Zoarces populations. IV. Selection component analysis of an esterase polymorphism using population samples including mother-offspring

- combinations. *Hereditas*. 73(2): 291-304.
- Frydenberg, O., A.O. Gyldenholm, J.P. Hjorth and V. Simonsen. 1973. Genetics of Zoarces populations. III. Geographic variations in the esterase polymorphism Estill. *Hereditas*. 73(2): 233-238.
- Hjorth, J.P. 1971. Genetics of Zoarces populations. I. Three loci determining the phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes in brain tissue. *Hereditas*. 69(2): 233-242.
- Kristoffersson, R., S. Broberg and A. Oikariz. 1974. Annual changes in some blood constituents of female brackish water Zoarces viviparus (L.), Teleostei, with special reference to the reproductive cycle and the embryotrophe. *Hydrobiol. Bull.* 8(1-2): 117-123.
- Kristoffersson, R., S. Broberg and M. Pekkarinen. 1973. Histology and physiology of embryotrophe formation, embryonic nutrition and growth in the eel-pout, Zoarces viviparus (L.). *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 10(3): 467-477.
- Oztan, N. 1966. Structure of the hypothalamic neurosecretory cells of Zoarces viviparus (fish) under the conditions of constant dark and light during the reproductive cycle. *Z. Zellforsch.* 75: 66-82.
- Simonsen, V. and O. Frydenberg. 1972. Genetics of Zoarces populations. II. Three loci determining esterase isozymes in eye and brain tissue. *Hereditas*. 70(2): 235-242.

#### ZONOGOBIUS

- Sonoda, T. and S. Imai. 1971. (On the spawning and embryonic development of a marine goby, Zonogobius semidoliatus (Valenciennes)). *Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.* 20(1): 197-202.

#### ZYGONECTES

- Hubbs, C. and D.F. Burnside. 1972. Developmental sequence of Zygonectes notatus at several temperatures. *Copeia*. (4): 862-865.

## ADDENDUM

## ANGUILLA

- Meske, Ch. 1976. Induced spawning and observations of sexual differentiation in eels in warm water. EIFAC Workshop on controlled reproduction of cultivated fishes, Hamburg, 1973. 142-146.
- Meske, Ch. and O. Cellarius. 1972. Laboraufzucht von Aalen bis zur Geschlechtsreife. *Naturwissenschaften*. 58, H. 10: 471-472.

## CARASSIUS

- Kimura, S. and M. Matsushima. 1969. Studies on the effects of several agricultural control chemicals on the spawning of wild goodfish (Carassius carassius curvieri T. et S.) and the hatching of the eggs. *Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab.* 19(2): 121-135.
- Tomoda, V. 1965. Morphological studies on the development of the Crucian carp in Lake Buva. 1. Ontogenetic development of Nigoro-buna and some remarks on the differentiation of Gengoro-buna and Nigoro-buna. *Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist.* 18: 3-20.

## CYPRINUS

- Billard, R. and B. Breton. 1974. Perspectives ouvertes par les données récentes sur l'endocrinologie de la reproduction des poissons pour le contrôle de leur cycle reproducteur. Colloque sur l'Aquaculture, Brest, 1973, CNEXO, Actes de Colloques. 1: 137-149.
- Kossman, H. 1976. Rearing of carp fry under laboratory conditions. EIFAC Workshop on controlled reproduction of cultivated fishes, Hamburg, 1973. EIFAC/T25: 127-129.
1976. Reproduction experiments on carp (Cyprinus carpio). EIFAC Workshop on controlled reproduction of cultivated fishes, Hamburg, 1973. EIFAC/T25: 122-126.
- Pospisil, J. and J. Smisek. Cytologické stanovení pohlaví kapra. Cytological determination of carp sex. *Buletin VÚR Vodňany*, 6, 1970, č. 3, s. 12-19, obr. 13, tab. 1, lit. 8, res. angl.
- Smisek, J. 1974. Plemenářská a šlechtitelská problematika v chovu kapra v ČSSR. The reproduction and breeding problems in carp culture in Czechoslovakia. *Bulletin VURH Vodňany*, 10, č. 1, s. 3-8, res. angl.

## DICENTRARCHUS

- Boulineau, F. 1974. Ponte naturelle et ponte induite par injections hormonales chez Dicentrarchus labrax L. en captivité. Colloque sur l'Aquaculture, Brest, 1973, CNEXO, Actes de Colloques. 1: 151-160.

## ESOX

- Huet, M. 1976. Reproduction, incubation and rearing of pike fry. (Esox lucius L.). EIFAC Workshop on controlled reproduction of cultivated fishes, Hamburg, 1973. EIFAC/T25: 147-463.

Smisek, J. 1967. Průzkum možnosti opakovaného výtěru generačních štik. Investigation of the possibility of a repeated spawning of brood pike. Buletin VÚR Vodňany, roč. III, č. 1, s. 18-24, obr. 1, tab. 3, lit. 1, res. angl.

1967. Schopnost oplozenosti štičích jiker z různé části vaječniku. The fertilizability of pike spawn from different parts of the ovary. Buletin VÚR Vodňany, roč. III, č. 2, s. 34-36, tab. 1, lit. 1, res. angl.

#### GADUS

Mounib, M.S. and J.S. Eisan. 1968. Fixation of carbon dioxide by the testicular tissue of cod. Proceedings International Union of Physiological Sciences, 24th International Congress, Washington. August, 1968. Vol. 7: 307.

1973. NAD and NADP-malic enzymes in the mitochondria and cytosol of rabbit and cod. Biol. Reprod. 9: 82.

#### GASTEROSTEUS

Mourier, J.P. 1972. (Study of the cytodifferentiation of the kidney of the female stickleback after treatment with methyltestosterone) Etude de la cytodifferentiation du rein de l'Épinoche femelle après traitement par la méthyltestosterone. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 123(1): 96-111.

Van Mullem, P.J. and H. Gottfried. 1966. Steroid hormone content and function of the Leydig cell in the testis of the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus. Second International Congress on Hormonal Steroids. Milan, 23-28 May, 1966. Abstracts only. E.B. Romanoff and L. Martini (eds.). 1966. Int'l. Congress Series III, Excerpta Medica Foundation. 368.

#### GILLICHTHYS

Bern, H.A., D. Zambrano and R.S. Nishioka. 1971. Comparison of the innervation of the pituitary of two euryhaline teleost fishes Gillichthys mirabilis and Tilapia mossambica with special reference to the origin and nature of type 'B' fibres. From: Memoirs of Soc. Endocr. No. 19. Subcellular organization and function in endocrine tissues. H. Heller and K. Leders (eds.). Cambridge Univ. Press., London and New York.

#### GNATHOPOGON

Suzuki, R. 1966. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. X. Gnathopogon japonicus ♀ x Pseudogobio esocinus ♂. Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab. 16(1): 65-69.



## GOBIUS

- Apekin, V.S. Changes in the antigen composition of the hypophysis of the round goby, Gobius melanostomus, in relation to its sexual cycle. J. Evol. Biochem. Physiol. IX(1): 56-64.
- Apekin, V.S. and E.B. Moyseeva. 1969. Data of histological and immunological analysis of the pituitary glands of Gobius melanostomus at different stages of the reproductive cycle. Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow.
- Moyseeva, E.B. and V.N. Phandeeva. 1969. Cytomorphological characteristics of pituitary glands and ovaries of gobies laying eggs 1 or many times (periodically) at different stages of the reproductive cycle. Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow.

## HETEROPNEUSTES

- Rathi, S.K. 1970. Increased androgen production following irradiation (Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis). 3rd International Congress of Hormonal Steroids, Hamburg. 7-12th September, 1970. V.H.T. James, (ed.). International Congress Series No. 210. 230-231. abstr.
- Sundararaj, B.I. and T.C. Anand. 1970. Ovarian maintenance in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, with pituitary and steroid hormones. 3rd International Congress of Hormonal Steroids, Hamburg. 7-12th September, 1970. V.H.T. James, (ed.). International Congress Series No. 210. 239. abstr.
- Sundararaj, B.I. and S.V. Goswami. 1966. In vitro production of corticosteroids by luteinizing hormone: a new interpretation of LH-induced ovulation in catfish. Second International Congress on Hormonal Steroids. Milan, 23-28 May, 1966. Abstracts only. E.B. Romanoff and L. Martini (eds.). 1966. Int'l. Congress Series, III. Excerpta Medica Foundation.
1970. Action of steroid and protein hormones on in vitro maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. 3rd International Congress of Hormonal Steroids, Hamburg. 7-12th September, 1970. V.H.T. James (ed.). International Congress Series No. 210. 72. abstr.
1971. In vivo and in vitro induction of maturation and ovulation in oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, with protein and steroid hormones. 3rd International Congress of Hormonal Steroids, Hamburg. 7-12th September, 1970. V.H.T. James (ed.). International Congress Series No. 219. 966-975.

Sundararaj, B.I. and S.K. Nayyar. 1967. Reinitiation of spermatogenesis in long-term hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis with gonadotrophins. 3rd Asian and Oceania Congress of Endocrinology. Manila. January, 1967. A.D. Litonjua (ed.). 328-331.

1968. Endocrine regulation of secretory activity in the seminal vesicles of castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. 3rd International Congress of Endocr. Mexico D.F. June 30-July 5, 1968. Excerpta Medica International Congress Series No. 157. 116.

#### HUCHO

Bastl, I. and J. Holcik. 1968. K otázke plodnosti a potravy hlavátky v Oravskej priehrade. To the problem of fertility and food requirements of Hucho in Orava dam lake. Polovnictvo a rybarstvo, Obzor, Bratislava, roc. XX, c. 11, s. 18, obr. 1.

#### ICHTHYOPSIDAE

Chieffi, G. and C. Lupo. 1962. Comparative analysis of the sex hormones in Ichthyopsidae. Excerpta Medica International Congress Series No. 51. International Congress on Hormonal Steroids. May, 1962. Milan. 147. abstr.

#### ICTALURUS

Sneed, K.E. 1975. Channel catfish culture methods. EIFAC Workshop on controlled reproduction of cultivated fishes, Hamburg, 1973. EIFAC/T25: 164-173.

#### INEGOCIA

Fujii, T. 1971. Hermaphroditism and sex reversal in fishes of the Platycephalidae. II. Kumococius detrusus and Inegocia japonica. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 18(3): 109-117.

#### KUMOCOCIUS

Fujii, T. 1971. Hermaphroditism and sex reversal in fishes of the Platycephalidae. II. Kumococius detrusus and Inegocia japonica. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 18(3): 109-117.

#### LABRIDAE

Roede, M.J. 1973. Sex reversal and colour change in labrid fishes. Int. Res. Communications System. P.O. Box 500, Lancaster, U.K. Quote No. (73-9) 15-14-13.

## LUCIOPERCA

- Szalay, M. 1975. Controlled reproduction and rearing of Lucioperca lucioperca L. EIFAC Workshop on controlled reproduction of cultivated fishes, Hamburg, 1973. EIFAC/T25: 174-180.

## LYCODONTIS

- Mattei, C., C. Boisson and X. Mattei. 1967. Presence of ring lamellae in spermatocytes of Lycodontis after (Muraenidae). C.R. Seanc. Soc. Biol. 161(8-9): 1761-1763. Fr.

## MACRURUS

- Yanulov, K.P. Reproduction of the rough headed grenadier (fish) Macrurus berglax. Zool. Zh. 41: 1259-1262. Rus. sum. in En.

## MERLUCCIUS

- Best, E.A. 1963. Contribution to the biology of the Pacific hake Merluccius productus (Ayres). Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 9: 51-56.

- Jakobsen, J. 1972. (Investigation on spawning saithe on the coastal banks from More to Lofoten during 1-11 March 1972) Storseiundersokelser pa kystpankene fra More til Lofoten i tiden 1-11 Mars 1972. Fisk. Havet. 3: 62-65.

## MISGURNUS

- Abramova, N.B. 1969. Characteristics of embryonic mitochondria (loach). Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow. 3. abstr.
- Akhalkatsi, R.G., M.J. Timofeeva and C.A. Kafiani. 1969. RNA-polymerase and template activity of isolated nuclei of loach (embryo). Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow. 3-4. abstr.
- Ivanchik, T.A. and M.R. Krigsgaber. 1969. Temporal relationships between mRNA synthesis and protein synthesis during early differentiation. Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauk, Moscow. 39-40. abstr.
- Kafiani, C. 1970. Genome transcription in fish development (RV). Adv. Morphogenesis. 8: 209-294.

- Kostomarova, A.A. and N.N. Rott. 1969. Autoradiographic study of the nuclear RNA synthesis in diploid and haploid loach embryos. Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow. 45-46.
- Kostomarova, A.A., N.N. Rott and G.V. Donzova. 1969. Localization of the nuclear high molecular RNA synthesis in the loach blastoderm. Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow. 46. abstr.
- Krigsgaber, M.R. and T.A. Terekhova. 1969. Study of incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of cell fractions of early embryos in loach and sea urchin. Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow. 48. abstr.
- Milman, L.S. and Y.G. Yurovitzky. 1969. Control of glycolysis in early embryogenesis of the loach. Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow. 57-58. abstr.
- Rachkus, J.A., M.J. Timofeeva, N.S. Kuprianova and C.A. Kafiani. 1969. Study of genome transcription in the loach (Misgurnus fossilis) embryogenesis with RNA-DNA hybridization. Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow. 68-69. abstr.
- Rott, N.N. and V.V. Popov. 1969. Changes in the duration of the mitotic cycle and its phases during early embryogenesis of the loach Misgurnus fossilis. Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow. 71. abstr.
- Suzuki, R. 1974. Influence of environmental condition for rearing adult on percent fertilization and hatching in the loach, cyprinid fish. *The Aquiculture*. 22(2): 72-77.
- Tumanishvili, G.D., K.D. Klimiashvili and N.A. Janashvili. 1969. Intracellular factors regulating the process of gastrulation. (loach). Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow. 83-84. abstr.
- Vorobyev, V.I., A.A. Gineitis and I.A. Vinogradova. 1969. Histones in early embryogenesis (incl. loach). Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conf. Moscow, 25-29th

August, 1969. Publ. House, Nauka, Moscow. 86. abstr.

#### MONOPTERUS

- Chan, S.T.H. 1971. Ontogenetic study of natural sex reversal in Monopterus with some reference to the effect of sex steroid administration on germ cell development. 4th Asian and Oceania Congress of Endocrinology. January 31-February 6, 1971. Auckland. abstr. no. 128.
- Chan, S.T.H. and J.G. Phillips. 1967. Some aspects of the structure and function of the gonad during the process of natural sex reversal in Monopterus albus. (eel). 3rd Asian and Oceania Congress of Endocrinology. Manila, January, 1967. A.D. Litonjua (ed.). 336-339.
- Chan, S.T.H., F. Tang and B. Lofts. 1972. Role of sex steroids on natural sex reversal in Monopterus albus. 4th International Congress of Endocrinology, Washington, D.C. 18-24th June, 1972. 139. abstr.

#### MUGIL

- Apekin, V.S. and T.M. Tronina. 1972. (Experiments on stimulation of maturing and spawning in mullet (tentative results)). *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 8(1): 82-89.

#### ONCORHYNCHUS

- Suzuki, R. 1974. Inter-crossings and back-crossings of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. *Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab.* 24(1): 11-31.
- Suzuki, R. and Y. Fukuda. 1973. Appearance and numerical characters of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. *Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab.* 23(1): 5-32.
1973. Sexual maturity of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. *Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab.* 23(2): 57-74.
- Withler, F.C. MS 1969. Visit to Hokkaido hatcheries, 1964. *Fish. Res. Bd. Canada MS Rept.* 1014. 36 p.
- Yamamoto, T.S. 1964. Effects of acidulated ringer's solution on the egg of dog salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. *J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ. Ser. VI, Zool.* 15(3): 426-438.
1966. Independence between sperm-entry and activation

in dog salmon egg. Zool. Magazine. 75: 297-302.

Yamamoto, T.S. 1965. Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the egg of the dog salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ. Ser. VI, Zool. 15(4): 644-651.

1974. DNA and RNA content of the dog salmon egg during early embryonic development. J. Fac. Sci., Hokkaido Univ. Ser. VI, Zool. 19(3): 489-502.

#### PHOXINUS

Rehulka, J. 1970. Růst, rozmnožování a potrava střevle potoční (Phoxinus phoxinus) v podmínkách potoka Hořiny. Growth, reproduction and food of the minnow (Phoxinus) under conditions of the Horina brook. Sbornik VŠZ v Brně, ř. A, 18, č. 3, s. 479-491, obr. 9, lit. 26, res. angl., něm., rus.

#### PSEUDOGOPIO

Suzuki, R. 1966. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. X. Gnathopogon japonicus ♀ x Pseudogobio esocinus ♂. Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab. 16(1): 65-69.

#### SALMO

Anon. 1968. The salmon research trust of Ireland incorporated. Annu. Rep. Salmon Res. Trust of Ireland Inc., 13: 5-52.

Billard, R., J. Petit and B. Jalabert. 1973. Sperm dilution in trout an improvement in artificial insemination. FAO Fisheries Circular No. 317: 5. abstr.

Gray, J.P. 1972. Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in gametes. (trout eggs, trout sperm). Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 4167-8, abstr. order no. 72-3212 (original 273p.).

Graybill, J.R. and H.F. Horton. 1969. Limited fertilization of steelhead trout eggs with cyro-preserved sperm. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26(5): 1400-1404.

Mills, D. 1971. Salmon and trout: a resource, its ecology, conservation and management. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd. 351p.

Ostroumova, I.N. First appearance of haemoglobin in embryos of Salmo irideus. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR. 147(1): 263-264. Rus.

Suzuki, R. 1974. Inter-crossings and back-crossings of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab. 24(1): 11-31.

Suzuki, R. 1974. Inter-crossings and back-crossings of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab. 24(1); 11-31.

Suzuki, R. and Y. Fukuda. 1973. Appearance and numerical characters of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab. 23(1): 5-32.

1973. Sexual maturity of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab. 23(2): 57-74.

Tamaoki, B., R. Arai, H. Tajima and K. Kono. 1970. Intracellular distribution of the enzyme activities related to steroid transformation in testes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). 3rd International Congress of Hormonal Steroids, Hamburg, 1970. V.H.T. James, (ed.). Excerpta Media International Congress Series No. 210. 71. abstr.

#### SALVELINUS

Suzuki, R. and Y. Fukuda. 1973. Appearance and numerical characters of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab. 23(1): 5-32.

1973. Sexual maturity of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among salmonid fishes. Bull. Freshwr. Fish. Res. Lab. 23(2): 57-74.

#### SILURUS

Fijan, N. 1976. Induced spawning, larval rearing and nursery operations Silurus glanis. EIFAC Workshop on controlled reproduction of cultivated fishes, Hamburg, 1973. EIFAC/T25: 130-138.

Huisman, E.A. 1976. Report of the first results concerning controlled reproduction and rearing of fry of Silurus glanis L. EIFAC Workshop on controlled reproduction of cultivated fishes, Hamburg, 1973. EIFAC/T25: 139-141.

#### UMBRA

Howell, W.M. and S.E. Bloom. 1973. Sex-associated differential fluorescence of mudminnow chromosomes and spermatozoa. Nature. 245(5423): 261-263.